Minor Counties Championship Matches 1928

	Date		Home	Away	Venue	Ground	Ac	Bat	Bowl	F	Toss	Ctr
	May											
1	23,24	Wed, Thurs	Notts 2nd XI	Lincolnshire	Mansfield	Forest Town	✓	✓	\	✓		148
2	23,24	Wed, Thurs	Staffordshire	Leics 2nd XI	West Bromwich		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	148
3	26,28	Sat, Mon	Surrey 2nd XI	Kent 2nd XI	London	The Oval	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	148
4	28,29	Mon, Tues	Durham	Northumberland	Chester-le-Street	Ropery Lane	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	179
5	28,29	Mon, Tues	Lancs 2nd XI	Yorks 2nd XI	Manchester	Old Trafford		✓	✓			178
6	28,29	Mon, Tues	Lincolnshire	Cambridgeshire	Lincoln	Lindum	✓	✓	✓	\	✓	178
7	29,30	Tues, Wed	Kent 2nd XI	Norfolk	Beckenham	Foxgrove Road	✓	✓	\		✓	179
8	30,31	Wed, Thurs	Notts 2nd XI	Yorks 2nd XI	Hucknall	Titchfield Park	✓	✓	✓			179
9	31,1	Thurs, Fri	Surrey 2nd XI	Norfolk	London	The Oval	✓	✓	✓			179
	June											
10	4,5	Mon, Tues	Surrey 2nd XI	Devon	London	The Oval		✓	✓		✓	244
11	6,7	Wed, Thurs	Kent 2nd XI	Devon	Canterbury	St Lawrence		✓			✓	244
12	6,7	Wed, Thurs	Lancs 2nd XI	Notts 2nd XI	St Helens	Ruskin Drive		✓				212
13	6,7	Wed, Thurs	Leics 2nd XI	Yorks 2nd XI	Hinckley	Ashby Road		✓	✓			244
14	13,14	Wed, Thurs	Lancs 2nd XI	Cheshire	Warrington	Arpley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	244
15	13,14	Wed, Thurs	Staffordshire	Lincolnshire	Stoke-on-Trent			✓			✓	244
16	18,19	Mon, Tues	Yorks 2nd XI	Notts 2nd XI	Barnsley			✓	✓			275
17	20,21	Wed, Thurs	Cornwall	Surrey 2nd XI	Penzance	St Clare	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	275
18	20,21	Wed, Thurs	Lincolnshire	Staffordshire	Grimsby	Charlton's		✓			✓	275
19	22,23	Fri, Sat	Devon	Surrey 2nd XI	Exeter	County Ground		✓	✓		✓	275
24	29,30	Fri Sat	Cornwall	Devon	Truro	Truro College		✓			✓	372
20	25,26	Mon, Tues	Durham	Cheshire	Gateshead			✓			✓	372
21	25,26	Mon, Tues	Northumberland	Lancs 2nd XI	Newcastle-on-Tyne	County Ground		✓				372
22	27,28	Wed, Thurs	Durham	Lancs 2nd XI	South Shields			✓				309
23	27,28	Wed, Thurs	Northumberland	Cheshire	Newcastle-on-Tyne	County Ground		✓				309
25	29,30	Fri, Sat	Leics 2nd XI	Norfolk	Coalville	Fox and Goose		✓	✓			309
	July											
26	2,3	Mon, Tues	Cheshire	Lancs 2nd XI	Crewe			✓				343
27	2,3	Mon, Tues	Surrey 2nd XI	Wiltshire	The Oval			✓	✓			372
28	4,5	Wed, Thurs	Kent 2nd XI	Buckinghamshire	Folkestone			✓	\			343
29	4,5	Wed, Thurs	Monmouthshire	Devon	Ebbw Vale			✓				402
30	5,6	Thurs, Fri	Lincolnshire	Leics 2nd XI	Stamford			✓				343
31	9,10	Mon, Tues	Durham	Yorks 2nd XI	Darlington			✓	✓			403
32	9,10	Mon, Tues	Hertfordshire	Cambridgeshire	Stevenage			✓	\			372
33	11,12	Wed, Thurs	Hertfordshire	Bedfordshire	St Albans	Clarence Park		✓	\			402

Check dates 29,30 in Wis

1928

	Date		Home	Away	Venue	Ground	Al	Ba	Bo	F	Ctr
	July-Continued										
34	11,12	Wed, Thurs	Leics 2nd XI	Lincolnshire	Coalville		✓	✓			402
35	11,12	Wed, Thurs	Monmouthshire	Oxfordshire	Abercarn	Welfare Ground		✓	\		372
36	11,12	Wed, Thurs	Northumberland	Yorks 2nd XI	Newcastle-on-Tyne	County Ground		✓	✓		402
37	11,12	Wed, Thurs	Notts 2nd XI	Lancs 2nd XI	Worksop			✓			402
38	13,14	Fri, Sat	Devon	Kent 2nd XI	Sidmouth			✓			436
39	16,17	Mon, Tues	Oxfordshire	Monmouthshire	Oxford	Merton College		✓	\		402
40	16,17	Mon, Tues	Surrey 2nd XI	Buckinghamshire	London	The Oval		✓	✓		403
41	18,19	Wed, Thurs	Cheshire	Staffordshire	Macclesfield			✓			436
42	18,19	Wed, Thurs	Hertfordshire	Dorset	Watford	Cassio Road		✓			436
43	18,19	Wed, Thurs	Surrey 2nd XI	Monmouthshire	London	The Oval		✓	✓		403
44	18,19	Wed, Thurs	Yorks 2nd XI	Leics 2nd XI	Doncaster			✓	✓		436
45	19,20	Thurs, Fri	Cambridgeshire	Oxfordshire	Cambridge	Fenner's		\	\		403
46	23,24	Mon, Tues	Hertfordshire	Norfolk	Cokenach			✓	✓		437
47	25,26	Wed, Thurs	Buckinghamshire	Norfolk	Wing	Ascott Park		✓	✓		436
48	25,26	Wed, Thurs	Cambridgeshire	Hertfordshire	Cambridge	Fenner's		\			437
49	25,26	Wed, Thurs	Monmouthshire	Dorset	Chepstow			✓			467
50	25,26	Wed, Thurs	Notts 2nd XI	Staffordshire	Nottingham	Trent Bridge		✓			436
51			Devon	Cornwall	Plymouth			✓			468
52	30,31	Mon, Tues	Buckinghamshire	Kent 2nd XI	Bletchley	Bletchley Park		✓	✓		467
53	30,31	Mon, Tues	Lancs 2nd XI	Northumberland	Manchester	Old Trafford		✓			467
54	30,31	Mon, Tues	Monmouthshire	Cornwall	Newport	Athletic Ground		✓			468
55	30,31	Mon, Tues	Oxfordshire	Cambridgeshire	Oxford	Merton College		✓	\		467
56	30,31	Mon, Tues	Yorks 2nd XI	Durham	York			✓	✓		467
	August										
57	1,2	Wed, Thurs	Cheshire	Northumberland	Chester			✓			49
58	1,2	Wed, Thurs	Hertfordshire	Buckinghamshire	Broxbourne			✓	✓		49
59	1,2	Wed, Thurs	Leics 2nd XI	Staffordshire	Leicester			✓			46
60	1,2	Wed, Thurs	Norfolk	Kent 2nd XI	Norwich	Lakenham		✓	✓		53
61	1,2	Wed, Thurs	Surrey 2nd XI	Cornwall	London	The Oval		✓	✓		49
62	~~3,4~~ 2,3	Thurs, Fri	Oxfordshire	Bedfordshire	Oxford	Merton College		✓	✓		50
63	3,4	Fri, Sat	Berkshire	Cornwall	Reading	Kensington Road		✓			
64	3,4	Fri, Sat	Dorset	Devon	Bridport			✓			50
65	3,4	Fri, Sat	Monmouthshire	Surrey 2nd XI	Newport	Athletic Ground		✓	✓		50
66	6,7	Mon, Tues	Bedfordshire	Oxfordshire	Bedford	Bedford School		✓	✓		49
67	6,7	Mon, Tues	Berkshire	Devon	Reading	Kensington Road		✓			

1928

	DATE		HOME	AWAY	VENUE	GROUND	Ac	Ba	Bo	F	GR
AUGUST - CONTINUED											
68	6,7	MON, TUES	CAMBRIDGESHIRE	LINCOLNSHIRE	WISBECH	HARECROFT ROAD		\	✓		531
69	6,7	MON, TUES	DORSET	CORNWALL	BRIDPORT			✓			499
70	6,7	MON, TUES	NORFOLK	HERTFORDSHIRE	NORWICH	LAKENHAM		✓	✓		563
71	6,7	MON, TUES	NORTHUMBERLAND	DURHAM				✓			500
72	6,7	MON, TUES	STAFFORDSHIRE	NOTTS 2ND XI		PORTHILL PARK		✓			532
73	6,7	MON, TUES	WILTSHIRE	SURREY 2ND XI	SALISBURY			✓	✓		500
74	6,7	MON, TUES	YORKS 2ND XI	LANCS 2ND XI	HALIFAX			✓	✓		499
75	8,9	WED, THURS	BEDFORDSHIRE	LINCOLNSHIRE	BEDFORD	BEDFORD SCHOOL		✓			531
76	8,9	WED, THURS	BERKSHIRE	OXFORDSHIRE	READING	KENSINGTON ROAD		✓	✓		
77	8,9	WED, THURS	BUCKINGHAMSHIRE	HERTFORDSHIRE	HIGH WYCOMBE	LONDON ROAD		✓			531
78	8,9	WED, THURS	STAFFORDSHIRE	LANCS 2ND XI	STOKE-ON-TRENT			✓			562
79	8,9	WED, THURS	WILTSHIRE	DORSET	SALISBURY			✓			533
80	9,10	THURS, FRI	NORFOLK	LEICS 2ND XI	NORWICH	LAKENHAM		✓	✓		563
81	10,11	FRI, SAT	BEDFORDSHIRE	HERTFORDSHIRE	BEDFORD	BEDFORD SCHOOL		\	✓		532
82	10,11	FRI, SAT	DORSET	WILTSHIRE	SHERBORNE			✓			562
83	11,13	SAT, MON	NORFOLK	SURREY 2ND XI	NORWICH	LAKENHAM		✓	✓		596
84	13,14	MON, TUES	DORSET	HERTFORDSHIRE	SHERBORNE			✓	✓		596
85	13,14	MON, TUES	KENT 2ND XI	WILTSHIRE	BLACKHEATH			✓			531
86	13,14	MON, TUES	LANCS 2ND XI	DURHAM	BLACKPOOL			✓			562
87	13,14	MON, TUES	STAFFORDSHIRE	CHESHIRE		PORTHILL PARK		\			532
88	13,14	MON, TUES	YORKS 2ND XI	NORTHUMBERLAND	BRIDLINGTON			✓	✓		531
89	15,16	WED, THURS	BEDFORDSHIRE	CAMBRIDGESHIRE	LUTON	WARDOWN PARK		✓	✓		629 532
90	15,16	WED, THURS	BERKSHIRE	WILTSHIRE	READING	KENSINGTON ROAD		✓	✓		
91	15,16	WED, THURS	BUCKINGHAMSHIRE	SURREY 2ND XI	HIGH WYCOMBE	LONDON ROAD		✓	✓		
92	15,16	WED, THURS	CHESHIRE	DURHAM	WALLASEY			✓			562
93	15,16	WED, THURS	CORNWALL	DORSET	LISKEARD			✓			532
94	15,16	WED, THURS	LINCOLNSHIRE	NOTTS 2ND XI	SKEGNESS			\			532
95	17,18	FRI, SAT	CORNWALL	MONMOUTHSHIRE	PENZANCE			✓			596
96	17,18	FRI, SAT	DEVON	DORSET	EXETER			✓			563
97	17,18	FRI, SAT	WILTSHIRE	KENT 2ND XI	SWINDON			✓			595
98	20,21	MON, TUES	DEVON	MONMOUTHSHIRE	EXETER			✓			595
99	20,21	MON, TUES	KENT 2ND XI	SURREY 2ND XI	HYTHE	THE GROVE		✓	✓		562
100	20,21	MON, TUES	NORFOLK	BUCKINGHAMSHIRE	NORWICH	LAKENHAM		✓	✓		563
101	20,21	MON, TUES	OXFORDSHIRE	BERKSHIRE	OXFORD	MERTON COLLEGE		✓	✓		563
102	21,22	TUES, WED	CAMBRIDGESHIRE	BEDFORDSHIRE	CAMBRIDGE	FENNER'S		✓	\		

1928

	DATE	HOME	AWAY	VENUE	GROUND	Ak	Ba	Bo	F	GTR
	AUGUST - CONTINUED									
103	22,23 WED, THURS	DORSET	MONMOUTHSHIRE	POOLE	POOLE PARK	✓				595
104	22,23 WED, THURS	LANCS 2ND XI	STAFFORDSHIRE	BLACKBURN		✓				562
105	22,23 WED, THURS	WILTSHIRE	BERKSHIRE	TROWBRIDGE	COUNTY GROUND	✓				595
106	23,24 THURS, FRI	LINCOLNSHIRE	BEDFORDSHIRE			✓	1			596
107	24,25 FRI, SAT	DEVON	BERKSHIRE	EXETER		✓	1			595
108	~~25~~ 27,28 MON, TUES	CORNWALL	BERKSHIRE	CAMBORNE		✓	1			595
	SEPTEMBER									
	3,4,5 MON, TUES, WED	BERKSHIRE	LANCS 2ND XI	READING	KENSINGTON ROAD	✓	✓			629

Source: Notts Scorebook

1

(1)

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY CRICKET CLUB

COMPETITION:- MINOR COUNTIES

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE - LINCOLNSHIRE

Played at: MANSFIELD FOREST TOWN Date: MAY 27, 24 1928

Toss won by:

RESULT:- MATCH DRAWN

NOTTS	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s
1. G.V GUNN	c WRIGHT b ROSS	44			1	4						
2. WW KEETON	b WILSON	23			·	4						
3. FW SHIPSTON	c WILSON b ROSS	23			·	2						
4. CB HARRIS	c TURNER b SUTTON	26			·	5						
5. GFH HEANE	NOT OUT	26			·	4						
6. W VOCE	NOT OUT	9			·	1						
† 7. AB WHEAT												
8. VA HODGKINSON												
9. J REDDISH												
* 10. MajTCL CURTIS												
11. GW ROBINSON												
EXTRAS	B 15 LB W NB	15					B LB W NB					
TOTAL	MINS OVERS	166	for 4 dec				MINS OVERS					

LINC.	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s
1. BA BASFORD	b HEANE	0										
2. RE FREARSON	st WHEAT b HARRIS	27			·	3						
3. A.R. TURNER	b HEANE	12			·	·						
4. T.D. ROSS	NOT OUT	13			·	1						
5. R. FLATTERS												
6. J.E. SEARBY												
7. RW.L. SMITH												
8. HW. DODS												
9. W.A. SUTTON												
10. C. WILSON												
11. GH WRIGHT												
EXTRAS	B 2 LB 6 W NB 1	9					B LB W NB					
TOTAL	MINS OVERS	61	for 3				MINS OVERS					

LINC	O	M	R	W	w	nb	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1. GH WRIGHT	5	0	37	0								
2. C WILSON	16	8	21	1								
3. WA SUTTON	30	8	55	1								
4. TD ROSS	18	5	42	2								
5.												
6.			15									
7.			166	–								
8.												
9.												
10.												

NOTTS	O	M	R	W	w	nb	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1. HEANE	11	4	21	2								
2. VOCE	6	1	11	0								
3. HODGKINSON	3	0	18	0								
4. HARRIS	2	1	2	1								
5.												
6.												
7.			9									
8.			61	–								
9.												
10.												

FALL OF WICKETS

WKT	1st Innings NOTTS	2nd Innings	1st Innings LINC.	2nd Innings
1st	57		0	
2nd	88		23	
3rd	113		61	
4th				
5th				
6th				
7th				
8th				
9th				
10th				

CLOSE OF PLAY

Day 1: No play

Day 2:

Day 3:

UMPIRES: E. V. COE
S. G. TYLER

SCORERS:

Lincolnshire v Nottingham — 1928 — Mansfield (Forest Town) Notts. — May 23/24 — Drawn

Gunn GV	c Wright	b Ross	44
Keeton WW		b Wilson	23
Shipston FW	c Wilson	b Ross	23
Harris CB	c Turner	b Sutton	26
Heane GFH	not out		26
Voce W	not out		9
Reddich JB			
Hodgkinson VA			
Curtis TLC Mjr (Capt)			
Wheat AB (Wk)			
Robinson			
	b 15		15
	4 wkts	dec	166

57 83 113

Wilson	16	8	21	1
Wright	5	-	33	-
Ross	18	5	42	2
Sutton	30	8	55	1

		Lincs	
Bashforth BA		b Heane	0
Frearson RE	st Wheat	b Harris	27
Ross TD	not out		13
Turner AR		b Heane	12
Searby JE			
Smith Rev L (Wk)			
Dods HW			
Flatters RJ			
Wright GH			
Sutton WA			
Wilson C (Capt)			
	b 2 lb 6 nb 1		9
	3 wkts		61

- 23 61

Heane	11	4	21	2
Voce	6	1	11	-
Hodgkinson	3	-	18	-
Harris	2	1	2	1

Coe Tyler

No play on the first day

No 1

Nottinghamshire 2nd XI v Lincolnshire - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Forest Town, Mansfield on Wednesday, Thursday 23, 24 May 1928

The Cricketer
Stamford News
Grimsby D. Telegraph 2
Lincs Chronicle 1
Mansfield Advertiser
Notts Scorebook

Nottinghamshire

W.W.Keeton	2	b Wilson	23	4's
G.V.Gunn	1	c Wright b Ross	44	1'6, 4's
F.W.Shipston		c Wilson b Ross	23	2'4's
C.B.Harris		c Turner b Sutton	26	5'4's
G.F.H.Heane		not out	26	4'4's
W.Voce		not out	9	
J.Reddish				
V.A.Hodgkinson				
T.L.C.Curtis				
A.B.Wheat				
G.W.Robinson				
Extras		b 15	15	
Total		(4 wkts dec)	166	

Lincolnshire

B.A.Bashforth	b Heane	0	
R.E.Frearson	st Wheat b Harris	27	3'4's
A.R.Turner	b Heane	12	
T.D.Ross	not out	13	
R.F.Flatters			
J.E.Searby			
Rev L. Smith			
H.W.Dods			
W.A.Sutton			
C.Wilson			
G.H.Wright			
Extras		b 2, lb 6, nb 1	9
Total		(3 wkts)	61

No 1 Nottinghamshire 2nd XI v Lincolnshire 1928

Stamford News
Lincs Chronicle

Stamford News
Grimsby D.Teleg
Lincs Chronicle
Mansfield Advertiser
N.Guardian
Notts Scorebook

Lincolnshire

Wright	5	0	33	0	
Wilson	16	8	21	1	
Sutton	30	8	55	1	
Ross	18	5	42	2	
Extras	–	–	15	0	
Total			166	4	

Nottinghamshire

Heane	11	4	21	2
Voce	6	1	11	0
Hodgkinson	3	0	18	0
Harris	2	1	2	1
Extras	–	–	9	0
Total			61	3

Fall of Wickets

	Notts		Lincs	
	1	2	1	2
1	57	–	0	–
2	88	–	23	–
3	113	–	61	–
4		–	–	–
5	–	–	–	–
6	–	–	–	–
7	–	–	–	–
8	–	–	–	–
9	–	–	–	–
10	–	–	–	–

NSB Incomplete

Toss: Nottinghamshire
Captains: T.L.C. Coates (Nottinghamshire) and C.Wilson (Lincolnshire)
Wicket-keepers: A.B. Wheat (Nottinghamshire) and Rev L. Smith (Lincolnshire)
Umpires: E.V. Coe & S.G. Tyler
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Cricketer, 2 June, P.148 (No ba); Grimsby Daily Telegraph, 25 May, P2 (Short account & part ba); Stamford News, 29 May (Short account & part ba) Mansfield Advertiser, 25 May (V.s.a & part ba).

First day: No play

MATCH NO LE1/1928 STAFFORDSHIRE V LEICESTERSHIRE 2ND XI

Played at Sandwell Park, West Bromwich on May 23 and 24 1928
Result: Match Drawn
Toss: Staffordshire

Points: Staffordshire 3pts, Leicestershire 2nd XI 1pt.
Umpires: ?

Staffordshire

				4	6
1	H.W.F.Homer	c Bradshaw b Tyler	17	1	
2	C.Howl	c Tyler b Smith	8	1	
3	S.F.Barnes	c Coleman b Smith	0		
4	G.A.Fitton	b Smith	22	3	
5	F.D.Perks	c Tyler b Coleman	13	1	
6	A.W.Ikin	c Corrall b Bowley	24	5	
7	A.Lockett	not out	62	12	
8	J.S.Heath*	b Bowley	9		
9	W.H.Ellerker	b Smith	7	1	
10	H.A.Sedgwick	c and b Smith	0		
11	W.Beddows+	run out	2		
	Extras	(b3, lb1, nb4)	8		
	TOTAL		**172**		

Fall of wickets: 1/10 2/10 3/38 4/56 5/91 6/95 7/117 8/150 9/150 10/172

Bowling	O	M	R	W	w	nb	
Smith	20	3	53	5		1	
Coleman	8	2	28	1		3	)
Tyler	7	1	15	1		3	) per score book ?
Bowley	10	2	41	2			
Riley	3	1	7	0			
Astill	4	0	20	0			
Extras			8				
TOTAL			**172**				

Leicestershire 2nd XI

				4	6			4	6
1	E.A.Broughton	b Sedgwick	1			c and b Lockett	34	4	
2	B.Tyler	c Homer b Barnes	1			b Lockett	6		
3	C.A.R.Coleman	lbw b Lockett	22	3		c Sedgwick b Lockett	43	5	2
4	R.L.Brown	c and b Barnes	2			b Ellerker	1		
5	H.Riley	lbw b Lockett	7			c Ellerker b Sedgwick	19	1	
6	E.G.Hayes	b Lockett	0			lbw b Lockett	0		
7	W.H.Bradshaw	b Barnes	3			b Ellerker	4	1	
8	H.A.Smith	b Lockett	6			b Sedgwick	15	3	
9	F.J.Bowley	c Sedgwick b Barnes	0			c Barnes b Sedgwick	4	1	
10	J.R.Astill	not out	1			not out	9	2	
11	P.Corrall+	b Lockett	4	1		not out	2		
	Extras	(lb1)	1			(b14, lb4, nb1)	19		
	TOTAL		**48**			**(9 wickets)**	**156**		

Fall of wickets - 1st Innings: 1/ 1 2/ 3 3/ 6 4/26 5/26 6/33 7/40 8/43 9/43 10/48
- 2nd Innings: 1/23 2/79 3/90 4/90 5/90 6/103 7/139 8/140 9/145

Bowling	O	M	R	W	w	nb		O	M	R	W	w	nb
Barnes	14	4	19	4									
Sedgwick	5	1	22	1			(1)	10	0	46	3		
Lockett	9	5	6	5			(2)	16	5	50	4		1
Ellerker							(3)	15	2	41	2		
Extras			1							19			
TOTAL			**48**							**156**			

First day score: No play on first day.

Debuts: Leics 2nd XI - Bowley Staffordshire - ?

Notes: Leics 2nd XI captain ? (Broughton or Hayes?)
Staffordshire have Coleman bowling 6 overs, and Astill 3.5, in the Staffordshire innings
Correct stae of no balls in the Staffordshire innings ?

Sources: Leicestershire 2nd XI scorebook
The Cricketer 1928, page 148
Tony Percival (Staffordshire)

No 2

Staffordshire v Leicestershire 2nd XI – Minor Counties Championship

Played at West Bromwich on Wednesday, Thursday 23, 24 May 1928

The Cricketer
Staffs Sentinel
Staffs Advertiser

Staffordshire

H.W. Homer	c Bradshaw b Tyler	17	
C. Howl	c Tyler b Smith	8	
S.F. Barnes	c Coleman b Smith	0	
G.A. Fitton	b Smith	22	3'4's
F.D. Perks	c Tyler b Coleman	13	
A.W. Ikin	c Corrall b Bowley	24	5'4's
A. Lockett	not out	62	12'4's, 2'2's
J.S. Heath	b Bowley	9	
W.H. Ellerker	b Smith	7	
H.A. Sedgwick	c and b Smith	0	
W. Beddows	mn out	2	
Extras	b 3, lb 1, nb 4	8	
Total		172	

Leicestershire

E.A. Broughton	b Sedgwick		1	1 c and b Lockett	4'4's	34
B. Tyler	c Homer b Barnes		1	2 b Lockett		6
C.A.R. Coleman	lbw b Lockett	3'4's	22	3 c Sedgwick b Lockett	2'6's, 5'4's	43
R.L. Brown	c and b Barnes		2	4 b Ellerker		1
H. Riley	lbw b Lockett		7	5 c Ellerker b Sedgwick		19
E.G. Hayes	b Lockett		0	6 lbw b Lockett		0
H. Bradshaw	b Barnes		3	7 b Ellerker		4
H.A. Smith	b Lockett		6	8 b Sedgwick		15
F.J. Bowley	c Sedgwick b Barnes		0	9 c Barnes b Sedgwick		4
J.R. Astill	not out		1	10 not out		9
P. Corrall	b Lockett		4	11 not out		2
Extras	lb 1		1	b 14, lb 4, nb 1		19
Total			48	(9 wkts)		156

No 2 Staffordshire v Leicestershire 2nd XI - 1928

Staffs Sentinel
Staffs Advertiser

Leicestershire

Smith	20	3	53	5
Coleman 8 overs no ba	8	2	28	1
Tyler	7	1	15	1
Bowley	10	2	41	2
Riley	3	1	7	0
Astill 3 5 no ba	3·5	0	20	0
Extras	-	-	8	1
Total	51·5	9	172	10

Fall of Wicket

	Staffs		Leics	
	1	2	1	2
1	10	-	1	23
2	10	-	3	79
3	38	-	6	90
4	56	-	26	90
5	91	-	26	90
6	95	-	33	103
7	117	-	40	139
8	150	-	43	140
9	150	-	43	145
10	172	-	48	-

Staffordshire

Barnes	1	14	4	19	4					
Lockett wkt fell at end of last over	3	9	5	6	5	(2)	16	4	50	4
Sedgwick	2	5	1	22	1	(1)	10	0	46	3
Ellerker						(3)	15	2	41	2
Extras		-	-	1	0		-	-	19	0
Total		28	10	48	10		41	6	156	9

Toss: Staffordshire
Captains: J.S. Heath (Staffordshire) and E.G. Hayes (Leicestershire)
Wicket-keepers: W. Beddows (Staffordshire) and P. Cornall (Leicestershire)
Umpires:
Result: Staffordshire won by
Sources: The Cricketer, 2 June, P. 148 (No ba); Staffordshire Sentinel, 24, 25 May (Amount, ba & fgw); Staffordshire Advertiser, 26 May (Amount & ba).

First day: No play

3

Match 1928/3 — Surrey 2nd XI v Kent 2nd XI

Played at Kennington Oval — Sat May 26 & Mon May 28, 1928

Surrey 2nd XI

W.T. Cook	st Tyler b Ball	29	c Hubble b Ball	29
Darby C.	c Taylor b Berlee	89 (15x4)	c Watt b Ball	28
Baldwin H.R.	st Tyler b Hever	43 (8x4)	not out	89 (1x5, 11x4)
G.A. Rimbault	c Phillips b Berlee	2	b Hever	13
L.S.H. Simmons	b Hever	2	lbw b Taylor	27
Wilson E.F.	lbw b Hever	2	c Tyler b Ball	32
Reavy H.E.T.	lbw b Watt	12	not out	4
W. Barnato	b Berlee	5		
Lock H.	b Berlee	4		
Sheffield E.J.	b Berlee	1		
Lywood L.W.	not out	0		
	B1, lb1	2	B5, lb1, w2	8
	Total	191	Total (5 wkts. dec.)	230

Bowling

Berlee	23	9	44	5		11	4	32	0	
Hever	34	16	62	3		13	4	46	1	(1w)
Watt	7·3	3	17	1		8	1	26	0	(1w)
Ball	11	1	37	1		24	3	77	3	
Fairservice	4	0	28	0		3	0	11	0	
Phillips	3	2	1	0						
					Hubble	2	0	12	0	
					Taylor	9	4	18	1	

KENT 2nd XI

G.S. Watson	b Summers	53 (7x4)	b Sheffield	0
Hubble	c Barnato b Lywood	10	c Rimbault b Summers	28
Phillips	lbw b Sheffield	4	lbw b Summers	13
H. Taylor	b Sheffield	0	not out	20
R.T.V. Weigall	c Barnato b Summers	31	not out	7
Hever	b Sheffield	7		
Bull	not out	39		
E.W. Tyler	lbw b Baldwin	74		
Watt	b Baldwin	4		
Berlee	c Wilson b Reary	21		
Fairservice	c Cook b Reary	1		
	B15, lb6, nb4	25	B1, lb1, w3	5
	Total	269	Total (3wkts.)	73

BOWLING

Lywood	25	3	74	1 (4nb)	3	0	5	0 (3w)
Sheffield	25	6	57	3	5	0	21	1
Cook	9	0	49	0				
Baldwin	10	3	27	2				
Summers	17	11	10	2	8	2	12	2
Reary	9.3	1	27	2	7	1	30	0

Kent 2nd XI won by 78 runs on the first innings

Toss won by:

Umpires: Beet & Fuller

Close of Play: Day 1 - Kent (1) 126-6 Bull 31*, Tyler 11*

Debut: Surrey - W. Barnato, Sheffield E.J.

Source: Surrey Year Book 1928 p131 Cricketer 1928 p134, 148. Times May 28 & 29, May 29 5 Line

No 3

Surrey 2nd XI v Kent 2nd XI – Minor Counties Championship

Played at the Oval, Kennington, London on Saturday, Monday 26, 28 May 1928

Surrey Year Book
The Cricketer
S.E. Gazette

Surrey

W.T. Cook	st Tyler b Bull	29	1 c Hubble b Bull	29
C.E. Daily	c Taylor b Beslee	89	2 c Watt b Bull	28
H.G. Baldwin	st Tyler b Hever	43	3 not out	89
G.A. Rimbault	c Phillips b Beslee	2	4 b Hever	13
L.S.H. Summers	b Hever	2	5 lbw b Taylor	27
E.F. Wilson	lbw b Hever	2	6 c Tyler b Bull	32
H.E.T. Geary	lbw b Watt	12	7 not out	4
W.J. Barnato	b Beslee	5		
H.C. Lock	b Beslee	4		
E.J. Sheffield	b Beslee	1		
L.W. Lywood	not out	0		
Extras	b1, lb1	2	b 5, lb 1, w 2	8
Total		191	(5 wkts dec)	230

Kent

G.S. Watson	b Summers	53	1 b Sheffield	0
H.J. Hubble	c Barnato b Lywood	10	2 c Rimbault b Summers	28
F. Phillips	lbw b Sheffield	4	3 lbw b Summers	13
H. Taylor	b Sheffield	0	4 not out	20
G.J.V. Weigall	c Barnato b Summers	31	5 not out	7
H.L. Hever	b Sheffield	7		
C.H. Bull	not out	39		
F.W. Tyler	lbw b Baldwin	74		
A.E. Watt	b Baldwin	4		
G.P. Beslee	c Wilson b Geary	21		
C. Fairservice	c Cook b Geary	1		
Extras	b15, lb 6, nb 4	25	b 1, lb 1, w 3	5
Total		269	(3 wkts)	73

No 53 Surrey 2nd XI v Kent 2nd XI 1928

Surrey Year Book
S.E. Gazette
Kent Blue Book

Kent

Berlee	23	9	44	5	11	4	32	0
Hever	34	16	62	3	13	4	46	1
Watt	7.3	3	17	1	8	1	26	0
Bull	11	1	37	1	24	3	77	3
Fairservice	4	0	28	0	3	0	11	0
Phillips	3	2	1	0				
Hubble					2	0	12	0
Taylor					9	4	18	1
Extras	-	-	2	0	-	-	8	0
Total			191	10			230	5

Surrey

Lynwood	25	3	74	1	3	0	5	0
Sheffield	25	6	57	3	5	0	21	1
Lock	9	0	49	0				
Balshin	10	3	27	2				
Summers	17	11	10	2	8	2	12	2
Geary	9.3	1	27	2	7	1	30	0
Extras	-	-	25	0	-	-	5	0
Total			269	10			73	3

Fall of Wickets

	Surrey		Kent	
	1	2	1	2
1	60	54	11	5
2	161	63	25	28
3	163	89	26	51
4	165	144	96	-
5	168	219	101	-
6	169	-	109	-
7	178	-	122	-
8	182	-	228	-
9	190	-	266	-
10	191	-	269	-

Toss: Surrey
Captains: W.T. Cook (Surrey) and G.J.V. Weigall (Kent)
Wicket-keepers: W.J. Barnato (Surrey) and F.W. Tyler (Kent)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: Surrey Year Book 1928, P. 131; The Cricketer, 2 June, P. 148 (No ba); South Eastern Gazette, 29 (Account but limited ba); Kent Blue Book 1928, p. 224–225.

First day: Surrey 2nd XI 191; Kent 2nd XI 126-6 wkts (CH Bull *FW Tyler *)

No 4

Durham v Northumberland - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Ropery Lane, Chester-le-Street on Monday, Tuesday 28, 29 May 1928

The Cricketer
Newcastle D. Journal
C-le-St Chronicle
N'land Scorebook
Durham Scorebook

Durham

11.35–
11.36 – 3.40

H.C. Ferens	21	b Maconachie		28	2 4's
J.G. Askew	12	b Maconachie		15	
M. Nichol		b Maconachie	14 4's, 3 3's	88	14 4's, 3 3's, 2 2's
H. Gibson		run out		13	
T.K. Dobson		b Milne		1	
J. Cook		lbw b Maconachie		4	
H. Brooks		c and b Hetherton		33	2 4's
W.H.R. Alderson		c Pritchard b Maconachie		0	
J. Carr		c Markay b Hetherton		11	
W.C.H Sadler		c Craig b Milne	1 6, 2 4's	16	
A.L. Howell		not out		2	
Extras		b 5, lb 1, nb 2		8	
Total				219	

Northumberland

4.05 – 6.20
6.21

11.05 – 2.20

W.G. Markay		run out		1 (1)	b Howell	0
J.B. Bruce		c Ferens b Howell	3 4's	29 (2)	c Alderson b Cook	0
H.B. Pritchard		c Brooks b Dobson		13 (3)	b Sadler	38
G.S. Tuck		c Sadler b Brooks		8 (4)	b Howell	0
H.C. Lee		b Dobson		10 (5)	b Sadler	14
C.F. Stanyer Leathes		c Carr b Howell		6 (6)	hit wkt b Cook	19
I.C. Maconachie		b Carr		1 (7)	c Sadler b Howell	9
J.L. Towler		b Howell		1 (8)	c Ferens b Howell	12
W. Hetherton		c and b Carr		7 (9)	b Cook	1
J.K. Craig		b Howell		2 (10)	c Sadler b Cook	7
G.T. Milne		not out		1 (11)	not out	5
Extras		b 5, lb 5		10	b 6, lb 1	7
Total				89		112

Cricket
9 June P 179

No 4 Durham v Northumberland 1928

C.le St Chronicle
N.D. Journal

CLSt Chronicle
NDJournal
N'land Scorebook
Durham Scorebook

Northumberland 11.35 – 3.40

Milne	37	11	79	2
Hetherton 22.3 in ba	22.3	4	79	2
Towler	11	0	33	0
Maconachie	15	8	20	5
Extras	–	–	8	1
Total	85.3	23	219	10

Fall of Wickets

	Durham 1	Durham 2	N'land 1	N'land 2
1	44	–	1	0
2	51	–	36	4
3	~~94~~ 91	–	53	11
4	~~100~~ 109	–	71	36
5	119	–	71	65
6	170	–	77	81
7	172	–	78	98
8	188	–	81	99
9	211	–	83	99
10	219	–	89	112

17.3 in ba

Durham

	4.05 – 6.20					11.05 – 2.20			
Howell	13	6	12	4	(1)	19	6	43	4
Cook	5	2	8	0	(2)	17.3	11	19	4
Sadler	7	2	14	0	(3)	10	4	16	2
Dobson	18	9	16	2	(5)	7	2	14	0
Carr Wkt last ball of last over.	10	4	12	2	(4)	8	1	~~14~~ 13	0
Brooks	3	0	17	1					
Extras	–	–	10	1		–	–	7	0
Total	56	23	89	10		61.3	24	112	10

Toss: Durham
Captains: H. Brooks (Durham) and C.F. Stanger-Leathes (Northumberland)
Wicket-keepers: H.C. Ferens (Durham) and J.H. Craig (Northumberland)
Umpires: W Fletcher E Lawday
Result: Durham won by an innings and 18 runs
Sources: The Cricketer, 9 June, P.179 (No ba); Chester-le-Street Chronicle, 1 June (Full account and ba); Newcastle Daily Journal, 29, 30 May (Full account, ba and f of w); Northumberland Scorebook 1928; Durham Scorebook 1928.

First day: Durham 219; Northumberland 89.

MATCH NUMBER 5 : LANCASHIRE 2ND XI V YORKSHIRE 2ND XI - MINOR COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP
Played at Old Trafford,Manchester on Monday,Tuesday 28,29 May 1928

Yorkshire 2nd XI

A E Whitehead	b Hodgson	4	( )	c Farrimond b Hodgson	24
H Nutton	c and b Horridge	18	( )	lbw b Horridge	28
R Shaw	b Preston	18	( )	b Preston	0
W A Shackleton	lbw b Preston	18	( )	lbw b Preston	74
H Bedford	lbw b Holroyd	33	( )	c Farrimond b Hodgson	30
R Bentley	c Farrimond b Horridge	4	( )	b Hodgson	6
C Nuttall	b Hodgson	10	( )	b Preston	16
F Dennis	c Farrimond b Hodgson	7	( )	not out	24
R C J Chichester-Constable	c Houseman b Holroyd	6	( )	b Preston	4
J H McReynolds	not out	0	( )	b Preston	0
C H Hall	b Holroyd	1	( )	c Higson b Hodgson	5
Extras		20			17
Total		**139**			**228**

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First innings	9	38	59	63	71	84	110	130	138	139
Second innings	34	35	86	155	163	181	195	203	203	228

Hodgson	13	3	39	3		(1)	22.2	5	72	4
Rushton	12	6	17	0		(2)	14	1	41	0
Preston	19	5	39	2		(3)	18	5	39	5
Horridge	11	2	15	2		(5)	15	3	44	1
Holroyd	4.2	1	9	3		(4)	12	3	15	0
Extras	-	-	20	0			-	-	17	0
Total	**59.2**	**17**	**139**	**10**			**81.2**	**17**	**228**	**10**

Lancashire 2nd XI

F R Smith	c Shackleton b Hall	0	( )	b Dennis	12
T M Halliday	c Whitehead b Dennis	43	( )	lbw b Shackleton	29
L W Houseman	b Nuttall	3	( )	b Nuttall	40
E Paynter	b Dennis	6	( )	not out	46
L Horridge	b Bentley	22			
P Higson	c Shaw b Bentley	1			
W Farrimond	b Bentley	5			
S Preston	b Nuttall	31	( )	not out	7
G Hodgson	lbw b Bentley	0			
F Rushton	b Nuttall	57			
J Holroyd	not out	23			
Extras		27			19
Total		**218**		**(3 wickets)**	**153**

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First innings	5	16	55	64	74	81	102	102	145	218
Second innings	20	67	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Hall	10	3	34	1						
Nuttall	19.3	4	70	3		(1)	18	7	37	1
Dennis	15	2	48	2		(2)	14	3	39	1
Bentley	15	1	39	4		(4)	8.4	3	34	0
Shackleton						(3)	11	1	24	1
Extras	-	-	27	0			-	-	19	0
Total	**59.3**	**10**	**218**	**10**			**51.4**	**14**	**153**	**3**

Toss:
Captains: P Higson(Lancashire 2nd XI) and R C J Chichester-Constable(Yorkshire 2nd XI)
Wicket-keepers: W Farrimond(Lancashire 2nd XI) and J H McReynolds(Yorkshire 2nd XI)
Umpires:
First day score: Yorkshire 2nd XI 139; Lancashire 2nd XI 218
Result: Lancashire 2nd XI won by seven wickets
Sources: Yorkshire Year Book 1929,p 87; The Cricketer 9 June,p 178; Yorkshire Post 29,30 May.

5

LANCASHIRE 2nd XI v YORKSHIRE 2nd XI
Played at Old Trafford, Manchester.
28th and 29th May 1928.

YORKSHIRE

A.E.**Whitehead**	**b Hodgson**				**4**		**c Farrimond b Hodgson**				**24**
H.**Nutton**	**c and b Horridge**				**18**		**lbw b Horridge**				**28**
R.**Shaw**	**b Preston**				**18**		**b Preston**				**0**
W.A.**Shackleton**	**lbw b Preston**				**18**		**lbw b Preston**			(4x4)	**74**
H.**Bedford**	**lbw b Holroyd**				**33**		**c Farrimond b Hodgson**				**30**
R.**Bentley**	**c Farrimond b Horridge**				**4**		**b Hodgson**				**6**
C.**Nuttall**	**b Hodgson**				**10**		**b Preston**				**16**
F.**Dennis**	**c Farrimond b Hodgson**				**7**		**not out**				**24**
Major R.C. **Chichester-Constable**	**c Houseman b Holroyd**				**6**		**b Preston**				**4**
J.H.**McReynolds**	**not out**				**0**		**b Preston**				**0**
C.H.**Hall**	**b Holroyd**				**1**		**c Higson b Hodgson**				**5**
	Extras (b 12,lb 2,nb 6)				**20**		**Extras (b 11,lb 3,nb 3)**				**17**
	Total				**139**		**Total**				**228**
Fall of wickets:	**1/9;2/38;3/59;4/63;5/71;6/84;**						**1/34;2/35;3/86;4/155;5/163;6/191;**				
	7/110;8/130;9/138;10/139.						**7/195;8/203;9/203;10/228.**				
Hodgson	**13**	**3**	**39**	**3**			**22.2**	**5**	**72**	**4**	
Rushton	**12**	**6**	**17**	**0**			**14**	**1**	**41**	**0**	
Preston	**19**	**5**	**39**	**2**	**(6 no-balls)**		**18**	**5**	**39**	**5**	**(3 no-balls)**
Horridge	**11**	**2**	**15**	**2**		(5)	**15**	**3**	**44**	**1**	
Holroyd	**4.2**	**1**	**9**	**3**		(4)	**12**	**3**	**15**	**0**	

LANCASHIRE

F.R.Smith	**c Shackleton b Hall**				**0**		**b Dennis**				**12**
T.M.**Halliday**	**c Whitehead b Dennis**				**43**		**lbw b Shackleton**				**29**
L.W.**Houseman**	**b Nuttall**				**3**		**b Nuttall**				**40**
E.**Paynter**	**b Dennis**				**6**		**not out**				**46**
L.**Horridge**	**b Bentley**				**22**						
P.Higson	**c Shaw b Bentley**				**1**						
W.**Farrimond**	**b Bentley**				**5**						
S.**Preston**	**b Nuttall**				**31**	(5)	**not out**				**7**
G.**Hodgson**	**lbw b Bentley**				**0**						
F.**Rushton**	**b Nuttall**			(1x6,7x4)	**57**						
J.**Holroyd**	**not out**				**23**						
	Extras (b 23,lb 2,nb 2)				**27**		**Extras (B 12,lb 5,nb 2)**				**19**
	Total				**218**		**Total (3 wickets)**				**153**
Fall of wickets:	**1/5;2/16;3/55;4/64;5/74;6/81;**						**1/20;2/67;3/133.**				
	7/102;8/102;9/145;10/218.										
Hall	**10**	**3**	**34**	**1**	**(1 no-ball)**						
Nuttall	**19.3**	**4**	**70**	**3**		(1)	**18**	**7**	**37**	**1**	
Dennis	**15**	**2**	**48**	**2**	**(1 no-ball)**	(2)	**14**	**3**	**39**	**1**	**(2 no-balls)**
Bentley	**15**	**1**	**39**	**4**			**8.4**	**3**	**34**	**0**	
Shackleton						(3)	**11**	**1**	**24**	**1**	

Toss:	**Yorkshire 2nd XI.**
Captains:	P.Higson (Lancashire) and R.C.Chichester-Constable (Yorkshire).
Wicket-keepers:	W.Farrimond (Lancashire) and J.H.McReynolds (Yorkshire).
Umpires:	?
First day score:	Lancashire 218 all out.
Result:	**Lancashire 2nd XI won by seven wickets.**
Sources:	**Lancashire 2nd XI scorebook.** The Cricketers. Wisden. Yorkshire Yearbook 1919.

Paul Dyson 1928

S

YORKSHIRE 2nd XI v. LANCASHIRE 2nd XI

Played at Manchester, 28th and 29th May 1928.

Lancashire Second XI. won at 6.40 on the second day by 7 wickets.

YORKSHIRE.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Whitehead, b Hodgson	4	c Farrimond, b Hodgson	24
Nutton, c and b Horridge	18	lbw, b Horridge	28
Shaw, b Preston	18	b Preston	0
Shackleton, lbw, b Preston	18	lbw, b Preston	74
Bedford, lbw, b Holroyd	33	c Farrimond, b Hodgson	30
Bentley, c Farrimond, b Horridge	4	b Hodgson	6
Nuttall, b Hodgson	10	b Preston	16
Dennis, c Farrimond, b Hodgson	7	not out	24
Major C.-Constable, c Houseman, b Holroyd	6	b Preston	4
McReynolds, not out	0	b Preston	0
Hall, b Holroyd	1	c Higson, b Hodgson	5
Extras B12 LB2 NB6	20	Extras B11 LB3 NB3	17
Total	139	Total	228

Runs at the fall of each wicket—

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings	9	38	59	63	71	84	110	130	138	139
2nd Innings	34	35	86	155	163	181	195	203	203	228

LANCASHIRE.

First Innings.		Second Innings	
F. R. Smith, c Shackleton, b Hall	0	b Dennis	12
Halliday, c Whitehead, b Dennis	43	lbw, b Shackleton	29
Houseman, b Nuttall	3	b Nuttall	40
Paynter, b Dennis	6	not out	46
Horridge, b Bentley	22		
P. Higson, c Shaw, b Bentley	1		
Farrimond, b Bentley	5		
Preston, b Nuttall	31	not out	7
Hodgson, lbw, b Bentley	0		
Rushton, b Nuttall	57		
Holroyd, not out	23		
Extras B23 LB2 NB2	27	Extras B12 LB5 NB2	19
Total	218	Total for 3	153

Runs at the fall of each wicket—

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings	5	16	55	64	74	81	102	102	145	218
2nd Innings	20	67	133							

BOWLING ANALYSIS.

First Innings. YORKSHIRE.	O.	M.	R.	W.
Hodgson	13	3	39	3
Rushton	12	6	17	0
Preston	19	5	39	2
Horridge	11	2	15	2
Holroyd	4·2	1	9	3

Preston bowled 5 and Horridge 1 no-ball.

Second Innings. YORKSHIRE.	O.	M.	R.	W.
Hodgson	22·2	5	72	4
Rushton	14	1	41	0
Preston	18	5	39	5
Holroyd	12	3	15	0
Horridge	15	3	44	1

Preston bowled 3 no-balls.

First Innings. LANCASHIRE.	O.	M.	R.	W.
Hall	10	3	34	1
Nuttall	19·3	4	70	3
Dennis	15	2	48	2
Bentley	15	1	39	4

Hall and Dennis each bowled 1 no-ball.

Second Innings. LANCASHIRE.	O.	M.	R.	W.
Nuttall	18	7	37	1
Dennis	14	3	39	1
Shackleton	11	1	24	1
Bentley	8·4	3	34	0

Dennis bowled 2 no-balls.

Umps L. Berwell ~~Berwell~~
E. V. Coe

Yorks debs: Nutton, Shaw, Bentley, Nuttall Dennis, McReynolds, Hall

Shackleton 4x4

Rushton 7x4 1x6

No 5

Lancashire 2nd XI v Yorkshire 2nd XI – Minor Counties Championship
Played at Old Trafford, Manchester on Monday, Tuesday, 28th, 29th May, 1928

Yorks Year Book
The Cricketer
Yorkshire Post

Yorkshire

A.E. Whitehead	b Hodgson	4	c Farrimond b Hodgson	24
H. Nutton	c and b Horridge	18	Mdn b Horridge	28
R. Shaw 4	b Preston	18	b Preston	0
W.A. Shackleton 3	Mdn b Preston	18	Mdn b Preston	74
H. Bedford	Mdn b Holroyd	33	c Farrimond b Hodgson	30
R. Bentley	c Farrimond b Horridge	4	b Hodgson	6
C. Nuttall	b Hodgson	10	b Preston	16
F. Dennis	c Farrimond b Hodgson	7	not out	24
R.C. Chichester-Constable	c Houseman b Holroyd	6	b Preston	4
J.H. McReynolds	not out	0	b Preston	0
C.H. Hall	b Holroyd	1	c Higson b Hodgson	5
Extras		20		17
Total		139		228

Lancashire

F.R. Smith	c Shackleton b Hall	0	b Dennis	12
T.M. Halliday	c Whitehead b Dennis	43	Mdn b Shackleton	29
L.W. Houseman 4	b Nuttall	3	b Nuttall	40
E. Paynter 3	b Dennis	6	not out	46
L. Horridge	b Bentley	22		
P. Higson	c Shaw b Bentley	1		
W. Farrimond	b Bentley	5		
S. Preston	b Nuttall	31	not out	7
G. Hodgson	Mdn b Bentley	0		
F. Rughton	b Nuttall	57		
J. Holroyd	not out	23		
Extras		27		19
Total		218	(3 wkts)	153

No 5 Lancashire 2nd XI v Yorkshire 2nd XI 1928

Yorks Year Book
Yorkshire Post

Lancashire

Hodgson	13	3	39	3	(1)	22.2	5	72	4	
Rushton	12	6	17	0	(2)	14	1	41	0	
Preston	19	5	39	2	(3)	18	5	39	5	
Howidge	11	2	15	2	(5)	15	3	44	1	
Holroyd	4.2	1	9	3	(4)	12	3	15	0	
Extras	–	–	20	0		–	–	17	0	
Total	59.2	17	139	10		81.2	17	228	10	

Yorkshire

Hall	10	3	34	1						
Nuttall	19.3	4	70	3	(1)	18	7	37	1	
Dennis	15	2	48	2	(2)	14	3	39	1	
Bentley	15	1	39	4	(4)	8.4	3	34	0	
Shackleton					(3)	11	1	24	1	
Extras	–	–	27	0		–	–	19	0	
Total	59.3	10	218	10		51.4	14	153	3	

Fall of Wickets

	Yorks		Lancs	
	1	2	1	2
1	9	34	5	20
2	38	35	16	67
3	59	86	55	133
4	63	155	64	–
5	71	163	74	–
6	84	181	81	–
7	110	195	102	–
8	130	203	102	–
9	138	203	145	–
10	139	228	218	–

Toss:
Captains: P. Higson (Lancashire) and R.C. Chichester-Constable (Yorkshire)
Wicket-keepers: W. Farrimond (Lancashire) and J.H.McReynolds (Yorkshire)
Umpires:
Result: Lancashire 2nd XI won by seven wickets
Sources: Yorkshire Year Book 1929, P.87.; The Cricketer, 9 June, P.178 (No ba); Yorkshire Post 29, 30 May (Short amount and full ba)

First day: Yorkshire 2nd XI 139; Lancashire 2nd XI 218.

6

1928

Lincolnshire v Cambridge — Lincoln — may 28/29 — Lincs Inns 104

	Cambs			Lincs	
Handcombe S	c Worman b Hawley	2		b Hawley	5
Parfitt FW	c Shaw b Hawley	1	c Shaw b Hawley		7
Ling AS	b Wilson	0	c Turner b Wilson		1
Covill RJ	c Sutton b Hawley	3	c Flatters b Worman		5
Hart HB (Capt)	c Worman b Wilson	8	b Hawley		21
Daisley JW	st Shaw b Wilson	4	c Sutton b Hawley		3
Horne W	c Frearson b Wilson	8	c Searby b Hawley		1
Covill VJ	b Worman	4	c Searby b Hawley		3
Edwards R	b Wilson	9	lbw b Hawley		3
Cockle WH (Wk)	c Bashforth b Wilson	0	not out		4
Morton PS	not out	0	c Shaw b Worman		6
		6			12
		45			71

Wilson	15.2	5	17	6	13	7	15	1
Hawley	10	3	17	3	21	7	33	7
Worman JN	6	2	5	1	5.3	2	5	2
Dods					3	1	6	-

	Lincs		
Frearson RE	c @	b Covill R	18
Bashforth BA	c Cockle	b Morton	20
Searby JE	c Cockle	b Morton	29
Turner AR	run out		20
Flatters R	c Edwards	b Covill R	26
Dods HW	c Horn	b Covill R	36
Sutton WA		b Morton	10
Shaw G (Wk)		b Morton	23
Wilson C)Capt)	not out		12
Worman JN	c Edwards	b Covill R	7
Hawley H	lbw	b Covill	0
			19
			220

Covill VJ	16	2	57	-
Morton	23	3	55	4
Covill RJ	24.4	5	61	5
Daisley	6	2	12	-
Edwards	5	2	16	-

No 6

Lincolnshire v Cambridgeshire - Minor Counties

Played at the Lindum Ground, Lincoln on Monday, Tuesday 28, 29 May 1928

Cambridgeshire

The Cricketer
CIP ✓
~~DNE~~
Grimsby News
Lincs Chronicle
Grantham Journal

	H.B.Hart	c Worman b Wilson	8	1 b Hawley	21
	S.Handscombe	c Worman b Hawley	2	3 b Hawley	5
	F.W.Parfitt	c Shaw b Hawley	1	2 c Shaw b Hawley	7
	A.S.Ling	b Wilson	0	4 c Turner b Wilson	1
	R.J.Covill	c Sutton b Hawley	3	9 c Flatters b Worman	5
9	R.Edwards	b Wilson	9	7 lbw b Hawley	3
6	J.W.Dainley	st Shaw b Wilson	4	5 c Sutton b Hawley	3
7	W.Horne	c Fearson b Wilson	8	6 c Searby b Hawley	1
8	V.J.Covill	b Worman	4	8 c Searby b Hawley	3
11	P.S.Morton	not out	0	10 c Shaw b Worman	6
10	W.H.Cockell	c Bashforth b Wilson	0	11 not out	4
	Extras		6		12
	Total		45		71

b Wilson in CIP

Lincolnshire

	R.E.Fearson	c and b R.J.Covill	18
	B.A.Bashforth	c Cockell b Morton	20
xx 4	J.E.Searby	c Cockell b Morton	29
xx 3	A.R.Turner	not out	30
	R.F.Flatters	c Edwards b R.J.Covill	26
	H.W.Dods	c Horne b R.J.Covill	36
	W.A.Sutton	b Morton	10
	G.Shaw	b Morton	23
	C.Wilson	not out	12
	J.N.Worman	c Edwards b R.J.Covill	7
	H.Hawley	lbw b R.J.Covill	0
	Extras		19
	Total		220

No 6 Lincolnshire v Cambridgeshire 1928

Grimsby News
Lincs Chronicle
Grantham Journal

Camb. Ind. Press
Grmsby D. Telegraph
Grimsby News
Lincs Chronicle
Grantham Journal

Lincolnshire

Wilson	2	13	15.2	5	17	6	(2)	13	7	15	1
Hanley	1		10	3	17	3	(1)	21	7	33	7
Worman	3		6	2	5	1	(4)[3]	5.3	2	5	2
Dods							(3)	3	1	6	0
Extras			–	–	6	0		–	–	12	0
Total					45	10				71	10

Cambridgeshire

Morton	2	23	3	55	4	
R.J. Covill	3	24.4	5	61	5	
V.J. Covill	1	16	2	57	0	
Dailey	~~1~~	6 ~~8+1~~	2	12	0	
Edwards		5	2	16	0	
Extras		–	–	19	1	
Total				220	10	

Fall of Wickets

	Camb		Lincs	
	1	2	1	2
1			41	–
2			41	–
3				–
4				–
5	19			–
6				–
7				–
8	45			–
9	45			–
10	45	71	220	–

Toss: Cambridgeshire
Captains: C. Wilson (Lincolnshire) and H.B. Hart (Cambridgeshire)
Wicket-keepers: G. Shaw (Lincolnshire) and W.H. Cockell (Cambridgeshire)
Umpires:
Result: Lincolnshire won by an innings and 104 runs
Sources: The Cricketer, 9 June, P178 (No ba); Cambridge Independent Press, 1 June, P15 (Short account + just ba); Grimsby Daily Telegraph, 28, 29 May (No account but full ba); Grimsby News, 1 June (Short account + full ba); Lincolnshire Chronicle, 2 June (Account and ba); Grantham Journal, 2 June (No account but full ba)

First day: Cambridgeshire 45 and ~~37~~ 33-1 / 33-1 wkt (S. Henderson 5*, ~~H.B. Hart *~~); Lincolnshire 220.

No 7

Kent 2nd XI v Norfolk - Minor Counties

Played at Foxgrove Road, Beckenham on Tuesday, Wednesday 29, 30 May 1928

The Cricketer
E. Daily Press
Kent B Inns Book

Kent

T.F. Mitchell	b R.C. Wright-Wright	21	b Nichols	17
G.S. Watson	b Mower	21	not out	132
L.W. Recordon	c B.W. Wright-Wright b R.C. Wright-Wright (1'6', 9'4's)	80	c and b Nichols	0
H.J. Hubble	b R.C. Wright-Wright	29 (21)	c Low b R.C. Wright-Wright	5
C.H. Bull	not out	32	c and b R.C. Wright-Wright	69
G.J.V. Weigall	c Cant b Nichols	7		
F.W. Tyler	b Mower	2	lbw b Nichols	30
H. Taylor	st Bally b Nichols	4	not out	0
H.L. Hever	c R.C. Wright-Wright b Nichols	1		
A.E. Watt	c Bally b Falcon	10		
A. Blunden	b Falcon	2		
Extras	b 10, nb 4	14	b 12, lb 2, w 1, nb 6	21
Total		223	(5 wkts dec)	274

Norfolk

H.F. Low	c Hubble b Blunden	39	c Hubble b Bull	31
B.W. Wright-Wright	b Taylor	71	c Watt b Blunden	6
G.H. de Wyllys	c Tyler b Taylor	16	b Blunden	5
M. Falcon	c and b Watt	84	not out	8
J.E. Nichols	c Taylor b Bull	38	not out	0
R.C. Wright-Wright	b Bull	11		
G.N. Scott Chad	b Bull	0		
R.A.L. Everett	b Bull	0		
J.H. Bally	b Hever	39		
R.W. Cant	not out	46		
G.H. Mower	c Mitchell b Hever	0		
Extras	b 8, lb 2, w 1, nb 3	14	b 2, lb 1	3
Total		358	(3 wkts)	53

No 7 Kent 2nd XI v Norfolk 1928

E.Daily Press

E.Daily Press
Kent Blue Book

Norfolk

Falcon	11·4	4	31	2	(1)	11	0	43	0
RC Rought-Rought	18	3	49	3	(2)	26	3	79	2
Cant	6	0	34	0	(5)	3	1	9	0
Mower	14	3	52	2	(4)	9	0	28	0
Scott Chad	6	0	24	0	(6)	13	2	44	0
Nichols	9	4	19	3	(3)	15	2	50	3
Extras	-	-	14	0		-	-	21	0
Total			223	10				274	5

Fall of Wicket

	Kent		Norfolk	
	1	2	1	2
1	28	26	78	27
2	55	26	127	44
3	157	37	143	46
4	164	213	241	-
5	180	264	261	-
6	186	-	261	-
7	191	-	261	-
8	195	-	274	-
9	215	-	358	-
10	223	-	358	-

Kent

Blunden	19	8	62	1	(2)	8	3	20	2
Watt	26	7	90	1	(1)	5	0	28	0
Bull	21	5	67	4	(3)	3	1	2	1
Hever	13	2	38	2					
Taylor	12	1	55	2					
Recordon	1	0	6	0					
Hubble	3	0	19	0					
Mitchell	4	0	7	0					
Extras	-	-	14	0		-	-	3	0
Total			358	10				53	3

(358)

Toss: Kent
Captains: G.J.V. Weigall (Kent) and M. Falcon (Norfolk)
Wicket-keepers: F.W. Tyler (Kent) and J.H. Bally (Norfolk)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Cricketer, 9 June, P.179 (No bn); Eastern Daily News 31 May (Account + bn); Kent Year Book 1928, p 226-227.

First day:

Source: Notts Scorebook (2)

8

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY CRICKET CLUB

COMPETITION:- MINOR COUNTIES

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE v YORKSHIRE

Played at: HUCKNALL TITCHFIELD PK Date: MAY 30.31 1928

Toss won by:

RESULT:- NOTTINGHAMSHIRE WON BY AN INNINGS & 32 RUNS

YORKSHIRE	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s
1. WHITEHEAD	b VOCE	27				5	st WHEAT b HEANE	6				
2. BARBER	lbw b HEANE	32				4	b MATTHEWS	9				
3. NUTTON	b HEANE	13					c WHEAT b REDDISH	8				1
4. SHAW	b HEANE	13					lbw b HEANE	6				1
5. SHACKLETON	b REDDISH	0					b VOCE	1				
6. BEDFORD	Not out	17				1	c SHIPSTON b VOCE	4				
7. BENTLEY	lbw b HEANE	1					c HARRIS b MATTHEWS	3				
8. NUTTALL	b HEANE	2					c COPLEY b MATTHEWS	3				
9. DENNIS	c WHEAT b HEANE	2					Not out	25			1	4
* 10 Maj RC CH. CONSTABLE	b VOCE	5					b MATTHEWS	1				
† 11. McREYNOLDS	b VOCE	0					lbw b MATTHEWS	7				
EXTRAS	B 5 LB 3 W NB 1	9					B 5 LB 1 W NB	6				
TOTAL	MINS OVERS	121					MINS OVERS	79				

NOTTS	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s
1. RV GUNN	b BENTLEY	26				4						
2. WW KEETON	c McREYNOLDS b DENNIS	93				11						
3. FW SHIPSTON	b DENNIS	8										
4. CB HARRIS	lbw b BENTLEY	9				1						
5. GFH HEANE	st McREYNOLDS b SHACKLETON	3										
* 6. L. KIRK	b DENNIS	19				3						
7. SH COPLEY	Not out	12				1						
8. J REDDISH	b DENNIS	0										
9. W VOCE	lbw b DENNIS	0										
† 10. AB WHEAT	c BARBER b NUTTALL	1										
11. FC MATTHEWS	c WHITEHEAD b BENTLEY	47				8						
EXTRAS	B 11 LB 2 W 1 NB 1	15					B LB W NB					
TOTAL	MINS OVERS	232					MINS OVERS					

NOTTS	O	M	R	W	wnb	O	M	R	W	wnb
1. MATTHEWS	18	7	39	0		14.3	4	18	5	
2. HEANE	22	9	36	6		14	1	36	2	
3. VOCE	12	4	20	3		4	3	1	2	
4. HARRIS	5	2	12	0						
5. KIRK	1	0	1	0						
6. REDDISH	2	0	5	1		4	0	18	1	
7. GUNN	3	1	5	0						
8.										
9.	9							6		
10.	121							79		

YORKSHIRE	O	M	R	W	wnb	O	M	R	W	wnb
1. DENNIS	25	9	46	5	1	1				
2. BENTLEY	18.2	3	52	3	.	.				
3. NUTTALL	22	1	66	1						
4. SHACKLETON	27	10	53	1						
5.										
6.	15									
7.	232									
8.										
9.										
10.										

FALL OF WICKETS

WKT	1st Innings YORKS	2nd Innings YORKS	1st Innings NOTTS	2nd Innings NOTTS
1st	41	14	40	
2nd	72	20	58	
3rd	77	27	96	
4th	79	28	123	
5th	105	32	167	
6th	108	36	170	
7th	112	40	170	
8th	114	42	170	
9th	121	46	173	
10th				

CLOSE OF PLAY

Day 1: NTS 153-4 (Keeton 84*, Kirk 11*)

Day 2:

Day 3:

UMPIRES

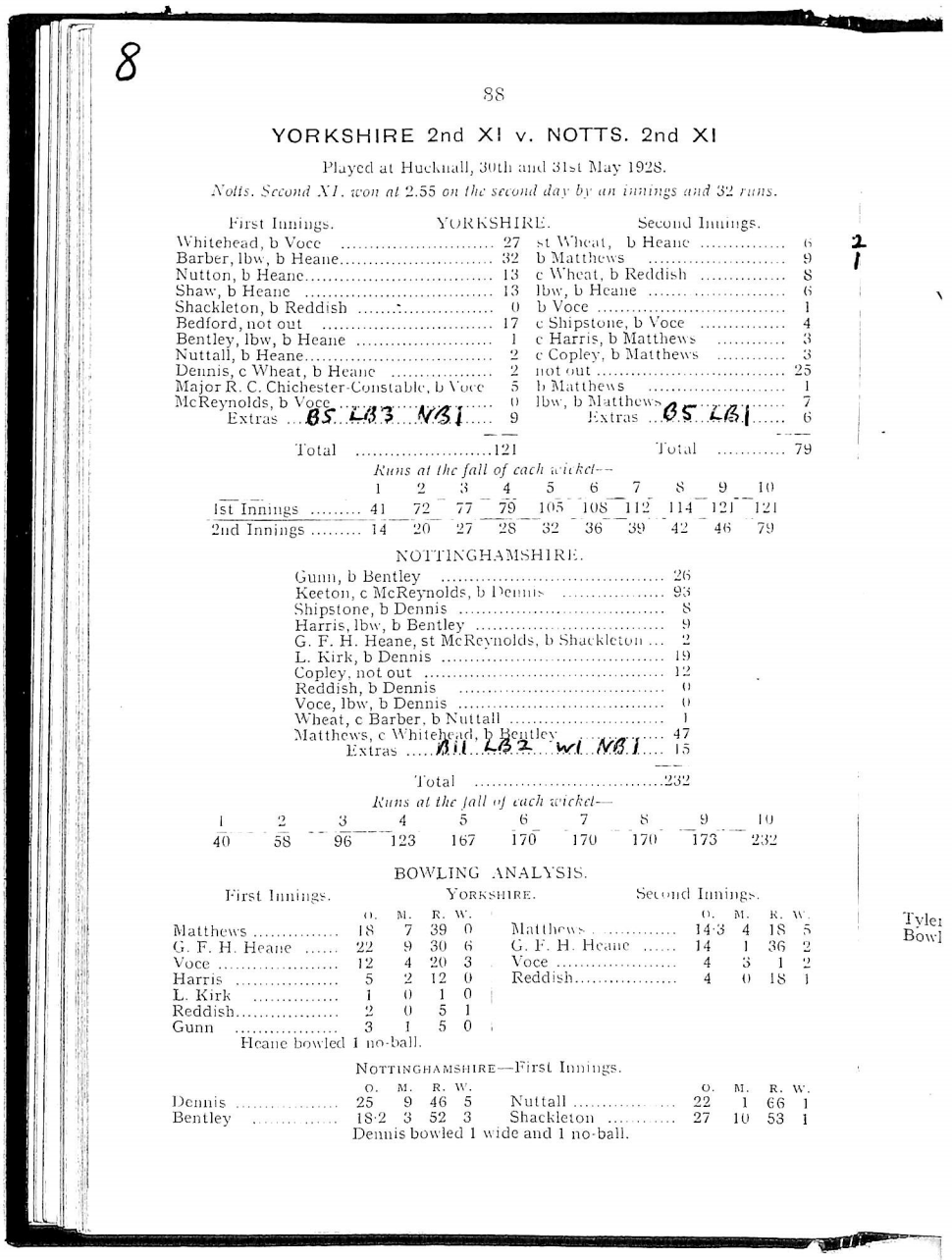
SCORERS JOHN FORD, S.T. REID

Umps: EV Coe
FW Lawday

Yorks debs: nil

Keeton 11 x 4

Dennis 3 wkts in 4 balls



8

88

YORKSHIRE 2nd XI v. NOTTS. 2nd XI

Played at Hucknall, 30th and 31st May 1928.

Notts. Second XI. won at 2.55 on the second day by an innings and 32 runs.

First Innings. YORKSHIRE.		Second Innings.	
Whitehead, b Voce	27	st Wheat, b Heane	6
Barber, lbw, b Heane	32	b Matthews	9
Nutton, b Heane	13	c Wheat, b Reddish	8
Shaw, b Heane	13	lbw, b Heane	6
Shackleton, b Reddish	0	b Voce	1
Bedford, not out	17	c Shipstone, b Voce	4
Bentley, lbw, b Heane	1	c Harris, b Matthews	3
Nuttall, b Heane	2	c Copley, b Matthews	3
Dennis, c Wheat, b Heane	2	not out	25
Major R. C. Chichester-Constable, b Voce	5	b Matthews	1
McReynolds, b Voce	0	lbw, b Matthews	7
Extras ... B5 LB3 NB1	9	Extras ... B5 LB1	6
Total	121	Total	79

Runs at the fall of each wicket—

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings	41	72	77	79	105	108	112	114	121	121
2nd Innings	14	20	27	28	32	36	39	42	46	79

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Gunn, b Bentley	26
Keeton, c McReynolds, b Dennis	93
Shipstone, b Dennis	8
Harris, lbw, b Bentley	9
G. F. H. Heane, st McReynolds, b Shackleton	2
L. Kirk, b Dennis	19
Copley, not out	12
Reddish, b Dennis	0
Voce, lbw, b Dennis	0
Wheat, c Barber, b Nuttall	1
Matthews, c Whitehead, b Bentley	47
Extras ... B11 LB2 wi NB1	15
Total	232

Runs at the fall of each wicket—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
40	58	96	123	167	170	170	170	173	232

BOWLING ANALYSIS.

First Innings. YORKSHIRE.	O.	M.	R.	W.	Second Innings.	O.	M.	R.	W.
Matthews	18	7	39	0	Matthews	14·3	4	18	5
G. F. H. Heane	22	9	30	6	G. F. H. Heane	14	1	36	2
Voce	12	4	20	3	Voce	4	3	1	2
Harris	5	2	12	0	Reddish	4	0	18	1
L. Kirk	1	0	1	0					
Reddish	2	0	5	1					
Gunn	3	1	5	0					

Heane bowled 1 no-ball.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE—First Innings.

	O.	M.	R.	W.		O.	M.	R.	W.
Dennis	25	9	46	5	Nuttall	22	1	66	1
Bentley	18·2	3	52	3	Shackleton	27	10	53	1

Dennis bowled 1 wide and 1 no-ball.

No 8

Nottinghamshire 2nd XI v Yorkshire 2nd XI - Minor Counties Championship
Played at Titchfield Park, Hucknall on Wednesday, Thursday 30, 31 May 1928

Yorks Year Book
The Cricketer
Hucknall Dispatch
N. Guardian
Notts Scorebook

Yorkshire

A.E. Whitehead	b Vorce	5 '4's	27 (1) st Wheat b Heane
W. Barber	Mav b Heane	4 '4's	32 (2) b Matthews
H. Nutton	b Heane		13 (3) c Wheat b Reddish
R. Shaw	b Heane		13 (4) Mav b Heane
W.A. Shackleton	b Reddish		0 (5) b Vorce
H. Bedford	not out		17 (6) c Shipston b Vorce
R. Bentley	Mav b Heane		1 7 c Harris b Matthews
C. Nuttall	b Heane		2 8 c Copley b Matthews
F. Dennis	c Wheat b Heane		2 9 not out 1'6', 4'4's
R.C. Chichester-Constable	b Vorce		5 10 b Matthews
J.H. McReynolds	b Vorce		0 11 Mav b Matthews
Extras	b 5, lb 3, nb 1		9 b 5, lb 1
Total			121

Nottinghamshire

G.V. Gunn	b Bentley	26 4 '4's
W.W. Keeton	c McReynolds b Dennis	93 11 '4's
F.W. Shipston	b Dennis	8
C.B. Harris	Mav b Bentley	9
G.F.H. Heane	st McReynolds b Shackleton	2
L. Kirk	b Dennis	19
S.H. Copley	not out	12
J. Reddish	b Dennis	0
W. Vorce	Mav b Dennis	0
A.B. Wheat	c Barber b Nuttall	1
F.C. Matthews	c Whitehead b Bentley	47 2'6's, 8'4's
Extras	b 8, lb 4, w 1, nb 2	15
Total		232

No 8 Nottinghamshire 2nd XI v Yorkshire 2nd XI 1928 N. Guardian

Yorks Year Book
N. Guardian
Notts Scorebook

Nottinghamshire

Matthews	18	7	39	0	(1)	14.3	4	18	5	
Heane	22	9	30	6	(2)	14	1	36	2	
Voce (Wkt last 2 balls of last over)	12	4	20	3	(3)	4	3	1	2	
Harris	5	2	12	0						
Kirk	1	0	1	0						
Reddish	2	0	5	1	(4)	4	0	18	1	
Gunn	3	1	5	0						
Extras	–	–	9	0		–	–	6	0	
Total	63	23	121	10		36.3	8	79	10	

14.3 in ba

Fall of Wickets

	Yorks 1	Yorks 2	Notts 1	Notts 2
1	41	14	40	–
2	72	20	58	–
3	77	27	96	–
4	79	28	123	–
5	105	32	167	–
6	108	36	170	–
7	112	39 (40)	170	–
8	114	42	170	–
9	121	46	173	–
10	121	79	232	–

Yorkshire

Dennis	25	9	46	5	
Bentley	18.2	3	52 (62)	3	18.2 in ba
Nuttall	22	1	66	1	
Shackleton	27	10	53 (43)	1	
Extras	–	–	15	0	
Total	92.2	23	232	10	

Not in NSB Tors:
Captains: L. Kirk (Nottinghamshire) and R.C. Chichester-Constable (Yorkshire)
Wicket-keepers: A.B. Wheat (Nottinghamshire) and J.H. McReynolds (Yorkshire)
Not in NSB Umpires:
Result: Nottinghamshire 2nd XI won by an innings and 32 runs
Sources: Yorkshire Year Book 1929, P88; The Cricketer, 9 June, P179 (No ba); Nottingham Guardian 31 May, 1 June (Acct + part ba)

First day: Yorkshire 121, Nottinghamshire 153-4 (WW Keeton 84†, L Kirk 11†)

9

Match 1928/9 SURREY 2nd XI v NORFOLK

Played at Kennington Oval Thurs May 31st Fri June 1, 1928

SURREY 2nd XI.

W.T. Cook	c R.C. Rought-Rought b Mower	56		
Daily C.	b Cant	66		
Baldwin H.L.	c Bally b R.C. Rought-Rought	1	not out	27
Wilson E.F.	lbw b Cant	37	not out	25
J.L. O'Gorman	b R.C. Rought-Rought	6		
L.S.H. Summers	c Nichols b Cant	13		
Geary H.E.T.	c and b Nichols	121		
Mobey G.S.	b Mower	51		
W. Barnato	b R.C. Rought-Rought	24		
Sheffield E.J.	c B. Rought-Rought b Cant	19		
Gover A.R.	not out	0		
	B8, lb8, W3, nb3	22	Lb1, nb2	3
	Total	416	Total (no wkt.)	55

S.Y.B. has b B.R.-R !

S.Y.B. has b B.R.-R.

BOWLING

R.C. Rought-Rought	20	5	51	3 (3w, 1nb)					
Falcon	13	2	51	0 (1nb)					
Nichols	18.3	1	78	1					
Mower	20	2	86	2 (1nb)					
Scott-Chad	7	0	44	0	8	2	24	0	(1nb)
Cant	15	1	71	4	8	0	28	0	(1nb)
Low	1	0	13	0					

9

Norfolk

H.F. Low	b Lover	83
B.W. Rought-Rought	c Cook b Sheffield	2
G.H. deB. Wyllys	c Barnato b Sheffield	0
M. Falcon	c Cook b Lover	115
Nichols	c Barnato b Sheffield	6
G.N. Sitt-Chad	c Barnato b Summers	71
R.C. Rought-Rought	c Summers b Leary	55
R.A.L. Everett	not out	20
J.H. Bally	lbw b Sheffield	2
R.W. Cant	c Barnato b Leary	10
G.H. Mower	lbw b Baldwin	2
	B13, lb15, nb5	33
	Total	399

Bowling

Gover	33	5	93	2 (4nb)
Sheffield	34	6	103	4 (1nb)
O'Gorman	23	2	67	0
Summers	25	13	36	1
Leary	13	4	28	2
Baldwin	13.1	2	39	1

Surrey 2nd XI won by 17 runs on the first innings

Toss won by:

Umpires

Close of play:

Debut: Surrey - Gover A.R.

Source: Surrey Year Book 1928 p 132 Cricketer 1938 p 179 Sporting Life June 4 [illegible] Times June 2 3 [illegible]

No. 9

Surrey 2nd XI v Norfolk - Minor Counties
Played at The Kennington Oval, London on Thursday, Friday 31 May, 1 June 1928

Surrey Year Book
The Cricketer
Eastern Daily Press

Surrey

W.T.Cook	c R.C.Rought-Rought b Mower	56			
C.F.Daily	b Cant	66			
H.G.Baldwin	c Bally b R.C.Rought-Rought	1	(1) not out		27
E.F.Wilson	lbw b Cant	37	(2) not out		25
J.G.O'Gorman	b R.C.Rought-Rought	6			
L.S.H.Summers	c Nichols b Cant	13			
H.E.T.Geary	c and b Nichols 13 '4's	121			
G.S.Mobey	b Mower	51			
W.J.Barnato	b R.C.Rought-Rought	24			
E.J.Sheffield	c B.W.Rought-Rought b Cant	19			
A.R.Gover	not out	0			
Extras	b 8, lb 8, w 3, nb 3	22	lb 1, nb 2		3
Total		416	(no wkt)		55

Norfolk

H.F.Low	b Gover 10 '4's	83	
B.W.Rought-Rought	c Cook b Sheffield	2	
G.H.de B.Wyllys	c Barnato b Sheffield	0	
M.Falcon	c Cook b Gover 16 '4's	115	
J.E.Nichols	c Barnato b Sheffield	6	
G.N.Scott Chad	c Barnato b Summers 8 '4's	71	
R.C.Rought-Rought	c Summers b Geary	55	
R.A.L.Everett	not out	20	
J.H.Bally	lbw b Sheffield	2	
R.W.Cant	c Barnato b Geary	10	
G.H.Mower	lbw b Baldwin	2	
Extras	b 13, lb 15, nb 5	33	
Total		399	

No 9 Surrey 2nd XI v Norfolk 1928 E.Daily Press.

Surrey Year Book
E.D. Press

Norfolk

RCRought-Rought	20	3	51	3						
Falcon	13	2	51	0						
Nichols	18.3 (18)	1	78	1						
Mower	20	2	86	2						
Scott Chad	7	0	44	0	(1)	8	2	24	0	
Cant	15	1	71	4	(2)	8	0	28	0	
Low	1	0	13	0						
Extras	-	-	22	0		-	-	3	0	
Total			416	10				55	0	

Fall of Wickets

	Surrey		Norfolk	
	1	2	1	2
1		-		-
2		-	11	-
3		-	224	-
4		-		-
5		-		-
6		-		-
7		-		-
8		-		-
9		-		-
10	416	-	399	-

Surrey

Gover	33 (23)	5	93	2
Sheffield	34	6	103	4
O'Gorman	23	2	67	0
Summers	25	13	36	1
Geary	13	4	28	2
Baldwin	13.1	2	39	1
Extras	-	-	33	0
Total			399	10

Toss:
Captains: W.T. Cook (Surrey) and M. Falcon (Norfolk)
Wicket-keepers: W.J. Barnato (Surrey) and J.H. Bally (Norfolk)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: Surrey Year Book 1928, P.132; The Cricketer, 9 June, P.179 (No ba); Eastern Daily Press, 1, 2 June (Full amount + ba).

First day: Surrey 416; Norfolk 77-2 (HF Low 34*, M. Falcon 27*)

10

Match 1928/10 SURREY 2nd XI v DEVONSHIRE

Played at Kennington Oval Mon June 4 & Tues June 5, 1928

SURREY 2nd XI.

W.T. Cook	c Walls b Falkling	138
J.R. Cole	b Amory	11
Baldwin H.G.	c Shepherd b Jennings	10
Wilson E.F.	st Shepherd b Amory	240
Burges A.W.	c Shepherd b Lellon	35
Keary H.E.T.	lbw b Amory	23
L.S.H. Summers	c Carroll b Falkling	33
J.R. O'Gorman	c Shelley b Falkling	71
W. Barnato	run out	11
Sheffield E.J.	st Shepherd b Jennings	20
Rowe A.R.	not out	8
	B 11, lb 9, w 1	21
	Total	621

BOWLING

Miles	22	5	75	0
Amory	26	1	118	3
Jennings	25	1	136	2 (1w)
Falkling	25	2	139	3
Carroll	11	0	74	0
Lellon	5	0	37	1
Peagram	3	0	21	0

DEVONSHIRE

Cricketer Falcling S.W.

R. H. Soldon	Pbw b Hover	6	c Sheffield b O'Gorman	13
Falcling	b Hover	3	b Hover	18
Capt. H. A. Hambleton	Pbw b O'Gorman	50	Pbw b O'Gorman	4
F. H. Carrott	b Hover	0	c Barnato b Hover	58
J. F. Shelley	b O'Gorman	33	c Barnato b O'Gorman	43
H. P. Mikes	c Sheffield b O'Gorman	3	c O'Gorman b Baldwin	46
A. R. Shepherd	b Summers	0	b Sheffield	39
J. H. Amory	not out	26	b Baldwin	22
F. M. L. Watts	b O'Gorman	7	not out	47
H. L. Peagram	run out	22	b Hover	0
Jennings	b O'Gorman	7	not out	8
	B 12, Pb 3, nb 2	17	B 15, Pb 3, w 1, nb 4	23
	Total	173 (all out 174)	Total (9 wkts.)	321

BOWLING

Hover	13	3	37	3		18	6	47	3
Sheffield	9	3	23	0		18	6	37	1
O'Gorman	22·2	7	45	5		37	9	130	3
Summers	12	3	35	1		8	4	17	0
Peagram	4	0	16	0		3	1	4	0
					Baldwin	15	1	63	2 (1w)

Hover bowled 5 no-balls and Peagram 1.

Surrey 2nd XI won by 448 runs on the first innings

Toss won by:

Umpires:

Close of Play: Day 1 – W. Wykeham (1) 22-1 Falcling 2*, Hambleton 7*

Debuts: Surrey – J. R. Cole

Source: Surrey Year Book 1928 p 177 Cricketer 1928 p 244 Sporting Life June 7 reviews. Times June 5 12 lines, June 6 2 lines.

No 10 · Surrey 2nd XI v Devonshire - Minor Counties Championship

Played at the Oval, Kennington, London on Monday, Tuesday 4, 5 June 1928

Surrey Year Book
The Cricketer
~~Newcastle D.J.~~
D + E Gazette

Surrey

W.T. Cook	c Watts b Falding	138 (1'6', 17'4's)
J.R. Cole	b Amory	11
H.G. Baldwin	c Shepherd b Jenning	10
E.F. Wilson	st Shepherd b Amory	240 (2'6's, 36'4's)
A.W. Burges	c Shepherd b Seldon	35
H.E.T. Geary	Maw b Amory	23
L.S.H. Summers	c Carroll b Falding	33
J.G. O'Gorman	c Shelley b Falding	71
W.J. Bamato	run out	11
E.J. Sheffield	st Shepherd b Jenning	20
A.R. Gover	not out	8
Extras	b 11, lb 9, w 1	21
Total		621

Devon

R.G. Seldon	Maw b Gover	6 (3)	c Sheffield b O'Gorman	13
S.W. Falding	b Gover	3 (5)	b Gover	~~19~~ 18
H.A. Hambleton (capt)	Maw b O'Gorman	50 (4)	Maw b O'Gorman	4
F.H. Carroll	b Gover	0 (6)	c Bamato b Gover (10'4's)	58
J.F. Shelley	b O'Gorman	33 (7)	c Bamato b O'Gorman	43
H.P. Miles	c Sheffield b O'Gorman	3 (8)	c O'Gorman b Baldwin	46
A.R. Shepherd	b Summers	0 (9)	b Sheffield	39
J.H. Amory	not out	26 (1)	b Baldwin	22
F.M.I. Watts	b O'Gorman	7 (10)	not out	47
H.L. Peagram	run out	22 (2)	b Gover	0
T.S. Jenning	b O'Gorman	7 (11)	not out	8
Extras	b 12, lb 3, nb 2	17	b 15, lb 3, w 1, nb 4	23
Total		173	(9 wkts)	321

No 10 Surrey 2nd XI v Devon 1928

D & E Gazette

Surrey Year Book
D & E Gazette

Devon

Miles	22	5	75	0
Amory	26	1	118	3
Jennings	25	1	136	2
Falkling	25	2	139	3
Carroll	11 (10)	0	74	0
Seldon	5	0	37	1
Peagram	3	0	21	0
Extras	-	-	21	1
Total			621	10

Fall of Wickets

	Surrey		Devon	
	1	2	1	2
1		-		
2		-		
3		-		
4		-		
5		-		
6		-		
7		-		
8		-		
9		-		
10	621	-	173	-

Surrey

Gover	13	3	37	3	(1)	18	6	47	3
Sheffield	9	3	23	0	(2)	18	6	37	1
O'Gorman	22.2	7	45	5	(3)	37	9	130	3
Summers	12	3	35	1	(4)	8	4	17	0
Geary	4	0	16	0	(5)	3	1	4	0
Baldwin					(6)	15	1	63	2
Extras	-	-	17	1		-	-	23	0
Total			173	10				321	9

Toss: Surrey
Captains: W.T. Cook (Surrey) and J.H. Amory (Devon)
Wicket-keepers: W.J. Barnato (Surrey) and A.R. Shephard (Devon)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: Surrey Year Book 1928, P.133; The Cricketer, 23 June, P.244 (No ba); Devon and Exeter Gazette, S.6 June (Amount o ba)

First day: Surrey 621; Devon 22-1 (S.W. Falkling 2*, H.A. Hambleton 7*)

No 11 · Kent 2nd XI v Devon - Minor Counties

Played at the St Lawrence Ground, Canterbury on Wednesday, Thursday 6, 7 June 1928

The Cricketer
D & E. Gazette
Kentish Gazette
Kent Blue Book

Kent

G.S. Watson	x 2 b Miles	47
W. Dutnall	x 1 c Smythe b Miles	48
R.E.F. Tendall	b Falding	29
C.H. Bull	c Miles b Jennings	32
H.J. Hubble	lbw b Amory	50
G.J.V. Weigall	b Amory	32
F. Phillips	st Shepherd b Amory	65
H. Taylor	c Peagram b Jennings	4
A.E. Watt	st Shepherd b Falding	26
W.J. Fairservice	c and b Falding	1
W.H.V. Levett	not out	0
Extras	b 2, lb 5	2
Total		7
		294

Devon

J.F. Shelley	c Watson b Hubble	21	(1) c Watt b Fairservice	29
R.G. Seldon	c Hubble b Fairservice	30	(2) c and b Bull	42
H.A. Hambleton	c Dutnall b Fairservice	47	(3) b Fairservice	6
S.W. Falding	c Weigall b Taylor	44	(4) c Watt b Fairservice	8
F.H. Carroll	c Watson b Watt	25	(5) b Taylor	24
A.R. Shepherd	run out	0	(6) not out	10
H.P. Miles	c Hubble b Taylor	0	(7) not out	24
J.H. Amory	c Fairservice b Bull	2		
E.M. Smythe	c Watson b Taylor	0		
H.L. Peagram	c Tendall b Taylor	4		
T.S. Jennings	not out	0		
Extras	lb 2, nb 2	4	b 3, nb 3	5
Total		177	(5 wkts)	148

No 11 Kent 2nd XI v Devon 1928

D+E Gazette
Kentish Gazette

Dev + E. Gazette
Kent Year Book

Devon

Amory	24.3	6	76	3
Jennings	31	6	82	2
Miles	20	3	53	2
Fatching	33	11	54	3
Smythe	4	0	19	0
Seldon	1	0	3	0
Extras	-	-	7	0
Total			294	10

Fall of Wickets

	Kent		Devon	
	1	2	1	2
1	70	-	26	52
2	75	-	78	71
3	119	-	113	78
4	192	-	171	91
5	196	-	171	121
6	213	-	171	-
7	263	-	171	-
8	280	-	173	-
9	280	-	177	-
10	294	-	177	-

Kent

	Watt	9	4	19	1	(1) ✓	7	1	28	0
	Taylor	12.2	6	24	4	(2) ✓	11	4	24	1
	Bull	24	6	70	1	(3) ✓	20	10	39	1
x	Hubble	5	0	23	1	(4) 6	2	0	7	0
	Phillips	3	0	7	0	(5) ✓	5	2	5	0
x	Fairservice	10	3	30	2	(6) 4	16	6	40	3
	Extras	-	-	4	1		-	-	5	0
	Total			177	10				148	5

Toss: Kent
Captains: G.J.V. Weigall (Kent) and J.H. Amory (Devon)
Wicket-keepers: W.H.V. Levett (Kent) and A.R. Shephard (Devon)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Cricketer, 23 June, P. 244; Devon + Exeter Gazette, 7, 8 June (Account + ba); Kentish Gazette, 16 June (No account or ba); Kent Blue Book 1928, p 228-229

First day: Kent 294; Devon 67-1 (R.G. Seldon 21*, H.A. Hambleton 23*)

MATCH NUMBER 12 : LANCASHIRE 2ND XI V NOTTINGHAMSHIRE 2ND XI - MINOR COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP
Played at Ruskin Drive,St Helens on Wednesday,Thursday 6,7 June 1928

Lancashire 2nd XI

J L Hopwood	c Keeton b Matthews	4
T M Halliday	b Heane	1
L W Houseman	c Shipston b Heane	4
E Paynter	c Copley b Matthews	24
F D Beattie	b Voce	10
L Horridge	st Sims b Heane	15
S Chadwick	not out	65
F Rushton	c Sims b Matthews	21
J B Holmes	lbw b Heane	18
J Holroyd	c Keeton b Heane	5
J D Tipping	c and b Matthews	6
Extras	b 9,lb 6,w 1,nb 1	17
Total		**190**

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First innings	4	10	13	44	67	71	122	169	177	190
Second innings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Matthews	19.3	5	48	4
Heane	18	2	47	5
Voce	15	3	52	1
Harris	4	1	11	0
Reddish	2	0	8	0
Copley	2	0	7	0
Extras	-	-	17	0
Total	**60.3**	**11**	**190**	**10**

Nottinghamshire 2nd XI

G V Gunn	c Holroyd b Horridge	27
W W Keeton	c Paynter b Holroyd	19
F W Shipston	not out	68
C B Harris	c Paynter b Hopwood	4
S H Copley	lbw b Horridge	0
A Sims	b Hopwood	1
G F H Heane	not out	33
R A Taylor		
J Reddish		
W Voce		
F C L Matthews		
Extras	b 11,lb 1,w 1,nb 1	14
Total	**(5 wickets)**	**166**

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First innings	29	64	75	75	76	-	-	-	-	-
Second innings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Chadwick	15	6	15	0
Rushton	30	6	60	0
Holroyd	19	5	34	1
Hopwood	17	6	23	2
Horridge	14	7	19	2
Houseman	2	1	1	0
Extras	-	-	14	0
Total	**97**	**31**	**166**	**5**

Toss: Lancashire 2nd XI
Captains: J B Holmes(Lancashire 2nd XI) and (Nottinghamshire 2nd XI)
Wicket-keepers: J D Tipping(Lancashire 2nd XI) and A Sims(Nottinghamshire 2nd XI)
Umpires:
First day score: Lancashire 2nd XI 190; Nottinghamshire 2nd XI 116-5(F W Shipston 44*,G F H Heane 10*)
Result: Match drawn - no decision on first innings
Sources: Nottinghamshire 2nd XI Scorebook 1928; The Cricketer 16 June,p 212; St Helens Newspaper 8 June.

12

LANCASHIRE 2nd XI v NOTTINGHAMSHIRE 2nd XI
Played at Ruskin Drive, **St.Helens.**
6th and 7th June 1928.

LANCASHIRE

J.L.**Hopwood**	c Keeton b Matthews	4
T.M.**Halliday**	b Heane	1
L.W.**Houseman**	c Shipston b Heane	4
E.**Paynter**	c Copley b Matthews	24
F.D.Beattie	b Voce	10
L.**Horridge**	st Sims b Heane	15
S.**Chadwick**	not out (11x4)	65
F.**Rushton**	c Sims b Matthews	21
Dr.J.B.Holmes	lbw b Heane	18
J.**Holroyd**	c Keeton b Heane	5
J.D.**Tipping**	c and b Matthews	6
	Extras (b 9,lb 6,w 1,nb 1)	17
	Total	190
Fall of wickets:	1/4;2/10;3/13;4/44;5/67;6/71; 7/122;8/168;9/177;10/190.	

Matthews	19.3	5	48	4	(1 wide, 1 no-ball)
Heane	18	2	47	5	
Voce	15	3	52	1	
Harris	4	1	11	0	
Reddish	2	0	8	0	
Copley	2	0	7	0	

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

G.V.Gunn	c Holroyd b Horridge	27
W.W.**Keeton**	c Paynter b Holroyd	19
F.W.**Shipston**	not out (6x4)	68
C.B.**Harris**	c Paynter b Hopwood	4
S.H.**Copley**	lbw b Horridge	0
A.Sims	b Hopwood	1
G.F.H.Heane	not out	33
R.A.**Taylor**		
J.**Reddish**		
W.**Voce**		
F.C.L.**Matthews**		
	Extras (b 11,lb 1,w 1,nb 1)	14
	Total (5 wickets)	166
Fall of wickets:	1/29;2/64;3/75;4/75;5/76.	

Chadwick	15	6	15	0	
Rushton	30	6	60	0	
Holroyd	19	5	34	1	(1 no-ball)
Hopwood	17	6	23	2	
Horridge	14	7	19	2	
Houseman	2	1	1	0	(1 wide)

Toss:	**Lancashire 2nd XI.**
Captains:	Dr.J.B.Holmes (Lancashire) and G.F.H.Heane (Nottinghamshire).
Wicket-keepers:	J.D.Tipping (Lancashire) and A.Sims (Yorkshire).
Umpires:	?
First day score:	Nottinghamshire 116-5 (Shipston 44, Heane 10).
Result:	Match abandoned.
Sources:	**Lancashire 2nd XI scorebook.** The Cricketer. Wisden. Nottinghamshire Cricketers 1919-1939 by Peter Wynne-Thomas.

Source: Notts Scorebook

(3)

12

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY CRICKET CLUB

COMPETITION:- MINOR COUNTIES

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE v LANCASHIRE													
Played at: ST HELEN'S					Date: JUNE 6 & 1928								
Toss won by: LANCASHIRE													
RESULT:- MATCH DRAWN													
LANCASHIRE	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s	
1. HOPWOOD	c KEETON b MATTHEWS	4			-	·							
2. HALLIDAY	b HEANE	1			-	·							
3. HOUSEMAN	st SHIPSTON b HEANE	4			·	1							
4. PAYNTER	c COPLEY b MATTHEWS	24			-	2							
5. FD BEATTIE	b E. VOCE	10			·	·							
6. HERRIDGE	st SIMS b HEANE	15			·	2							
7. CHADWICK	NOT OUT	65			·	11							
8. RUSHTON	c SIMS b MATTHEWS	21			1	2							
9. Dr. JB HOLMES	lbw b HEANE	18			·	2							
10. HOLROYD	c KEETON b HEANE	5			-	·							
11. TIPPING	c & b MATTHEWS	6				1							
EXTRAS	B 9 LB 6 W 1 NB 1	17					B LB W NB						
TOTAL	MINS OVERS	190					MINS OVERS						
NOTTS	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s	
1. G.V. GUNN	c HOLROYD b HERRIDGE	27			·	·							
2. W.W. KEETON	c PAYNTER b HOLROYD	19			·	1							
3. F.W. SHIPSTON	NOT OUT	68			·	6							
4. C.B. HARRIS	c PAYNTER b HOPWOOD	4			·	1							
5. S.H. COPLEY	lbw b HERRIDGE	0			-	·							
† 6. A. SIMS	b HOPWOOD	1			·	·							
7. G.H. HEANE	NOT OUT	33			·	4							
8. R.A. TAYLOR													
9. J. REDDISH													
10. W. VOCE													
11. F.C. MATTHEWS													
EXTRAS	B 11 LB 1 W 1 NB 1	14					B LB W NB						
TOTAL	MINS OVERS	166	for 5 wkts				MINS OVERS						

NOTTS	O	M	R	W	wnb	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1. MATTHEWS	19.3	5	48	4	·	1					
2. HEANE	18	2	47	5	1	·					
3. VOCE	15	3	52	1	·	·					
4. HARRIS	4	1	11	0	·	·					
5. REDDISH	2	0	8	0	·	·					
6. COPLEY	2	0	7	0	·	·					
7.											
8.			17								
9.			190								
10.											

LANC.	O	M	R	W	w	nb	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1. CHADWICK	15	6	15	0								
2. RUSHTON	30	6	61	0								
3. HOLROYD	19	5	34	1		1						
4. HOPWOOD	17	6	23	2								
5. HERRIDGE	14	7	19	2								
6. HOUSEMAN	2	1	1	0								
7.												
8.			14									
9.			166									
10.												

FALL OF WICKETS				
WKT	1st Innings LANCASHIRE	2nd Innings	1st Innings NOTTS	2nd Innings
1st	4		29	
2nd	10		64	
3rd	13		75	
4th	44		75	
5th	67		76	
6th	71			
7th	122			
8th	169			
9th	177			
10th				

CLOSE OF PLAY	
Day 1	
Day 2	
Day 3	
UMPIRES	
SCORERS	HODGKINSON

No 12 · Lancashire 2nd XI v Nottinghamshire 2nd XI – Minor Counties Championship
Played at Ruskin Drive, St Helens on Wednesday, Thursday 6, 7 June 1928

The Cricketer
St H. Newspaper
Notts Somebody

Lancashire

J.L. Hopwood	c Keeton b Matthews	4	
T.M. Halliday	b Heane	1	
Horseman	c Shipston b Heane	4	
E. Paynter	c Copley b Matthews	24	2'4's
F.D. Beathe	b Vose	10	
L. Hornidge	st Simms b Heane	15	
S. Chadwick	not out	65	11'4's
F. Rushton	c Simms b Matthews	21	1'6, 2'4's
J.B. Holmes	lbw b Heane	18	
J. Holroyd	c Keeton b Heane	5	
Tippins	c and b Matthews	6	
Extras	b 9, lb 6, w 1, nb 1	17	
Total		190	

Nottinghamshire

G.V. Gunn	c Holroyd b Hornidge	27	No 4's
W.W. Keeton	c Paynter b Holroyd	19	
F.W. Shipston	not out	68	6'4's
C.B. Harris	c Paynter b Hopwood	4	
S.H. Copley	lbw b Hornidge	0	
A. Simms	b Hopwood	1	
G.F.H. Heane	not out	33	4'4's
R.A. Taylor			
J. Redshish			
W. Vose			
F.C. Matthews			
Extras	b 11, lb 1, w 1, nb 1	14	
Total	(5 wkts)	166	

The Cricket. 6 June P. 212

No 12 Lancashire 2nd XI v Nottinghamshire 2nd XI 1928

St Helens N
Notts Scorebook

Nottinghamshire

Matthews	19.3	5	48	4	19.3 in ba
Heane	18	2	47	5	
Vose	15	3	52	1	
Harris	4	1	11	0	
Redshaw	2	0	8	0	
Copley	2	0	7	0	
Extras	–	–	17	0	
Total	60.3	11	190	10	

Fall of Wickets

	Lancs 1	Lancs 2	Notts 1	Notts 2
1	4	–	29	–
2	10	–	64	–
3	13	–	75	–
4	44	–	75	–
5	67	–	76	–
6	71	–	–	–
7	122	–	–	–
8	169	–	–	–
9	177	–	–	–
10	190	–	–	–

Lancashire 2nd XI

Chadwick	15	6	15	0
Rushton	30	6	60	0
Holroyd	19	5	34	1
Hopwood	17	6	23	2
Hornby	14	7	19	2
Horseman	2	1	1	0
Extras	–	–	14	0
Total	97	31	166	5

Toss Lancashire 2nd XI

Captains: J.B. Holmes (Lancashire 2nd XI) and (Nottinghamshire 2nd XI)

Wicket-keepers: J.D. Tipping (Lancashire 2nd XI) and A. Sims (Nottinghamshire 2nd XI)

N.A. in NSB

Umpires:

Result: Match drawn – no decision on first innings

Sources: The Cricketer 16 June, p 212; Nottinghamshire 2nd XI Scorebook 1928; St Helens Newspaper 8 June (Short account).

First day: Lancashire 2nd XI 190; Nottinghamshire 2nd XI 116-5 (Shilperton 44*; Heane 10*)

13

MATCH NO LE2/1928 LEICESTERSHIRE 2ND XI V YORKSHIRE 2ND XI

Played at Ashby Road, Hinckley on June 6 and 7 1928
Result: Match Drawn
Toss: ?

Points: None awarded
Umpires: ?

Yorkshire 2nd XI

				4	6
1	W.Barber	not out	33	5	
2	A.E.Whitehead	c Corrall b Coleman	20	3	
3	H.Nutton	not out	4		
4	R.Shaw				
5	W.A.Shackleton				
6	H.Bedford				
7	R.Bentley				
8	C.Nuttall				
9	R.C.Chichester-Constable				
10	J.H.McReynolds				
11	Rinder				
	Extras	(b1, lb1, nb1)	3		
	TOTAL	**(1 wicket)**	**60**		

Fall of wickets: 1/40

Bowling	O	M	R	W	w	nb
Tyler	12	3	34	0		1
Bowley	5	0	15	0		
Riley	1	1	0	0		
Coleman	5	1	8	1		
Extras			3			
TOTAL			**60**			

Leicestershire 2nd XI

1 B.Tyler
2 C.A.R.Coleman
3 W.H.Bradshaw
4 H.Riley
5 E.G.Hayes
6 F.G.Moore
7 J.S.Atkins
8 R.L.Brown
9 F.J.Bowley
10 J.R.Astill
11 P.Corrall+

First day score: Yorks 60-1.

Debuts: Leicestershire 2nd XI - Moore, Atkins Yorkshire 2nd XI - ?

Notes: Yorkshire 2nd XI - captain and wicket-keeper ? (Chichester-Constable both?)
Leicestershire 2nd XI - captain ? (probably Hayes)
No play on the second day. Only one hours play altogether.

Sources: Leicestershire 2nd XI scorebook
The Cricketer 1928, page 244
Hinckley Times, 8 June 1928

13

Umps: G Rye
W Baldwin

Yorks dabs: nil

YORKSHIRE 2nd XI v. LEICESTERSHIRE 2nd XI

Played at Hinckley, 6th and 7th June 1928.

No result owing to rain.

YORKSHIRE.

Barber, not out	33
Whitehead, c Corrall, b Coleman	20
Nutton, not out	4
Shaw	
Shackleton	
Bedford	
Bentley	
Nuttall	
Major R. C. Chichester-Constable	
McReynolds	
Render	
Extras B1 LB1 NB1	3
Total for 1	60

Runs at the fall of each wicket—

1 — 2 — 3 — 4 — 5 — 6 — 7 — 8 — 9 — 10
40

LEICESTERSHIRE.

J. S. Atkins	Brown
F. G. Moore	Bradshaw
F. G. Hayes	Coleman
Astill	Corrall
Bowley	Riley
Tyler	

BOWLING ANALYSIS.

YORKSHIRE—First Innings.

	O.	M.	R.	W.		O.	M.	R.	W.
Tyler	12	3	34	0	Riley	1	1	0	0
Bowley	5	0	15	0	Coleman	5	1	8	1

Tyler and Bowley each bowled 1 no-ball.

No 13 · Leicestershire 2nd XI v Yorkshire 2nd XI - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Hinckley on Wednesday, Thursday 6, 7 June 1928

The Cricketer
Yorks Year Book

Yorkshire

W. Barber	not out	33	5 4's
A.E. Whitehead	c Conrall b Coleman	20	3 4's
H. Nutton	not out	4	
R. Shaw			
W.A. Shackleton			
H. Bedford			
R. Bentley			
C. Nuttall			
R.C. Chichester-Constable			
J.H. McReynolds Render			
Extras	b 1, lb 1, nb 1	3	
Total	(1 wkt)	60	

Leicestershire

B. Tyler	
C.A.R. Coleman	
H.W. Bradshaw	
H. Riley	
E.G. Hayes	
F.G. Moore	
J.S. Atkins	
R.L. Brown	
F.J. Bowley	
J.R. Astill	
P. Conrall	
Extras	
Total	

No 13 Leicestershire 2nd XI v Yorkshire 2nd XI 1928

Yorks Year Book Leicestershire

Tyler	12	3	34	0
Bowley	5	0	15	0
Riley	1	1	0	0
Coleman	5	1	8	1
Extras	-	-	3	0
Total	23	5	60	1

Fall of Wickets

	Yorks 1	Yorks 2	Leics 1	Leics 2
1	40	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-

Toss:
Captains: (Leicestershire) and R.C. Chichester-Constable (Yorkshire)
Wicket-keepers: P. Corrall (Leicestershire) and J.H. McReynolds (Yorkshire)
Not in LSB Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Cricketer, 23 June, P.244 (No ba); Yorkshire Year Book, 1929, P.89

~~First day: As per end match. No play second day.~~

14

LANCASHIRE 2nd XI v CHESHIRE
Played at Warrington.
13th and 14th June 1928.

LANCASHIRE

J.L.**Hopwood**	**c Spearing b Dennis**	**46**
T.M.**Halliday**	**c Astle b L.N.Jones**	**9**
L.W.**Houseman**	**c Steventon b Dennis**	**15**
E.**Paynter**	**c Hodgson b L.N.Jones**	**33**
L.**Horridge**	**c Spearing b W.E.Jones**	**12**
S.**Chadwick**	**c W.E.Jones b L.N.Jones**	**4**
S.**Preston**	**not out**	**2**
F.**Rushton**	**not out**	**5**
Dr.J.B.Holmes		
J.**Holroyd**		
J.D.**Tipping**		
	Extras (b 3,lb 1)	**4**
	Total (6 wickets)	**130**
Fall of wickets:	**1/34;2/67;3/78;4/119;5/119;6/123.**	

Dennis	**24**	**11**	**33**	**2**
Steventon	**15**	**6**	**23**	**0**
L.N.Jones	**11**	**2**	**29**	**3**
Tiplady	**11**	**2**	**24**	**0**
W.E.Jones	**8**	**2**	**17**	**1**

CHESHIRE

W.E.Jones
L.N.Jones
J.P.Hodgson
C.W.Tiplady
S.**M.H.Spearing**
R.P.Fisk
J.K.Edmondson
P.L.V.Astle
K.H.McEntyre
E.H.Steventon
W.Dennis

Toss:	**Lancashire 2nd XI.**
Captains:	Dr.J.B.Holmes (Lancashire) and W.E.Jones (Cheshire).
Wicket-keepers:	J.D.Tipping (Lancashire) and S.H.M.Spearing (Cheshire).
Umpires:	?
First day score:	Lancashire 130-6. No play on the second day.
Result:	Match abandoned.
Sources:	**Lancashire 2nd XI scorebook.** The Cricketer. Wisden. Cheshire Cricketers 1822-1996.

No 14

Lancashire 2nd XI v Cheshire - Minor Counties Championship
Played at Astley, Warrington on Wednesday, Thursday 13, 14 June 1928.

The Cricketer
Warrington Guardian
Chester Chronicle
Tony Percival

Lancashire

J.L. Holroyd	2 c Spearing b Dennis	46
T.M. Halliday	1 c Astle b L.N. Jones	9
L.W. Houseman	c Stevenson b Dennis	15
E. Paynter	c Hodgson b L.N. Jones	33
L. Horridge	c Spearing b W.E. Jones	12
S. Chadwick	c W.E. Jones b L.N. Jones	4
S. Preston	not out	2
F. Rushton	not out	5
J.B. Holmes		
J. Holroyd		
J.D. Tipping Jnr		
Extras	b 3, lb 1	4
Total	(6 wkts)	130

Cheshire

W.E. Jones
L.N. Jones
J.P. Hodgson
C.W. Tipladdy
S.M.H. Spearing
R.P. Fisk
J.K. Edmundson
P.L.V. Astle
K.H. McEntyre
E.H. Stevenson
W. Dennis

Extras
Total

No 14 Lancashire 2nd XI v Cheshire 1928

Warrington Guardian

Warrington Guardian: Cheshire

Dennis	24	11	33	2
Steventon	15	6	23	0
L.N. Jones	11	2	29	3
Tiplady	11	2	24	0
W.E. Jones	8	2	17	1
Extras	-	-	4	0
Total	69	23	130	6

Fall of Wickets

	Lancs 1	Lancs 2	Cheshire 1	Cheshire 2
1	34	-	-	-
2	67	-	-	-
3	78	-	-	-
4	119	-	-	-
5	119	-	-	-
6	123	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-

Toss: Lancashire
Captains: J.B. Holmes (Lancashire) and W.E. Jones (Cheshire)
Wicket-keepers: J.D. Tipping (Lancashire) and S.M.H. Spearing (Cheshire)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn - no decision on first innings
Sources: The Cricketer, 23 June, P 244 (No ba); Warrington Guardian, 16 June, (account + full ba);

First day: ash per ~~second day~~ end match. No play second day.

15

1928

Lincolnshire v Staffordshire — Stoke — June 13/14 — Drawn

		Lincs		
Frearson RE		b Lockett	23	
Searby JE	c Bickerton	b Sedgwick	0	
Turner AR	c Meyer	b Lockett	1	
Flatters R	lbw	b Lockett	36	
Dods HW		b Lockett	5	
Lee R	c @	b Lockett	8	
Holt A	c Lockett	b Ellerker	5	Play started 12.10
Mack Rev H		b Lockett	2	to 12.30
Wilson C (Capt)	not out		24	Restarted 1.00
Hawley H		b Lockett	0	
Sutton WA	c @	b Lockett	5	
			9	
			118	

3 6

Sedgwick	16	5	17	1
Lockett	26.3	8	65	8
Ellerker	10	2	26	1
Meyer	1	-	1	-

		Staffs.		
Bickerton AA		b Wilson	45	
Howl C	c Lee	b Wilson	4	
Fitton GA	not out		24	
Ellerker WH		b Sutton	2	
Perry E	c @	b Sutton	1	
Lockett A	c Sutton	b Mack	17	Overnight 98/4
Heath JS (Capt)		b Sutton	1	
Varcoe CG		b Sutton	0	Abandoned 3.30
Sedgwick HA	not out		0	
Meyer RJO				
Beddows W				
	7 wkts		7	
			101	

Hawley	10	3	20	-
Wilson	22	14	33	2
Sutton	16	7	24	4
Mack	5	1	5	1
Frearson	1	-	12	-

Rain stopped play on the second day,
Lincs batted 2½ hrs Staffs 2 hrs 35 mins

No 15

Staffordshire v Lincolnshire - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Stoke-on-Trent on Wednesday, Thursday 13, 14 June 1928.

The Cricketer
Grimsby News

Lincolnshire

R.E. Frearson	b Lockett	23
J.E. Searby	c Bickerton b Sedgwick	0
A.R. Turner	c Mayer b Lockett	1
R. Flatters	Mar b Lockett	36
H.W. Dods	b Lockett	5
E. Lee	c and b Lockett	8
A. Holt	c Lockett b Ellerker	5
W.A. Sutton	c and b Lockett	5
Rev H Mark	b Lockett	2
C. Wilson	not out	24
H. Hanley	b Lockett	0
Extras		9
Total		118

Staffordshire

A.A. Bickerton	b Wilson	45
C. Howl	c Lee b Wilson	4
G.A. Fitton	not out	24
W.H. Ellerker	b Sutton	2
E. Perry	c and b Sutton	1
A. Lockett	c Sutton b Mark	17
J.S. Heath	b Sutton	1
C.G. Varcoe	b Sutton	0
H.A. Sedgwick	not out	0
? E. Mayer		
? W. Beddows		
Extras		7
Total	(7 wkts)	101

No 15 Staffordshire v Lincolnshire 1928

Grimsby News

Grimsby News

Staffordshire

Sedgwick	16	5	17	1
Lockett	26·3	8	65	8
Ellerker	10·2	0	26	1
Extras	–	–	9	0
Total				10

x 117
✓ 118

Lincolnshire

Fall of Wickets

	Lincs 1	Lincs 2	Staffs 1	Staffs 2
1		–		–
2		–		–
3		–		–
4		–		–
5		–		–
6		–		–
7		–	⊖	–
8		–	–	–
9		–	–	–
10	118	–	–	–

Toss:
Captains: (Staffordshire) and C. Wilson (Lincolnshire)
Wicket-keepers:
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Cricketer, 23 June, P. 244 (~~Very short~~ No account ~~of~~ but ba); Grimsby News, 15 June (Very short account and part ba);

First day: Lincolnshire 118; Staffordshire 101-7 (GA Fitton 24T, H Sedgwick 0*)

SOURCE .. NEW SCOREBOOK

16 (4)

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY CRICKET CLUB

COMPETITION:- MINOR COUNTIES

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE v YORKSHIRE

Played at: BARNSLEY Date: JUNE 18, 19 1928

Toss won by: NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

RESULT:- MATCH DRAWN

NOTTS	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s
1. G.V. GUNN	b NUTTALL	3			.	.	b HALL	15			.	1
2. W.W. KEETON	lbw b NUTTALL	87			.	11	c & b FISHER	54			.	4
3. F.W. SHIPSTON	c DENNIS b NUTTALL	20			.	1	c BEDFORD b DENNIS	11			.	.
4. C.B. HARRIS	c DENNIS b FISHER	63			.	7	lbw b DENNIS	6			.	.
5. G.F.H. HEANE	c McREYNOLDS b FISHER	43			.	4	NOT OUT	8			.	.
* 6. L. KIRK	b FISHER	0			.	.	RUN OUT	1			.	.
7. S.H. COPLEY	c FISHER b HALL	26			.	4	b FISHER	0			.	.
8. V.A. HODGKINSON	b BEDFORD	18			.	4	NOT OUT	2			-	.
9. J. REDDISH	c WHITEHEAD b BEDFORD	9			.	.						
† 10. A.B. WHEAT	NOT OUT	3			.	.						
11. H. BOWMAR	b HALL	3										
EXTRAS	B 17 LB 1 W NB 5	23					B 4 LB 1 W NB 1	6				
TOTAL	MINS OVERS	298					MINS OVERS	103	for 6 wkts			

YORKSHIRE	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s
1. BEDFORD	b HARRIS	13			.	.						
2. WHITEHEAD	c KIRK b HARRIS	31			.	5						
3. TAYLOR	c SHIPSTON b COPLEY	41			.	.						
4. FISHER	b BOWMAR	65			.	7						
5. NUTTON	b HEANE	6			.	1						
6. SHAW	b GUNN	19			.	2						
7. E. HESKETH	c & b GUNN	16			.	1						
8. DENNIS	NOT OUT	32			.	2						
9. NUTTALL	c SHIPSTON b BOWMAR	0			.	.						
10. McREYNOLDS	c & b REDDISH	83			.	4						
11. HALL	b HODGKINSON	0			.	.						
EXTRAS	B 2 LB 1 W NB	3					B LB W NB					
TOTAL	MINS OVERS	249					MINS OVERS					

YORKSHIRE	O	M	R	W	wnb	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1. HALL	18.5	1	73	2	.	2	7	1	27	1	- .
2. NUTTALL	26	9	62	3	.	1	5	2	8	0	
3. DENNIS	25	4	68	0	.	2	15	3	32	2	. 1
4. BEDFORD	8	1	23	2	.	.	7	1	17	0	- .
5. FISHER	27	13	49	3			20	12	13	2	- .
6.											
7.			23						6		
8.			298	-					103	-	
9.											
10.											

NOTTS	O	M	R	W	w	nb	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1. HODGKINSON	16.4	3	51	1								
2. HEANE	29	10	51	1								
3. BOWMAR	23	6	44	2								
4. HARRIS	7	1	21	2								
5. REDDISH	15	1	59	1								
6. COPLEY	7	2	18	1								
7. GUNN	3	0	3	2								
8. SHIPSTON	2	1	1	0								
9.			3									
10.			249	-								

FALL OF WICKETS

WKT	1st Innings NOTTS	2nd Innings NOTTS	1st Innings YORKS	2nd Innings YORKS
1st	7	42	42	
2nd	56	78	45	
3rd	153	85	139	
4th	218	94	150	
5th	218	99	160	
6th	241	99	192	
7th	276		195	
8th	283		199	
9th	295		248	
10th				

CLOSE OF PLAY

Day 1

Day 2

Day 3

UMPIRES A. DAWSON / L. BENNELL

SCORERS J. KNOWLES / J. FORD

Umps: L. Benwell
A. Dawson

Yorks debs: Fisher, Hesketh

Keeton 11 x 4
" 4 x 4
Harris 7 x 4
Fisher 7 x 4

16

90

YORKSHIRE 2nd XI v. NOTTS. 2nd XI

Played at Barnsley, 18th and 19th June 1928.

Match drawn. Notts. Second XI. won on the first innings by 49 runs.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Gunn (G. V.), b Nuttall	3	b Hall	15
Keeton, lbw, b Nuttall	87	c and b Fisher	54
Shipston, c Dennis, b Nuttall	20	c Bedford, b Dennis	11
Harris, c Dennis, b Fisher	63	lbw, b Dennis	6
G. Heane, c McReynolds, b Fisher	43	not out	8
L. Kirk, b Fisher	0	run out	1
Copley, c Fisher, b Hall	26	b Fisher	0
Hodgkinson, b Bedford	18	not out	2
Reddish, c Whitehead, b Bedford	9		
Wheat, not out	3		
Bowmar, b Hall	3		
Extras B17 LB1 NB5	23	Extras B4 LB1 NB1	6
Total	298	Total for 6	103

Runs at the fall of each wicket

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings	7	56	153	218	218	241	276	283	295	298
2nd Innings	42	78	85	94	99	99				

YORKSHIRE.

	Bedford, b Harris	13
	Whitehead, c Kirk, b Harris	31
	Taylor, c Shipston, b Copley	41
	Fisher, b Bowmar	65
	Nutton, b Heane	6
	Shaw, b Gunn	19
capt	C. Hesketh, c and b Gunn	16
	Dennis, not out	32
	Nuttall, c Shipston, b Bowmar	0
	McReynolds, c and b Reddish	23
	Hall, b Hodgkinson	0
	Extras B2 LB1	3
	Total	249

Runs at the fall of each wicket—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
42	45	139	150	160	192	195	199	248	249

BOWLING ANALYSIS.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

First Innings.	O.	M.	R.	W.	Second Innings.	O.	M.	R.	W.
Hall	18·5	1	73	2	Dennis	15	3	32	2
Nuttall	26	9	62	3	Fisher	20	12	13	2
Dennis	25	4	68	0	Bedford	7	1	17	0
Bedford	8	1	23	2	Hall	7	1	27	1
Fisher	27	13	49	3	Nuttall	5	2	8	0

Hall bowled 2, Nuttall 1, and Dennis 2 no-balls.

Dennis bowled 1 no-ball.

YORKSHIRE—First Innings.

	O.	M.	R.	W.		O.	M.	R.	W.
Hodgkinson	16·4	3	51	1	Reddish	15	1	59	1
G. Heane	29	10	51	1	Copley	7	2	16	1
Bowmar	23	6	44	2	Gunn	3	0	3	2
Harris	7	1	21	2	Shipston	2	1	1	0

No 16

Yorkshire 2nd XI v Nottinghamshire 2nd XI - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Barnsley on Monday, Tuesday 18, 19 June 1928

Yorks Year Book
The Cricketer
Notts Scorebook

Nottinghamshire

G.V. Gunn	b Nuttall		3	1	b Hall	15
W.W. Keeton	Mar b Nuttall	11 4's	87	2	c and b Fisher	4 4's 54
F.W. Shipston	c Dennis b Nuttall	1 4'	20	3	c Bedford b Dennis	11
C.B. Harris	c Dennis b Fisher	3 4's	63	4	Mar b Dennis	6
G.F.H. Heane	c McReynolds b Fisher	3 4's	43	5	not out	8
L. Hirst	b Fisher		0	6	run out	1
S.H. Copley	c Fisher b Hall	4 4's	26	7	b Fisher	0
V.A. Hodgkinson	b Bedford		18	8	not out	2
J. Reddish	c Whitehead b Bedford		9			
A.B. Wheat	not out		3			
H. Bowman	b Hall		3			
Extras	b 17, lb 1, nb 5		23		b 4, lb 1, nb 1	6
Total			298		(6 wkts)	103

Yorkshire

H. Bedford	b Harris	13	
A.E. Whitehead	c Hirst b Harris	31	5 4's
H. Taylor	c Shipston b Copley	41	No 4's
H. Fisher	b Bowman	65	7 4's
H. Nutton	b Heane	6	
R. Shaw	b Gunn	19	
C. Hesketh	c and b Gunn	16	
F. Dennis	not out	32	2 4's
C. Nuttall	c Shipston b Bowman	0	
J.H. McReynolds	c and b Reddish	23	4 4's
C.H. Hall	b Hodgkinson	0	
Extras	b 2, lb 1	3	
Total		249	

No 16 Yorkshire 2nd XI v Nottinghamshire 2nd XI 1928

Yorks Year Book
Notts Scorebook

Yorkshire

Hall	18·5 in ba	18·5	1	73	2	(4)	7	1	27	1
Nuttall		26	9	62	3	(5)	5	2	8	0
Dennis		25	4	68	0	(1)	15	3	32	2
Bedford		8	1	23	2	(3)	7	1	17	0
Fisher		27	13	49	3	(2)	20	12	13	2
Extra		-	-	23	0		-	-	6	1
Total				298	10				103	6

Nottinghamshire

Hodgkinson	16·4 in ba	16·4	3	51	1
Heane		29	10	51	1
Bowmar		23	6	44	2
Harris		7	1	21	2
Reddish		15	1	59	1
Copley		7	2	16	1
Gunn		3	0	3	2
Shipston		2	1	1	0
Extra		-	-	3	0
Total				249	10

Fall of Wicket

	Notts		Yorks	
	1	2	1	2
1	7	42	42	-
2	56	78	45	-
3	153	85	139	-
4	218	94	150	-
5	218	99	160	-
6	241	99	192	-
7	276	-	195	-
8	283	-	199	-
9	295	-	248	-
10	298	-	249	-

Toss: Nottinghamshire 2nd XI
Captains: (Yorkshire) and L. Kirk (Nottinghamshire)
Wicket-keepers: J.H.M. Reynolds (Yorkshire) and A.B. Wheat (Nottinghamshire)
Umpires: A Dawson L. Bennett
Result: Match drawn
Sources: Yorkshire Year Book 1929, P. 90; The Cricketer, 30 June, P 275 (No ba)

First day: Nottinghamshire 298; Yorkshire 52-2 (H. Taylor 3*, H. Fisher 5*)

17 CORNWALL 1928

ACSH/MCCA COLLECTION OF MINOR COUNTIES SCORES PROJECT : 1895 TO DATE

MATCH NUMBER: 1 HOME TEAM: CORNWALL VERSUS: SURREY II

Ground: Venue: Date:

Toss won by: Result:

BATTING

FIRST INNINGS:

Ord	Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
	Extras	b lb w nb					
	TOTAL	Mins: Overs:					

SECOND INNINGS

Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
	b lb w nb					
	Mins: Overs:					

BATTING

FIRST INNINGS: SURREY II

Ord	Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
	Extras	b lb w nb					
	TOTAL	Mins: Overs:					

SECOND INNINGS

Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
	b lb w nb					
	Mins: Overs:					

BOWLING

FIRST INNS:

Ord	Name	O	M	R	W	w	nb	
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
	Extras/ROs							
	TOTAL							

SECOND INNINGS

Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
	Extras					
	TOTAL					

FALL OF WICKETS

Wkt	1st	2nd	1st	2nd
1st				
2nd				
3rd				
4th				
5th				
6th				
7th				
8th				
9th				
10th				

Close of Play:

Umpires:

Scorers:

Debutants:

Sources:

Completed by:

Date:

17

Match 1928/17 SURREY 2nd XI v CORNWALL

Played at Penzance Wed June 20 & Thurs June 21, 1928

CORNWALL

H. Tresawna	c & b O'Herman	28	b Baldwin	11
Cory W. D.	b Lywood	35	b Lywood	2
Rogers G.	c Summers b Squires	13	c Mobey b Lywood	1
C. Shaw Baker	b Lywood	19	c Lywood b Baldwin	2
Wilson Mr. H.O.	Ollevearnshaw H.	b Lywood	9	b Baldwin	17
W. J. Adelizat	c & b O'Herman	49	c Mobey b Lywood	7
J. C. Baker	run out	11	c Cook b Baldwin	4
S. Rust	c Cole b O'Herman	24	c and b Lywood	2
Whiting F.	run out	0	b Baldwin	0
S.Y.B. & Sth L T.K.	P. H. Wendell	not out	4	not out	5
B. Williams	c Cook b O'Herman	0	c Wilson b Lywood	4
	B16, Bs, W2, nb1	24	B2, Lb1	3
	Total	216	Total	58

BOWLING

Lywood	23	6	54	3 (1w, 1nb)	16.1	5	38	5
Sheffield	10	1	29	0 (1w)				
Squires	24	8	47	1				
O'Herman	29.4	10	45	4				
Baldwin	5	1	17	0	16	7	17	5

17

Surrey 2nd XI

J.R. Cole	b Kendall	6		
Baldwin H.R.	lbw b Offereamshaw	20	not out	34
W.T. Cook	c Corg b Whiting	24	not out	77
Wilton E.F.	c Williams b Whiting	7	st Rust b Shaw Baker	27
L.S.H. Summers	b Kendall	8		
Reany H.E.T.	c Kendall b Whiting	33		
H.S. Squires	c Rust b Kendall	5		
J.R. O'Gorman	c Baldwin H. Offereamshaw	11		
Mobey R.S.	lbw b Kendall	8		
Sheffield E.J.	c Offereamshaw b Whiting	4		
Lywood L.W.	not out	0		
	B2, lb1	3	B3, lb5	8
	Total	129	Total (1 wkt.)	146

Bowling

Offereamshaw	15	4	37	2		7	2	18	0
Whiting	31	7	64	4		9-3	0	43	0
Kendall	24-5	14	25	4		10	3	26	0
					c Shaw Baker	5	0	17	1
					Williams	5	0	16	0
					Corg	2	0	18	0

Surrey 2nd XI won by 9 wickets.

Toss won by:
Umpires:
Close of Play:
Debut: Surrey – H.S. Squires

Source: Surrey Year Book 1928 p134 Cricketer 1928 p375 Sporting Life Jun 28 scores.

No 17

Cornwall v Surrey 2nd XI – Minor Counties Championship

Played at St Clare, Penzance on Wednesday, Thursday 20, 21 June 1928

Surrey Year Book
The Cricketer
Cornish Post
R. Cornwall Gazette

Cornwall

H. Tresawna	Mav b O'Gorman	28 (1)	b Baldwin	11
W.D. Cory	b Lynwood	35 (2)	b Lynwood	2
G.H. Rogers	c Summers b Squires	13 (3)	c Mobey b Lynwood	1
C.S. Baker	b Lynwood	19 (4)	c Lynwood b Baldwin	2
H. Ollerearnshaw	b Lynwood	9 (7)	b Baldwin	17
W.J. Addicoat	Mav b O'Gorman	49 (6)	c Mobey b Lynwood	7
J.C. Baker	run out	11 (5)	c Cook b Baldwin	4
S. Rust	c Cole b O'Gorman	24 (8)	c and b Lynwood	2
F. Whiting	run out	0 (9)	b Baldwin	0
P.H. Kendall	not out	4 (10)	not out	5
B. Williams	c Cook b O'Gorman	0 (11)	c Wilson b Lynwood	4
Extras	b 16, lb 5, w 2, nb	24	b 2, lb 1	3
Total		216		58

Surrey

J.R. Cole	b Kendall	6		
H.G. Baldwin	Mav b Ollerearnshaw	20 (3)	not out	34
W.T. Cook	c Cory b Whiting	24 (1)	not out	77
E.F. Wilson	c Williams b Whiting	7 (2)	c Rust b C.S. Baker	27
L.S.H. Summers	b Kendall	8		
H.E.T. Geary	c Kendall b Whiting	33		
H.S. Squires	c Rust b Kendall	5		
J.G. O'Gorman	c Addicoat b Ollerearnshaw	11		
G.S. Mobey	Mav b Kendall	8		
E.J. Sheffield	c Ollerearnshaw b Whiting	4		
L.W. Lynwood	not out	0		
Extras	b 2, lb 1	3	b 3, lb 5	8
Total		129	(1 wkt)	146

No 17 Cornwall v Surrey 2nd XI 1928

Cornish Post
R.C. Gazette

Surrey Year Book
Cornish Post
R.C. Gazette

Surrey

Lywood	33	23	6	54	3	2nd (1)	16·1	5	38	5
Sheffield		10	1	29	0					
Squires		24	8	47	1					
O'Gorman		29·4	10	45	4					
Baldwin		5	1	17	0	1st (2)	16	7	17	5
Extras		–	–	24	2		–	–	3	0
Total				216	10				58	10

Cornwall

Ollerearnshaw	1st	15	4	37	2	2	7	2	18	0
Whiting	2nd 3rd	31	7	64	4	1	9·3	0	43	0
Kendall	1st	24·5	14	25	4		10	3	26	0
C.S. Baker						4th 3rd	5	0	17	1
Williams						3rd 4th	5	0	16	0
Cory							2	0	18	0
Extras		–	–	3	0		–	–	8	0
Total		70·5	25	129	10		38·3	5	146	1

Fall of Wickets

	Cornwall		Surrey	
	1	2	1	2
1	61	7	23	63
2	93	15		–
3	99	19	52	–
4			64	–
5		28		–
6	184		88	–
7		37	107	–
8		48	118	–
9		53	124	–
10	216	58	129	–

Toss: Cornwall
Captains: H. Thesaurus (Cornwall) and W.T. Cook (Surrey)
Wicket-keepers: S. Rust (Cornwall) and G.S. Mobey (Surrey)
Umpires:
Result: Surrey 2nd XI won by nine wickets
Sources: Surrey Year Book 1928, P. 134; The Cricketer, 30 June, P. 275 (No ba); Cornish Post, 23 June (Full account + ba); Royal Cornwall Gazette, 27 June (Short account and ba)

First day: Cornwall 216, Surrey –7 (Geary 28*, Mobey *)

18 1928

Lincolnshire v Staffordshire Grimsby June 20/21 Staffs Inns 86

		Staffs.	
Homer HW	c @	b Coulthurst	103
Yates PO	lbw	b Coulthurst	18
Barnes SG	c Stainsby	b Ross	13
Fitton GA	lbw	b Ross	31
Ikin AW	c Robinson	b Wilson	42
Lockett A		b Coulthurst	6
Lee W		b Coulthurst	13
Heath JS (Capt)		b Coulthurst	0
Ellerker WH	c Robinson	b Wilson	3
Sedgwick HA	not out		13
Cross EP (Wk)	c Bashforth	b Munnings	17
			42
			301

30 53 154 230 236 247 247 260 266 301

Coulthurst	33	14	64	5
Ross	23	7	54	2
Wilson	34	12	64	2
Munnings	18.4	4	48	1
Dods	4	-	29	-

		Lincs.		
Frearson RE		b Lockett	39	b Sedgwick 5
Ross TD	c Cross	b Ellerker	31	b Sedgwick 4
Bashforth BA	lbw	b Barnes	13	c Lockett b Ellerker 4
Stamp HE	c Lockett	b Barnes	0	c Barnes b Ellerker 13
Robinson J		b Ellerker	6	b Lockett 18
Stainsby C		b Barnes	5	b Lockett 13
Shaw G (Wk)	lbw	b Barnes	4	c Heath b Barnes 5
Dods HW	not out		20	b Barnes 9
Wilson C (Capt)		b Ellerker	8	b Barnes 5
Coulthurst EJ	lbw	b Barnes	7	run out 1
Munnings CE		b Barnes	3	not out 0
			2	0
			138	77

65 80 80 90 91 98 103 116 131 138 6 13 13 30 55 60 65 75 76

Sedgwick	6	-	19	-	12	4	15	2	
Lockett	18	7	34	1	6.4	-	22	2	
Barnes	33.1	4	57	6	5	2	6	3	
Ellerker	11	-	26	3	10	1	34	2	

No 18

Lincolnshire v Staffordshire - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Charlton's Ground, Littlefield Lane, Grimsby on Wednesday, Thursday 20, 21 June 1928

The Cricketer
Grimsby News
Staffs Athletic
Grimsby D. Telegraph

Staffordshire

H.W. Homer	c and b Coulthurst	103
P.O. Yates	Maw b Coulthurst	18
S.F. Barnes	c Stainsby b Ross	13
G.A. Fitton	Maw b Ross	31
A.W. Ikin	c Robinson b Wilson	42
A. Lockett	b Coulthurst	6
W. Lee	b Coulthurst	13
J.S. Heath	b Coulthurst	0
W.H. Ellerker	c Robinson b Wilson	3
H.A. Sedgwick	not out	13
E.P. Cross	c Bashforth b Manning	17
Extras	41b, 1 lb	42
Total		301

2 6's + 13 4's

Lincolnshire

R.E. Frearson	Maw b Lockett	39	b Sedgwick
T.D. Ross	c Cross b Ellerker	31	b Sedgwick
B.A. Bashforth	Maw b Barnes	13	c Lockett b Ellerker
H.E. Stamp	c Fitton b Barnes	0	c Barnes b Ellerker
J. Robinson	b Ellerker	6	b Lockett
C. Stainsby	b Barnes	5	b Lockett
G. Shaw	Maw b Barnes	4	c Heath b Barnes
H.W. Dods	not out	20	b Barnes
C Wilson	b Ellerker	8	b Barnes
E.J. Coulthurst	Maw b Barnes	7	not out
E.M. Manning	b Barnes	3	not out
Extras		2	
Total		138	

5 4 4 4 13 13 18 18 13 5 5 9 9 5 1 0 0 77

No 18 Lincolnshire v Staffordshire 1928

Grimsby News
Grimsby D. Telegraph
Staffs Advertiser

Grimsby News
Staffs Advertiser
Grimsby D. Telegraph

Lincolnshire

Coulthurst	33	14	64	5
Wilson	34	12	64	2
Ross	23	7	54	2
Munning	18.4	4	48	1
Dods	4	0	29	0
Extras	–	–	42	0
Total			301	10

Staffordshire

Barnes	33.1	14	57	6	(4)	5	2	6	3
Sedgwick	6	0	19	0	(1)	12	4	15	2
Lockett	18	7	~~37~~ 34	1	(3)	6	0	22	2
Elleker	11	0	26	3	(2)	10	1	34	2
Extras	–	–	2	0		–	–	0	1
Total			138	10				77	10

x135
✓138

Fall of Wicket

	Staffs		Lincs	
	1	2	1	2
1	30	–	65	6
2	53	–	80	13
3	154	–	80	13
4	230	–	90	30
5	236	–	91	55
6	247	–	98	60
7	247	–	103	65
8	260	–	116	75
9	266	–	131	76
10	301	–	138	77

Toss: Staffordshire
Captains: C. Wilson (Lincolnshire) and J.S. Heath (Staffordshire)
Wicket-keepers: G. Shaw (Lincolnshire) and E.P. Cross (Staffordshire)
Umpires:
Result: Staffordshire won by an innings and 86 runs
Sources: The Cricketer, 30 June, P. 275 (No ba); Grimsby News, 22 June (Full account and full ba); Grimsby Daily Telegraph, 22 June (Ba & f of w)

First day: Staffordshire 301; Lincolnshire 37-0 (Freeman 19*, TD Ross 18*)

19

Match 1928 / 18 — SURREY 2nd XI v DEVONSHIRE

Played at Exeter — Fri June 22nd Sat June 23, 1928

DEVONSHIRE

E. A. Fulcher	b Lywood	2	b Sheffield	0
J. F. Shelley	b Lywood	187		
Fielding	b O'Herman	25	not out	18
Capt. H. A. Hambleton	b Baldwin	20	not out	15
F. H. Carwell	b Lywood	1		
C. R. Russell	b Lywood	0		
E. M. Smythe	c Mobey b Lywood	2		
J. H. Amory (Capt.)	c Cook b Sheffield	27		
F. M. I. Watts	b Summers	64		
Jennings	c Summers b Baldwin	15		
F. W. Midgley	not out	1		
	Bys, Pbs 13	22	Lbs 2	2
	Total	366	Total (1 wkt.)	35

BOWLING

Lywood	23	5	96	5		5	2	9	0
Sheffield	14	0	47	1		1	1	0	1
O'Herman	17	2	80	1					
Squires	4	0	18	0					
Baldwin	21·3	0	75	2		5	0	13	0
Summers	6	0	28	1					
					Cook	0·3	0	11	0

19

Surrey 2nd XI

W.T. Cook (Capt.)	lbw b Amory	5	c Carroll b Amory	3
Wilson E.F.	b Midgley	10	lbw b Smythe	15
Baldwin H.R.	c Carroll b Amory	19	c Russell b Amory	9
J.R. Cole	b Amory	4	c Carroll b Smythe	35
Leary H.E.T.	b Midgley	3	c Falding b Smythe	31
L.S.H. Summers	b Amory	1	c Carroll b Amory	53
J.R. O'Gorman	b Midgley	21	c Russell b Smythe	15
H.S. Squires	c Carroll b Amory	1	lbw b Amory	44
Mobey R.S.	b Amory	51	b Jennings	0
Sheffield E.J.	c Midgley b Amory	36	lbw b Amory	2
Lywood L.W.	not out	3	not out	11
	B14, lb2	16	B6, lb2	8
	Total	170	Total	226

Bowling

Midgley	20	5	55	3		6	1	16	0
Amory	24-2	6	62	7		25	4	78	5
Jennings	2	0	4	0		10	2	22	1
Falding	5	0	14	0					
Russell	2	0	19	0		4	0	11	0
					Smythe	27	5	91	4

Devonshire won by 9 wickets

Toss won by:

Umpires:

Close of Play:

Debut: Surrey - none

Source: Surrey Year Book 1928 p135 Cricketer 1928 p275 Sporting Life June 28 [illegible]

No 19

Devon v Surrey 2nd XI - Minor Counties Championship

Played at the County Ground, Exeter on Friday, Saturday 22, 23 June 1928

Surrey Year Book
The Cricketer
D & E Gazette
~~Kentish Gazette~~

Devon

E.A. Fulcher	b Lywood	2 (1) b Sheffield	0
J.F. Shelley	b Lywood	187	
S.W. Falding	b O'Gorman	25 (2) not out	18
H.A. Hambleton	b Baldwin	20 (3) not out	15
F.H. Carroll	b Lywood	1	
C.R. Russell	b Lywood	0	
E.M. Smythe	c Mobey b Lywood	2	
J.H. Amory	c Cook b Sheffield	27	
F.M.I. Watts	b Summers	64	
T.S. Jennings	c Summers b Baldwin	15	
F.W. Midgley	not out	1	
Extras	b 9, lb 13	22 lb 2	2
Total		366 (1 wkt)	35

Surrey

W.T. Cook	Maw b Amory	5 (1) c Carroll b Amory	3
E.F. Wilson	b Midgley	10 (2) Maw b Smythe	15
H.G. Baldwin	c Carroll b Amory	19 (3) c Russell b Amory	9
J.R. Cole	b Amory	4 (4) c Carroll b Smythe	35
H.E.T. Geary	b Midgley	3 (5) c Falding b Smythe	31
L.S.H. Summers	b Amory	1 (6) c Carroll b Amory	53
J.G.O'Gorman	b Midgley	21 (7) c Russell b Smythe	15
H.S. Squire	c Carroll b Amory	1 (8) Maw b Amory	44
G.S. Mobey	b Amory	51 (9) b Jennings	0
E.J. Sheffield	c Midgley b Amory	36 (10) Maw b Amory	2
L.W. Lywood	not out	3 (11) not out	11
Extras	b 14, lb 2	16 b 6, lb 2	8
Total		170	226

No 19 Devon v Surrey 2nd XI 1928 D. & E. Gazette

Surrey Year Book
D. & E. Gazette

Surrey

Lynwood	23	5	96	5	(1)	5	2	9	0	
Sheffield	14	0	47	1	(2)	1	1	0	1	
O'Gorman	17	2	80	1						
Squire	4	0	18	0						
Baldwin	21.3	0	75	2	(3)	5	0	13	0	
Summers	6	0	28	1						
Cook					(4)	0.3	0	11	0	
Extras	-	-	22	0				2	0	
Total			366	10				35	1	

Fall of Wickets

	Devon		Surrey	
	1	2	1	2
1	20		15	15
2	91	-	15	44
3	157	-	23	91
4	162	-	30	114
5	164	-	35	117
6	172	-	70	150
7	226	-	70	185
8	311	-	77	186
9	358	-	161	189
10	366	-	170	226

Devon

Midgley	20	5	55	3	(1)	8	1	16	0	
Amory	24.2	6	62	7	(2)	25	4	78	5	
Jennings	2	0	4	0	(3)	10	2	22	1	
Falding	5	0	14	0						
Russell	2	0	19	0	(4)	4	0	11*	0	
Smythe						27	5	91	4	
Extras	-	-	16	0		-	-	8	0	
Total			170	10				226	10	

Toss: Devon ~~and G~~

Captains: J.H. Amory (Devon) and W.T. Cook (Surrey)

Wicket-keepers: F.H. Carroll (Devon) and G.S. Mobey (Surrey)

Umpires:

Result: Devon won by nine wickets

Sources: Surrey Year Book, 1928, P. 135; The Cricketer, 30 June, P.275 (No ba); Devon & Exeter Gazette, 23, 25 June (Account & full ba);

First day: Devon 366; Surrey 69-5 (H.G. Baldwin 19*, J.G. O'Gorman 20*)

No. 20

Durham v Cheshire – Minor Counties Championship

Played at Prince Consort Road, Gateshead on Monday, Tuesday 25, 26 June 1928

The Cricketer
N.D Journal
Cheshire Observer
Chester Chronicle
Durham Scorebook

Durham

11.35 – 11.07 | 3.27 – 4.10

H.C. Fevens	c Spearing b Dennis		4	(1) c W.E. Jones b L.N. Jones	15
J.G. Askew	c L.N. Jones b Wilson		2	(2) c Dennis b Wilson	9
M. Nichol	b Wilson		18	(5) not out	5
H. Gibson	b Dennis	6 4's 6 4's	52	(3) st Spearing b L.N. Jones	4
C.L. Adamson	b L.N. Jones		9	(4) not out	4
J. Carr	c W.E. Jones b L.N. Jones		0		
H. Brooks	b Dennis		13		
J. Cook	c W.E. Jones b Wilson		5		
W.C.H. Sadler	c Spearing b Dennis	4 4's 3's	20		
A.L. Howell	not out	3 4's	24		
S. Ellison	b Dennis		9		
Extras	b 14, lb 7		21	b 1, nb 1	2
Total			177	(3 wkts)	39

Cheshire

11.20 – 3.~~07~~ 12

W.E. Jones	c Carr b Cook		63	9 4's
H.W. Hodgson	c Brooks b Cook		1	
T.B. Woodcock	b Carr		21	3 4's
L.N. Jones	c Brooks b Carr		8	
J.P. Hodgson	lbw b Carr		1	
R.P. Fisk	b Cook		0	
K. McEntyre	lbw b Cook		2	
H. Wilson	not out		7	
E.H. Steventon	b Carr		8	
S.M.H. Spearing	lbw b Carr		0	
W. Dennis	b Carr		4	
Extras	b 2, lb 3		5	
Total			120	

No 20 Durham v Cheshire 1928

N.D. Journal
Cheshire Observer
Chester Chronicle

N.D. Journal
Cheshire Observer
Chester Chronicle
Durham Scorebook

Cheshire

Wilson	21	7	61	3	(1)	6	3	14	1
Dennis	19.2	7	51	5	(2)	3	1	11	0
L.N. Jones	10	3	22	2	(3)	4	1	12	2
Steventon	5	1	17	0		4 overs in bn			
H.W. Hodgson	4	1	5	0					
Extras	-	-	21	0		-	-	2	0
Total	59.2	19	177	10		13	5	39	3

Fall of Wickets

	Durham		Cheshire	
	1	2	1	2
1	6	24	1	-
2	8	24	52	-
3	41	30	70	-
4	72	-	75	-
5	72	-	84	-
6	90	-	100	-
7	99	-	101	-
8	130	-	108	-
9	149	-	112	-
10	177	-	120	-

Durham

2 Cook	2	30	16	27	4	
Howell	1	7	4	7	0	
5 Sadler	3	8	0	23	0	
Ellison	4	6	2	11	0	
6 Brooks	6	4	0	7	0	2 overs in bn.
1 Carr	5	27.5	17	40	6	
Extras		-	-	5	0	
Total		80.5	39	120	10	

Toss: Durham
Captains: H. Brooks (Durham) and W.E. Jones (Cheshire)
Wicket-keepers: H.C. Fevens (Durham) and S.M.H. Spearing (Cheshire)
Umpires: W. Fletcher and F.W. Lawday
Result: Match drawn - Durham won on first innings
Sources: The Cricketer, 21 July, P.372 (No bn); Newcastle Daily Journal, 26, 27 June (Account and full bn); Cheshire Observer, 30 June, (Short account and part bn) Chester Chronicle, 30 June (Account + part bn); Durham Scorebook 1928

First day: Durham 168-9 (Howell 15*, Ellison 9*)

MATCH NUMBER 21 : NORTHUMBERLAND V LANCASHIRE 2ND XI - MINOR COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP
Played at the County Ground,Osborne Avenue,Jesmond,Newcastle upon Tyne on Monday,Tuesday 25,26 June 1928

Northumberland

J B Bruce	c Rushton b Hodgson	0
W G Mackay	c Tipping b Preston	4
H B Pritchard	c Holroyd b Hodgson	17
H C Lee	b Rushton	23
G C Taylor	c Tipping b Hodgson	49
W D Wade	c Hodgson b Rushton	42
I C Maconachie	c Rushton b Preston	37
J L Allan	b Holroyd	14
W Hetherton	c Hodgson b Rushton	0
J K Craig	c Higson b Rushton	10
G T Milne	not out	29
Extras	b 12,lb 2,w 1	15
Total		**240**

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First innings	1	7	31	51	119	180	184	184	198	240
Second innings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Hodgson	21	4	71	3
Preston	22	4	67	2
Rushton	19	5	46	4
Horridge	7	2	24	0
Holroyd	6.1	1	17	1
Extras	-	-	15	0
Total	**75.1**	**16**	**240**	**10**

Lancashire 2nd XI

L W Houseman		c Allan b Hetherton	4
E Paynter		run out	4
F R Smith		b Maconachie	46
F D Beattie		b Maconachie	10
L Horridge		c Mackay b Allan	22
P Higson		c Pritchard b Milne	0
S Preston		c Allan b Lee	22
G Hodgson	(10)?	retired	19
F Rushton	(8)?	b Hetherton	49
J Holroyd	(9)?	c Bruce b Lee	20
J D Tipping		not out	7
Extras		b 11,lb 1,w 1,nb 1	14
Total			**217**

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First innings	4	30	69	74	82	117	121	198	217	-
Second innings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Hetherton	25.3	7	67	2
Maconachie	14	4	51	2
Milne	15	4	45	1
Allan	9	0	31	1
Lee	4	2	9	2
Extras	-	-	14	1
Total	**67.3**	**17**	**217**	**9**

Toss:	Northumberland
Captains:	I C Maconachie(Northumberland) and P Higson(Lancashire 2nd XI)
Wicket-keepers:	J K Craig(Northumberland) and J D Tipping(Lancashire 2nd XI)
Umpires:	A Dawson and S Doughty
First day score:	Northumberland 152-5(W D Wade 25*,I C Maconachie 23*)
Result:	Match drawn - Northumberland won on first innings
Sources:	Northumberland Scorebook 1928; The Cricketer 21 July,p 372; Newcastle Daily Journal 26,27 June.

21

NORTHUMBERLAND v LANCASHIRE 2nd XI

Played at Osborne Avenue, Jesmond, **Newcastle**-upon-Tyne.

25th and 26th June 1928.

NORTHUMBERLAND

J.B.Bruce	**c Rushton b Hodgson**	**0**
W.G.Mackay	**c Tipping b Preston**	**4**
H.B.Pritchard	**c Holroyd b Hodgson**	**17**
H.C.Lee	**b Rushton**	**23**
G.C.Taylor	**c Tipping b Hodgson**	**49**
W.D.Wade	**c Hodgson b Rushton**	**42**
I.C.Maconachie	**c Rushton b Preston**	**37**
J.L.Allan	**b Holroyd**	**14**
W.Hetherton	**c Hodgson b Rushton**	**0**
J.K.Craig	**c Higson b Rushton**	**10**
G.T.Milne	**not out**	**29**
	Extras (b 12,lb 2,w 1)	**15**
	Total	**240**
Fall of wickets:	**1/1;2/7;3/31;4/51;5/119;6/180; 7/184;8/184;9/198;10/240.**	

Hodgson	**21**	**4**	**71**	**3**	**(1 wide)**
Preston	**22**	**4**	**67**	**2**	
Rushton	**19**	**5**	**46**	**4**	
Horridge	**7**	**2**	**24**	**0**	
Holroyd	**6.1**	**1**	**17**	**1**	

LANCASHIRE

L.W.**Houseman**	**c Allan b Hetherton**	**4**
E.**Paynter**	**run out**	**4**
F.R.Smith	**b Maconachie**	**46**
F.D.Beattie	**b Maconachie**	**10**
L.**Horridge**	**c Mackay b Allan**	**22**
P.Higson	**c Pritchard b Milne**	**0**
S.**Preston**	**c Allan b Lee**	**22**
G.**Hodgson**	**retired**	**19**
F.**Rushton**	**b Hetherton**	**49**
J.**Holroyd**	**c Bruce b Lee**	**20**
J.D.**Tipping**	**not out**	**7**
	Extras (B 11,lb 1,w 1,nb 1)	**14**
	Total	**217**
Fall of wickets:	**1/4;2/30;3/69;4/74;5/82;6/117; 7/121;8/198;9/217.**	

Hetherton	**25.3**	**7**	**67**	**2**	
Maconachie	**14**	**4**	**51**	**2**	**(1 wide)**
Milne	**15**	**4**	**45**	**1**	
Allan	**9**	**0**	**31**	**1**	**(1 no-ball)**
Lee	**4**	**2**	**9**	**2**	

Toss:	**Northumberland.**
Captains:	I.C.Maconachie (Northumberland) and P.Higson (Lancashire).
Wicket-keepers:	J.K.Craig (Northumberland) and J.D.Tipping (Lancashire).
Umpires:	?
First day score:	Northumberland 152-5 (Wade 25, Maconachie 23).
Result:	Match drawn. Northumberland won on the first innings by 23 runs.
Sources:	**Lancashire 2nd XI scorebook.** The Cricketer. Wisden. Northumberland: A History of County Cricket by J.H.Jude.

~~No 21~~
No 21

Northumberland v Lancashire – 2nd XI Minor Counties Championship
Played at the County Ground, Jesmond, Newcastle on Tyne on Monday, Tuesday 25, 26 June 1928

The Cricketer N'land Scrapbook

Northumberland

~~12.38~~ 11.30 – 12.24

J.B.Bruce	c Rushton b Hodgson	0	
W.G.Markay	c Tipping b Preston	4	
H.B.Pritchard	c Holroyd b Hodgson	17	
H.C.Lee	b Rushton	23	2 4's
G.C Taylor	c Tipping b Hodgson	49	1 5, 5 4's
W.D.Wade	c Hodgson b Rushton	42	3 4's
I.C.Maconachie	c Rushton b Preston	37	5 4's
J.L.Allan	b Holroyd	14	
W.Hetherton	c Hodgson b Rushton	0	
J.K.Craig	c Higson b Rushton	10	
G.T.Milne	not out	29	4 4's
Extras	b 12, lb 2, w 1	15	
Total		240	

Lancashire

12.38 – 6.10

L.W.Horseman		c Allan b Hetherton	4	
E.Paynter		not out	4	
F.R.Smith		b Maconachie	46	8 4's
F.D.Beathie		b Maconachie	10	
L.Horridge		c Markay b Allan	22	2 4's
P.Higson		c Pritchard b Milne	0	
S.Preston		c Allan b Lee	22	2 4's
F.Rushton	9	b Hetherton	49	2 6's, 5 4's
J.Holroyd	10	c Bruce b Lee	20	4 4's
G.Hodgson	8	retired	19	1 6, 2 4's
J.D.Tipping		not out	7	
Extras		b 11, lb 1, w 1, nb 1	14	
Total			217	

Hodgson retired – called away

No 21 Northumberland v Lancashire 2nd XI 1928

N.D. Journal
N'land Scorebook

Lancashire

Hodgson	21	4	71	3
Preston	22	4	67	2
Rushton	19	5	46	4
Horridge	7	2	24 14	0
Holroyd 6.1 in bn	6 6.1	1	17	1
Extras	-	-	15	0
Total	75.1	16	240	10

Northumberland

Hetherton 25.3 in bn	25.3 25-1	7	67	2
Macnachie	14	4	51	2
Milne	15	4	45	1
Allan	9	0	31	1
Lee	4	2	9	2
Extras	-	-	14	1
Total	67.3	17	217	9

Fall of Wicket

	N'land		Lans	
	1	2	1	2
1	1	-	4	-
2	7	-	30	-
3	31	-	69	-
4	51	-	74	-
5	119	-	82	-
6	180	-	117	-
7	184	-	121	-
8	184	-	198	-
9	198	-	217	-
10	240	-	~~217~~	-

Toss: Northumberland
Captains: I.C. Macnachie (Northumberland) and P. Higson (Lancashire)
Wicket-keepers: J.H. Craig (Northumberland) and Tipping (Lancashire)
Umpires: A. Dawson and S. Doughty
Result: Match drawn - Northumberland won first innings
Sources: The Cricketer, 21 July, P. 372 (No bn); Newcastle Daily Journal 26, 27 June (Full account and bn); Northumberland Scorebook 1928

First day score: Northumberland 152-5 (Wade 25*, Macnachie 23*)

MATCH NUMBER 22 : DURHAM V LANCASHIRE 2ND XI - MINOR COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP
Played at Wood Terrace,Westoe,South Shields on Wednesday,Thursday 27,28 June 1928

Lancashire 2nd XI

L W Houseman	c and b Howell	8	(1)	c Sadler b Cook		15
E Paynter	b Howell	1	(3)	lbw b Cook		12
F R Smith	b Howell	22	(2)	c Adamson b Howell		10
F D Beattie	c and b Carr	8	(6)	c Ferens b Howell		9
P Higson	c Sadler b Howell	20	(5)	c and b Ellison		10
S Chadwick	b Sadler	8	(7)	not out		17
L Horridge	b Carr	17	(4)	not out		45
S Preston	b Howell	2				
F Rushton	c Sadler b Ellison	26				
J Holroyd	b Cook	17				
J D Tipping	not out	0				
Extras	b 9,1b 1	10		b 7,1b 2		9
Total		**139**		**(5 wickets)**		**127**

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First innings	6	19	36	48	67	78	80	102	139	139
Second innings	25	25	45	69	96	-	-	-	-	-

Howell	23	7	59	5		(1)	22	6	63	2
Cook	14.1	4	25	1		(2)	17	9	27	2
Carr	15	7	25	2		(5)	9	3	13	0
Sadler	3	1	5	1		(4)	3	2	2	0
Ellison	5	1	15	1		(3)	7	2	9	1
Gibbon						(6)	3	0	4	0
Extras	-	-	10	0			-	-	9	0
Total	**60.1**	**20**	**139**	**10**			**61**	**22**	**127**	**5**

Durham

H C Ferens	c Tipping b Rushton	8
J G Askew	c Holroyd b Preston	3
M Nichol	b Chadwick	85
H Gibbon	b Preston	37
C L Adamson	b Rushton	45
T D Olver	not out	58
J Carr	c Paynter b Rushton	44
W C H Sadler	c Tipping b Smith	13
J Cook	st Tipping b Holroyd	15
A L Howell		
S Ellison		
Extras	b 4,1b 4,nb 4	12
Total	**(8 wickets declared)**	**320**

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First innings	10	14	88	177	204	258	277	320	-	-
Second innings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Preston	27	6	52	2
Rushton	37	8	102	3
Holroyd	14.1	1	37	1
Chadwick	15	2	54	1
Horridge	7	0	31	0
Higson	2	0	8	0
Smith	5	0	24	1
Extras	-	-	12	0
Total	**107.1**	**17**	**320**	**8**

Toss:
Captains: H C Ferens(Durham) and P Higson(Lancashire 2nd XI)
Wicket-keepers: H C Ferens(Durham) and J D Tipping(Lancashire 2nd XI)
Umpires: W Fletcher and F W Lawday
Result: Match drawn - Durham won on first innings
First day score: Lancashire 2nd XI 139; Durham 183-4(C L Adamson 35*,T D Olver 5*)
Sources: Durham Scorebook 1928; The Cricketer 7 July,p 309; Newcastle Daily Journal 28,29 June.

22

DURHAM v LANCASHIRE 2nd XI
Played at Westoe, **South Shields.**
27th and 28th June 1928.

LANCASHIRE

W.**Houseman**	**c and b Howell**			**8**		**c Sadler b Cook**				**15**
E.**Paynter**	**b Howell**			**1**	**(3)**	**lbw b Cook**				**12**
F.R.Smith	**b Howell**			**22**	**(2)**	**c Adamson b Howell**				**10**
F.D.Beattie	**c and b Carr**			**8**	**(6)**	**c Ferens b Howell**				**9**
P.Higson	**c Sadler b Howell**			**20**		**c and b Ellison**				**10**
S.**Chadwick**	**b Sadler**			**8**	**(7)**	**not out**				**17**
L.**Horridge**	**b Carr**			**17**	**(4)**	**not out**				**45**
S.**Preston**	**b Howell**			**2**						
F.**Rushton**	**c Sadler b Ellison**			**26**						
J.**Holroyd**	**b Cook**			**17**						
J.D.**Tipping**	**not out**			**0**						
	Extras (b 9,lb 1)			**10**		**Extras (b 7,lb 2)**				**9**
	Total			**139**		**Total (5 wickets)**				**127**
Fall of wickets:	**1/6;2/19;3/36;4/48;5/67;6/78;**					**1/25;2/25;3/45;4/69;5/96.**				
	7/80;8/102;9/139;10/139.									
Howell	**23**	**7**	**59**	**5**		**22**	**6**	**63**	**2**	
Cook	**14.1**	**4**	**25**	**1**		**17**	**9**	**27**	**2**	
Carr	**15**	**7**	**25**	**2**	**(5)**	**9**	**3**	**13**	**0**	
Sadler	**3**	**1**	**5**	**1**		**3**	**2**	**2**	**0**	
Ellison	**5**	**1**	**15**	**1**	**(3)**	**7**	**2**	**9**	**1**	
Gibbon						**3**	**0**	**4**	**0**	

DURHAM

H.C.Ferens	**c Tipping b Rushton**		**8**
J.G.Askew	**c Holroyd b Preston**		**3**
M.Nichol	**b Chadwick**	**(5x4)**	**85**
H.Gibbon	**b Preston**		**37**
C.L.Adamson	**b Rushton**		**45**
T.D.Olver	**not out**	**(5x4)**	**58**
J.**Carr**	**c Paynter b Rushton**		**44**
W.C.H.**Sadler**	**c Tipping b Smith**		**13**
J.**Cook**	**st Tipping b Holroyd**		**15**
A.L.**Howell**			
S.Ellison			
	Extras (b 4,lb 4,nb 4)		**12**
	Total (8 wicket declared)		**320**
Fall of wickets:	**1/10;2/14;3/88;4/177;5/204;6/258;**		
	7/277;8/320.		

Preston	**27**	**6**	**52**	**2**	**(3 no-balls)**
Rushton	**37**	**8**	**102**	**3**	
Holroyd	**14.1**	**1**	**37**	**1**	
Chadwick	**15**	**2**	**54**	**1**	**(1 no-ball)**
Horridge	**7**	**0**	**31**	**0**	
Higson	**2**	**0**	**8**	**0**	
Smith	**5**	**0**	**24**	**1**	

Toss: **Lancashire 2nd XI.**
Captains: H.C.Ferens (Durham) and P.Higson (Lancashire).
Wicket-keepers: H.C.Ferens (Durham) and J.D.Tipping (Lancashire).
Umpires: W.Fletcher and F.W.Lawday.
First day score: Durham 183-4 (Adamson 35, Olver 5).
Result: Match drawn. Durham won on the first innings by seven wickets.
Sources: **Lancashire 2nd XI scorebook.** The Cricketer. Wisden.

~~No 22~~

No 22

Durham v Lancashire 2nd XI – Minor Counties Championship

Played at Wood Terrace, Westoe, South Shields ~~Gateshead~~ on Wednesday, Thursday 27, 28 June 1928

The Cricketer
N.D. Journal
Durham Scorebook

Lancashire

11·36 – 3·00

			4·00 – 6·45		
E. Paynter	2	b Howell	1	3 lbw b Cook	12
W. Houseman	1	c and b Howell	8	1 c Sadler b Cook	15
F.R. Smith		b Howell 4'4's	22	2 c Adamson b Howell	10
F.D. Beattie		c and b Carr	8	6 c Ferens b Howell	9
P. Higson		c Sadler b Howell 1'4'	20	5 c and b Ellison	10
S. Chadwick		b Sadler	8	7 not out	17
L. Horridge		b Carr	17	4 not out 2'4's, 2'3's, 6'2's	45
S. Preston		b Howell	2		
F. Rushton		c Sadler b Ellison 4'4's	26		
J. Holroyd		b Cook	17		
J.D. Tipping		not out	0		
Extras		b 9, lb 1	10	b 7, lb 2	9
Total			139	(5 wkts)	127

Could have batted at 8 or 9.

Check Lancs Scorebook

Durham

3·15 – 3·45

H.C. Ferens	c Tipping b Rushton	8	
J.G. Askew	c Holroyd b Preston	3	
M. Nichol	b Chadwick	85	5 4'4's, 3'3's 15'2's
H. Gibbon	b Preston	37	1'6', 4'4's
C.L. Adamson	b Rushton	45	3'4's
T.D. Olver	not out	58	5'4's, 1'3', 9'2's
J. Carr	c Paynter b Rushton	44	7'4's
W.C.H. Sadler	c Tipping b Smith	13	
J. Cook	st Tipping b Holroyd	15	
A.L. Howell			
S. Ellison			
Extras	b 4, lb 4, nb 4	12	
Total	(8 wkts dec)	320	

No 22 Durham v Lancashire 2nd XI 1928

ND Journal

N.D. Journal
Durham Scorebook

Durham

Howell	23	7	59	5	(1)	22	6	63	2
Cook	14.1	4	25	1	(2)	17	9	27	2
Carr	15	7	25	2	(5)	9	3	13	0
Sadler	3	1	5	1	(4)	3	2	2	0
Ellison	5	1	15	1	(3)	7	2	9	1
Gibbon					(6)	3	0	4	0
Extras	–	–				–	–	9	0
Total	60.1	20	139	10		61	22	127	5

Fall of Wicket

	Lancs		Durham	
	1	2	1	2
1	6	25	10	–
2	19	25	14	–
3	36	45	88	–
4	48	69	177	–
5	67	96	204	–
6	78	–	258	–
7	80	–	277	–
8	102	–	320	–
9	139	–	–	–
10	139	–	–	–

Lancashire 2nd XI

Preston	27	6	52	2
Rushton	37	8	102	3
Holroyd	14.1	1	37	1
Chadwick	15	2	54	1
Horridge	7	0	31	0
Higson	2	0	8	0
Smith	5	0	24	1
Extras	–	–	12	0
Total	107.1	17	320	8

Toss:
Captains: H.C. Fevens (Durham) and P. Higson (Lancashire)
Wicket-keepers: H.C. Fevens (Durham) and J.D. Tilpring (Lancashire)
Umpires: W Fletcher and F.W. Lawday
Result: Match drawn – Durham won on first innings
Sources: The Cricketer, 7 July, P. 309 (No ba); Newcastle Daily Journal 28,29 June (Account and full ba); Durham Scorebook 1928.

First day score: Lancashire 2nd XI 139; Durham 83-4 (Atkinson 35*, Other 5*)

No ~~24~~ 23

Northumberland v Cheshire - Minor Counties Championship

Played at the County Ground, Jesmond, Newcastle on Tyne on Wednesday, Thursday 27, 28 June, 1928

The Cricketer
N.D. Journal
Cheshire Observer
Chester Chronicle
N'land Scorebook

Cheshire

11.30 – 3.11 | 12.54 – 3.11

H.W. Hodgson	c Craig b Hetherton 2'4's	29 (1) b Hetherton	4
W.E. Jones	b Allan 1'4'	22 (2) run out 3'4's	24
T.B. Woodcock	c Craig b Maconachie	8 absent hurt	0
L.N. Jones	c Markay b Maconachie	5 (4) b Allan	1
R.P. Fisk	c Lee b Milne 2'4's	19 (3) b Maconachie	1
J.P. Hodgson	b Maconachie	1 (5) c Allan b Hetherton 4'4's	22
K. McEntyre	b Lee	1 (6) b Allan	1
H. Wilson	c Taylor b Hetherton	6 (7) b Allan	9
E.H. Stevenson	c Lee b Hetherton	0 (8) c Lee b Allan 2'4's	10
S.M.H. Spearing	not out	6 (9) not out	9
W. Dennis	c Wade b Milne	0 (10) c sub b Hetherton	3
Extras	b 13, ~~nb~~ nb 2	15 b 4	4
Total		112	88

B.R. Alderson

Northumberland

3.25 – 11.20

J.B. Bruce	b Dennis		6
W.G. Markay	c H.W. Hodgson b W.E. Jones 4'4's		40
H.B. Pritchard	c sub b J.P. Hodgson 16's 15' 9'4's 2'3's 5'2's		75
H.C. Lee	b Dennis		10
G.C. Taylor	c L.N. Jones b Wilson		5
x7 W.D. Wade	c Wilson b Dennis 3'4's		34
x6 I.C. Maconachie	c Spearing b Dennis		17
J.L. Allan	b Wilson		4
W. Hetherton	~~b~~ b Dennis		0
J.K. Craig	c L.N. Jones b Dennis		0
G.T. Milne	not out		0
Extras	b 8, lb 2		10
Total			201

Sub: R. Hutchinson

No 23 Northumberland v Cheshire 1928

N.D. Journal
Cheshire Observer
Chester Chronicle

N.D. Journal
Cheshire Observer
Chester Chronicle
N'land Scorebook

Northumberland

Hetherton	28	14	39	3	(2)	9.5	4	22	3	9.5 no ba
Maconachie	11	4	9	3	(1)	9	1	30	1	
Milne 15.5 in ba	15.5	6	24	2	(3)	8	3	18	0	
Allan	6	3	11	1	(4)	7	3	14	4	
Lee	9	3	14	1						
Extras	–	–	15	0		–	–	4	1	
Total	69.5	30	112	10		33.5	11	88	9	

Fall of Wickets

	Cheshire	N'land	Cheshire	N'land
	1	2	1	2
1	45	9	7	–
2	63 (66)	33	74	–
3	75	34	94	–
4	76	34	101	–
5	80	35	174	–
6	81	53	196	–
7	88	67	201	–
8	102	82	201	–
9	112	88	201	–
10	112	–	201	–

Cheshire

Wilson	18	7	34	2	
Dennis 16.1 in ba.	16.1	3	39	6	
Steventon	9	2	39	0	
Jones, L.N.	12	3	34	0	
Jones, W.E.	4	0	18	1	
Hodgson, H.W.	5	2	10	0	
Hodgson, J.P.	4	0	17	1	
Extras	–	–	10	0	
Total	68.1	17	201	10	

Toss: Cheshire
Captains: I.C. Maconachie (Northumberland) and W.E. Jones (Cheshire)
Wicket-keepers: J.H. Craig (Northumberland) and S.M.H. Spearing (Cheshire)
Umpires: A. Dawson S. Doughty
Result: Northumberland won by an innings and 1 run
Sources: The Cricketer, 7 July, P309 (No ba); Newcastle Daily Journal, 28, 29 June (Full account + ba); Cheshire Observer, 30 June (Short account, part scor); Chester Chronicle (Short account + part ba)

First day: Cheshire 112; Northumberland 84 3-5 (W.D. Wade 34*, I.C. Maconachie 14*)

ACSH/MCCA COLLECTION OF MINOR COUNTIES SCORES PROJECT : 1895 TO DATE

MATCH NUMBER: 2 HOME TEAM: CORNWALL VERSUS: DEVON

Ground: TRURA CRICKET Venue: TRURO Date: 26th July 1895

Toss won by: Result: DRAWN

BATTING — FIRST INNINGS: DEVON

Ord	Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	E.H. BOWDEN	lbw WAITING	5				
2	J.F. SANDERS	Rogers b. WAITING	4				
3	S.W. FALDING	b. Rust BAKER b.3	24				
4	W.W. CLARE	WAITING	31				
5	E.C. WAITING	BAKER b.3	1				
6	W. LIGHT	WAITING KENDALL	1				
7	J. HAMLYN	CHEESEMAN WAITING	3				
8	F.M. FARLAND	KENDALL	2				
9	L.M. SMITH	KENDALL	11				
10	J.S. JENNINGS	Rust KENDALL	12				
11	F.W. MOSLEY	N.O.	1				
	Extras	b lb w nb	10				
	TOTAL	Mins: Overs:	135				

SECOND INNINGS

Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
2	lbw WAITING	1				
1	Rust BAKER b.3	13				
3		2				
4	CHEESEMAN Jennings	11				
5		1				
	b lb w nb	1				
	Mins: Overs:	42/1				

BATTING — FIRST INNINGS: CORNWALL

Ord	Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	H.T. HUGHAN	lbw MOSLEY	73				
2	W.D. CAY	Smythe FALDING	13				
3	T. ACRES	b.3	133				
4	C.S. BAKER	Jennings	6				
5	H. CHEESEMAN	c&b FALDING	12				
6	F.G. BAKER	N.O.	21				
7	W. ROGERS	Farland FALDING	2				
8	S. RUST	Sanders Jennings	3				
9	W. SMYTHE	Smythe FALDING	1				
10	W.H. KENDALL	Hamlyn FALDING	0				
11	T. WAITING	N.O.	5				
	Extras	b lb w nb	12				
	TOTAL	Mins: Overs:	328				

SECOND INNINGS

Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
	b lb w nb					
	Mins: Overs:					

BOWLING — FIRST INNS:

Ord	Name	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	WAITING	47	12	57	4		
2	BAKER b.3	41	2	27	2		
3	KENDALL	40	2	32	4		
4	CHEESEMAN	5	1	9			
5	F.G. BAKER						
6	CAY						
7							
8							
9							
10							
	Extras/ROs						
	TOTAL						

SECOND INNINGS

Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb
4	4	1	8	1		
1	3	1	13			
2	5	1	27	1		
3	16	6	33			
4	4	3	3			
5	2	0	12	1		
6	2	2	2			

FALL OF WICKETS

Wkt	1st	2nd	1st	2nd
1st				
2nd				
3rd				
4th				
5th				
6th				
7th				
8th				
9th				
10th				

BOWLING

Ord	Name	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	HAMLYN	10		31			
2		4	3	4	1		
3	JENNINGS	36	11	69	3		
4		5	1	23	4		
5	SMYTHE	17	2	42			
6	LIGHT						
7		2	2	0			
8							
9							
10							
	Extras						
	TOTAL						

Close of Play:

Umpires:

Scorers:

Debutants:

Sources:

Completed by:

Date:

~~No 20~~
No 24

Cornwall v Devon - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Truro College, Truro on Friday, Saturday 29, 30 June 1928

The Cricketer
Cornishman
R. Cornwall Gazette
West Briton
D & E. Gazette

Cornwall (Batted second)

H. Trevarrow	Mdw b Midgley	5 4's.	79
W.D. Cory	c Smythe b Falding		18
G.H. Rogers	run out		138
C.S. Baker	b Jenning		6
H. Ollerearnshaw	c and b Falding		12
J.C. Baker	st MacFarlan b Jenning	5 4's	39
W.J. Adshead	c Smythe b Falding		1
S. Runt	c sub b Jenning		9
W. Rogers	c Amory b Falding		5
P.H. Kendall	c Smythe b Falding		0
F. Whiting	not out		5
	Extras		16
	Total		328

Sub (WR c Smith)

Devon (Batted first)

J.F. Shelley	c Rogers b Whiting		4	(1) c Runt b C.S. Baker	19
E.A. Fulcher	Mdw b Whiting		8	(2) Mdw b Whiting	1
S.W. Falding	st Runt b C.S. Baker		26	(3) not out	107
W.W. Hoare	b Whiting		31	(4) c Ollerearnshaw b W. Rogers	11
E.E. Whitton	b C.S. Baker		1		
W.F. Light	c Whiting b Kendall		17	(5) not out	17
E.M. Smythe	b Kendall		14		
J.H. Amory	c Ollerearnshaw b Whiting		3		
J.K. McFarland	b Kendall		8		
T.S. Jennings	st Runt b Kendall		12		
F.W. Midgley	not out		1		
	Extras		10		7
	Total		135	(3 wkts)	162

J.R. MACFARLAN
J.R. MACFARLEN
J.R. Macfarlen

No 24 Cornwall v Devon 1928

Cornishman
R.C. Gazette
West Briton
D & E. Gazette

Cornishman
R.C. Gazette
West Briton
D & E. Gazette

Cornwall ~~Devon~~

Whiting		27	10	57	4	(2)	21	8	62	1
Baker	3	11	2	27	2	(3)	11	1	36	1
Kendall	4	10·2	2 1	32	4	(1)	16	6	33	0
Ollerearnshaw	2	5	1	9	0	(4)	5	3	10	0
W. Rogers ~~Extras~~						(5)	5	0	12	1
Cory ~~Total~~						(6)	2	0	2	0
Extras		–	–	10	0		–	–	7	0
Total		53·2		135	10		60	18	162	3

Fall of Wickets

	Cornwall 1	Cornwall 2	Devon 1	Devon 2
1		–		
2		–		
3		–		
4		–		–
5		–		–
6		–		–
7		–		–
8		–		–
9		–		–
10	328	–	135	–

Devon

Amory	10	0	31	0
Midgley	18 19	3	64	1
Jennings	36	11	69	3
Falding	28 28 29	8	73	5
Smythe	17	2	42	0
Light	6	0	18	0
Fulcher	5	2	15	0
Extras	–	–	16	1
Total			328	10

Toss: Devon
Captains: H. Tresawna (Cornwall) and J.H. Amory (Devon)
Wicket-keepers: S. Rust (Cornwall) and J. M (Devon)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Cricketer, 21 July, P 372 (No ba); The Cornishman, 4 July (Full account and ba); Royal Cornwall Gazette, 4 July (Account & ba); West Briton, 5 July (Account & full ba); Devon & Exeter Gazette, 2 July (49 Account & ba)
First day: Devon 135; Cornwall 47-1 (H. Tresawna 18+, G.H. Rogers 7+)

MATCH NO LE3/1928 LEICESTERSHIRE 2ND XI V NORFOLK

Played at the Fox & Goose Ground, Coalville on June 29 and 30 1928
Result: Leicestershire 2nd XI won by 7 wickets
Toss: ?

Points: Leicestershire 2nd XI 5pts, Norfolk 0pts.
Umpires: F.W.Lawday and C.Baldwin

Norfolk

				4	6			4	6
1	H.F.Low	c Coleman b Tyler	1			st Corrall b Bale	13	1	
2	B.W.Rought-Rought	lbw b Bale	9			c and b Astill	28	4	
3	G.A.Stevens	lbw b Bale	11	1		c and b Coleman	19	2	
4	M.Falcon*	b Riley	27	6		b Coleman	8	1	
5	J.E.Nichols	b Astill	28	4		b Coleman	0		
6	R.A.L.Everett	c Wait b Riley	4	1		b Coleman	1		
7	R.C.Rought-Rought	b Bale	25			not out	9	1	
8	J.B.Holmes	b Bale	21	2		b Coleman	0		
9	W.A.Beardsmoore	b Tyler	1			(10) c Coleman b Riley	1		
10	J.H.Bally+	not out	4			(9) lbw b Coleman	7		
11	G.H.Mower	b Coleman	21	3	1	b Riley	0		
	Extras	(b1, lb3, w1, nb1)	6			(b2, lb3, nb6)	11		
	TOTAL		**158**				**97**		

Fall of wickets - 1st Innings: 1/1 2/19 3/38 4/52 5/56 6/97 7/125 8/126 9/133 10/158
- 2nd innings: 1/29 2/58 3/69 4/69 5/76 6/77 7/77 8/96 9/97 10/97

Bowling	O	M	R	W	w	nb		O	M	R	W	w	nb
Bale	34	12	58	4	1		(2)	7	1	19	1		
Tyler	15	5	39	2		1	(1)	5	1	14	0		
Riley	9	3	21	2			(5)	1.3	1	0	2		
Astill	11	0	33	1				13	5	18	1		
Coleman	1.1	0	1	1			(3)	17	4	35	6		6
Extras			6							11			
TOTAL			**158**							**97**			

Leicestershire 2nd XI

				4	6			4	6
1	B.Tyler	c Mower b Falcon	63	4	3	b RCRought-Rought	12	1	
2	W.H.Bradshaw	c Everett b Beardsmoore	5	1		(5) not out	0		
3	L.H.Wait	lbw b Nichols	12						
4	H.Riley	st Bally b Beardsmoore	30	4		not out	12	1	1
5	C.E.Starmer	b Falcon	1			(3) b Beardsmoore	4	1	
6	R.L.Brown	c Nichols b Beardsmoore	3						
7	C.A.R.Coleman	c and b Beardsmoore	46	4	2	(2) lbw b RCRought-Rought	7	1	
8	F.Bale	b Nichols	44	4	3				
9	J.W.Dixie-Smith	c RCRought-Rought b Beardsmoore	1						
10	J.R.Astill	b RCRought-Rought	3						
11	P.Corrall+	not out	7	1					
	Extras	(b5, lb3)	8			(lb2)	2		
	TOTAL		**223**			**(3 wickets)**	**37**		

Fall of wickets - 1st Innings: 1/9 2/65 3/107 4/109 5/113 6/119 7/177 8/186 9/203 10/223
- 2nd Innings: 1/14 2/19 3/27

Bowling	O	M	R	W	w	nb	O	M	R	W	w	nb
Beardsmoore	23	2	95	5			5.3	0	29	1		
RCRought-Rought	16	2	38	1			5	3	6	2		
Mower	2	0	18	0								
Falcon	12	4	34	2								
Nichols	12	4	30	2								
Extras			8						2			
TOTAL			**223**						**37**			

First day score: Leics 2nd XI (1) - 3/1

Debuts: Leics 2nd XI - Wait Norflok ?

Notes: Leics 2nd XI captain ? (probably Dixie-Smith)

Sources: Leicestershire 2nd XI scorebook
The Cricketer 1928, page 309
Coalville Times, 6 July 1928

No 25 · Leicestershire 2nd XI v Norfolk - Minor Counties 1928.

Played at Coalville on 29.30 June 1928

The Cricketer

Norfolk

H.F.Low	c Coleman b Tyler		1	1	st Conrall b Bale		13
B.W.Rought-Rought	lbw b Bale		9	2	c and b Astill	4's	28
G.A.Stevens	lbw b Bale		11	3	c and b Coleman		19
M.Falcon	b Riley	6 4's	27	4	b Coleman		8
J.E.Nichols	b Astill	4 4's	28	5	b Coleman		0
R.A.L.Everitt	c Whait b Riley		4	6	b Coleman		1
R.C.Rought-Rought	b Bale	No 4's	25	7	not out		9
J.B.Holmes	b Bale	2 4's	21	8	b Coleman		0
W.A.Beadsmoore	b Tyler		1	10	c Coleman b Riley		1
J.H.Bally	not out		4	9	lbw b Coleman		7
G.H.Mower	b Coleman		21	11	b Riley		0
Extras	b 1, lb 3, w 1, nb 1		6		b 2, lb 3, nb 6		11
Total			158				97

Leicestershire

B.Tyler	c Mower b Falcon	3 6's, 4 4's, 2 2's	63	1	b R.C.Rought-Rought		12
H.W.Bradshaw	c Everitt b Beadsmoore		5	5	not out		0
L.H.Wait (Whait)	lbw b Nichols		12				
H.Riley	st Bally b Beadsmoore	4 4's	30	4	not out		12
C.E.Starmer	b Falcon		1	3	b Beadsmoore		4
R.L.Brown	c Nichols b Beadsmoore		3				
C.A.R.Coleman	c and b Beadsmoore	2 6's, 4 4's, 2 2's	46	2	lbw b R.C.Rought-Rought		7
F.Bale	b Nichols	3 6's, 4 4's	44				
J.W.Dixie-Smith	c R.C.Rought-Rought b Beadsmoore		1				
J.R.Astill	b R.C.Rought-Rought		3				
P.Conrall	not out		7				3
Extras	b 5, lb 3		8		lb 2		2
Total			223		(3 wkts)		37

No 25 Leicestershire 2nd XI v Norfolk 1928

E. Daily Press

Leicestershire

Bale	12 mdns in bn	34	11	58	4	(2)	7	1	19	1
Tyler		15	5	39	2	(1)	5	1	14	0
Riley		9	3	21	2	(5)	1·3	1	0	2
Astill		11	0	33	1	(4)	13	5	18	1
Coleman	1·1 mn bn	1·1 1	0	1	1	(3)	17	4	35	6
Extras		–	–	6	0		–	–	11	0
Total		70·1	20	158	10		43·3	12	97	10

Fall of Wickets

	Norfolk	Leics		
	1	2	1	2
1	1	29	9	14
2	19	58	65	19
3	38	69	107	27
4	52	69	109	–
5	56	76	113	–
6	97	77	119	–
7	125	77	177	–
8	126	96	186	–
9	133	97	203	–
10	158	97	223	–

13 mn bn

Norfolk

Beadsmoore	Wkt fell bat'd first over	23	2	95	5	(1)	5·3	0	29	1
R.C. Rought-Rought	2 mdns in bn	16	~~8~~ 2	38	1	(2)	5	3	6	2
Mower		2	0	18	0					
Falcon		12	4	34	2					
Nichols		12	4	30	2					
Extras		–	–	8	0		–	–	2	0
Total		65	12	223	10		10·3	3	37	3

5·3 mn bn

Toss:
Captains: J.W. Dixie Smith (Leicestershire) and M. Falcon (Norfolk)
Wicket-keepers: P. Corrall (Leicestershire) and J.H. Bally (Norfolk)
Umpires: Baldwin and Landon
Result: Leicestershire 2nd XI won by seven wickets
Sources: The Cricketer, 7 July, P. 309 (No bn); Eastern Daily Press, 2 July, P.4 (Account and bn)

CHESHIRE v LANCASHIRE 2nd XI
Played at Alexandra Athletic Ground, **Crewe.**
2nd and 3rd July 1928.

CHESHIRE

W.E.Jones	**b Booth**	**1**		**c Elliott b Booth**	**29**
D.Boumphrey	**c Paynter b Rushton**	**16**		**c Elliott b Rushton**	**17**
F.S.Walker	**c Rushton b Holroyd**	**1**		**b Rushton**	**2**
L.N.Jones	**b Booth**	**0**		**b Rushton**	**41**
K.H.McEntyre	**not out**	**15**		**c Elliott b Booth**	**3**
H.**Wilson**	**st Elliott b Holroyd**	**0**		**c Rushton b Holroyd**	**2**
J.Abell	**b Rushton**	**5**		**c Horridge b Rushton**	**10**
E.H.Steventon	**c N.Smith b Booth**	**2**		**b Holroyd**	**0**
R.M.Dutton	**c Elliott b Holroyd**	**3**		**st Elliott b Holroyd**	**7**
A.H.Guthrie	**b Booth**	**3**		**not out**	**5**
W.**Dennis**	**st Elliott b Holroyd**	**7**		**c and b Rushton**	**0**
	Extras (b 6)	**6**		**Extras (lb 1)**	**1**
	Total	**59**		**Total**	**117**
Fall of wickets:	**1/8;2/9;3/10;4/25;5/26;6/33; 7/38;8/47;9/52;10/59.**			**1/26;2/34;3/82;4/92;5/94;6/96; 7/96;8/108;9/114;10/117.**	

Booth	**18**	**5**	**29**	**4**	**(2)**	**16**	**4**	**46**	**2**
Holroyd	**21**	**11**	**16**	**4**	**(1)**	**25**	**11**	**40**	**3**
Rushton	**11**	**5**	**8**	**2**	**(4)**	**14.1**	**4**	**20**	**5**
Smith					**(3)**	**6**	**1**	**10**	**0**

LANCASHIRE

T.M.**Halliday**	**lbw b Wilson**	**15**		**not out**	**47**
M.L.**Taylor**	**c W.E.Jones b Dennis**	**2**	**(4)**	**b Wilson**	**2**
L.Horridge	**c W.E.Jones b Dennis**	**3**	**(3)**	**lbw b Wilson**	**0**
H.R.W.Butterworth	**run out**	**1**	**(2)**	**b Wilson**	**2**
N.Smith	**b L.N.Jones**	**6**		**c W.E.Jones b Wilson**	**0**
F.S.**Booth**	**b Wilson**	**7**		**not out**	**32**
P.Higson	**b Wilson**	**4**			
F.**Rushton**	**lbw b Wilson**	**3**			
J.**Holroyd**	**b Wilson**	**0**			
H.**Elliott**	**c Walker b Steventon**	**31**			
E.**Paynter**	**not out**	**2**			
	Extras (b 10,lb 2)	**12**		**Extras (b 8,lb 1)**	**9**
	Total	**86**		**Total (4 wickets)**	**92**
Fall of wickets:	**1/6;2/16;3/22;4/23;5/40;6/40; 7/45;8/45;9/64;10/86.**			**1/27,2/33,3/35,4/35.**	

Wilson	**25**	**12**	**25**	**5**		**18**	**6**	**40**	**4**
Dennis	**14**	**6**	**17**	**2**		**9.2**	**2**	**16**	**0**
L.N.Jones	**10**	**2**	**26**	**1**					
Steventon	**2**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**(3)**	**12**	**6**	**18**	**0**
W.E.Jones	**1**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**(4)**	**4**	**1**	**9**	**0**

Toss: **Cheshire.**
Captains: W.E.Jones (Cheshire) and P.Higson (Lancashire).
Wicket-keepers: A.H.Guthrie (Cheshire) and H.Elliott (Lancashire).
Umpires: ?
First day score: Cheshire (2) 92-4 (W.E.Jones 28 or 29, Wilson 0).
Result: **Lancashire 2nd XI won by six wickets.**
Sources: **Lancashire 2nd XI scorebook.** The Cricketer. Wisden. Cheshire Cricketers 1822-1996.

No 26 · Cheshire v Lancashire 2nd XI – Minor Counties Championship
Played at the Alexandra Athletic Ground, Crewe on Monday, Tuesday 2, 3 July 1928

The Cricketer
Cheshire Observer
Crewe Chronicle

Cheshire

W.E. Jones	b Booth	1	1	c Elliott b Booth		29
D. Bromphrey	c Paynter b Rushton	16	2	c Elliott b Rushton		17
F.E. Walker	c Rushton b Holroyd	1	3	b Rushton		2
L.N. Jones	b Booth	0	4	b Rushton	1'6' 6's	41
H. McEntyre	not out	15	5	c Elliott b Booth		3
H. Wilson	st Elliott b Holroyd	0	6	c Rushton b Holroyd		2
J Abel	b Rushton	5	7	c Horridge b Rushton		10
E.H. Steventon	c Smith b Booth	2	8	b Holroyd		0
R.M. Dutton	c Elliott b Holroyd	3	9	st Elliott b Holroyd		7
A.H. Guthrie	b Booth	3	10	not out		5
W. Dennis	st Elliott b Holroyd	7	11	c and b Rushton		0
Extras		6				1
Total		59				117

Lancashire

T.M. Halliday	Haw b Wilson	15	(1)	not out		47
M.L. Taylor	c W.E. Jones b Dennis	2	(4)	b Wilson		2
L. Horridge	c W.E. Jones b ~~Dennis~~ Haw b Wilson	3	(3)	Haw b Wilson		0
H.R.W. Butterworth	run out	1	(2)	b Wilson		4
N. Smith	b L.N. Jones	6				2
F.S. Booth	b Wilson	7	(5)	c W.E. Jones b Wilson		0
P. Higson	b Wilson	2	(6)	not out		32
F. Rushton	Haw b Wilson	4				
J. Holroyd	b Wilson	3				
H. Elliott	c Walker b Steventon	0				
E. Paynter	not out	31				
Extras		2				
Total		12				9
		86	(4 wkts)			92

No 26 Cheshire v Lancashire 2nd XI 1928

Cheshire Observer
Crewe Chronicle

Cheshire Observer
Chester Chronicle

Lancashire

Booth	18	5	29	4	(2)	16	4	46	2
Holroyd	21	11	16	4	(1)	25	11	40	3
Rushton	11	5	8	2	(3)	14.1	4	20	5
Smith					(4)	6	1	10	0
Extras	-	-	6	0		-	-	1	0
Total	50	21	59	10		61-1	20	117	10

Cheshire

Wilson	25	12	25	5	(1)	18	6	40	4
Dennis	14	6	17	2	(2)	9	2	16	0
L.N. Jones	10	2	26	1					
Steventon	2	2	0	1	(3)	12	6	18	0
W.E. Jones	1	0	6	0	(4)	4	1	9	0
Extras	-	-	12	1		-	-	9	0
Total	52	22	86	10		43.2	15	92	4

Fall of Wickets

	Cheshire		Lancs	
	1	2	1	2
1	8	26	6	27
2	9	34	16	33
3	10	82	22	35
4	25	92	23	35
5	26	94	40	-
6	33	94	40	-
7	38	96	45	-
8	47	108	45	-
9	52	114	64	-
10	59	117	86	-

Toss: Cheshire
Captains: W.E. Jones (Cheshire) and P. Higson (Lancashire)
Wicket-keepers: A.H. Guthrie (Cheshire) and H.E. Elliott (Lancashire)
Umpires:
Result: Lancashire 2nd XI won by six wickets
Sources: The Cricketer, 14 July, P. 343 (No ba.); Cheshire Observer, 7 July (Full account and ba.); Crewe Chronicle, 7 July (Full account and ba.).

First day: Cheshire 59 & 92-4 (W.E. Jones , H Wilson 0*); Lancashire 86

27

Match 1928/26 SURREY 2nd XI v WILTSHIRE

Played at Kennington Oval Mon July 2: Tues July 3, 1928.

WILTSHIRE

E.H.F. Fuller	b Lock	50
A.E. Waters	c Lock b O'Gorman	131
Newman A.	c Mobey b Lywood	32
A.A. Bankier	b Baldwin	58
C.E. Awdry	b Baldwin	26
E.M. Nash	c Mobey b Squires	22
Fitzgerald F.	run out	49
A.E. Sawyer	c Wellings b O'Gorman	55
R.W. Awdry	hit wkt. b Lock	3
C.E. Pearce	b Lock	5
Smith J.	not out	0
	B9, lb13, w4, nb3	29
	Total	460

1-83, 138 fa 3rd,

BOWLING

Lywood	16	1	54	1	(w4, nb2)
Remy A.	17	3	58	0	
Lock	19-3	3	60	3	
O'Gorman	18	0	97	2	
Squires	13	2	46	1	
Wellings	16	0	70	0	
Baldwin	11	1	46	2	(nb1)

Surrey 2nd XI

	W.T. Cook	c Pearce b Smith	44	c Bankier b Newman	63
	Baldwin H.L.	c Pearce b Newman	122 (19x4)	b C.E. Awdry	79 (13x4)
	Wilson E.F.	c C.E. Awdry b Smith	92	not out	23
	E.M. Wellings	c Nash b C.E. Awdry	4	c and b C.E. Awdry	0
Cricketer and Sporting Life order	Leary H.E.T.	c Nash b C.E. Awdry	8	not out	10
	Moby L.S.	lbw b Pearce	29		
(8)	H.S. Squires	c Smith b Pearce	11		
(7)	J.L. O'Lorman	c Smith b Pearce	12		
	Leary A.C.T.	b Pearce	4		
	Lock H.	c Nash b Newman	4		
	Lywood L.W.	not out	0		
		B3, lb5, W4	12	B5, lb2, W1	8
		Total	342	Total (3 wkts)	183

Bowling

Smith	27	2	104	2 (4w)	7	0	24	0 (1w)
C.E. Awdry	29	2	102	2	18	5	41	2
Newman	29-1	7	65	2	19	6	59	1
Pearce	23	7	58	4	10	0	51	0
Waters	1	0	1	0				

Wiltshire won by 118 runs on the first innings

Toss won by:

Umpires.

Close of Play: Day 1 - Surrey (1) 73-1 Baldwin 22*, Wilson 2*

Debut: Surrey - E.M. Wellings

Source: Surrey Year Book 1928 p 136 Cricketer 1928 p 372 Sporting Life July 5 scores. Times July 3 5 lines. July 4 5 lines

No. 27 · Surrey 2nd XI v Wiltshire – Minor Counties Championship

Played at the Kennington Oval, London on Monday, Tuesday 2, 3 July 1928

Surrey Year Book
The Cricketer

Wiltshire

E.H.F.Fuller	b Lock	50
A.E.Waters	c Cook b O'Gorman	131
A.W.Newman	c Mobey b Lywood	32
A.A.Bankier	b Baldwin	58
C.E.Awdry	b Baldwin	26
E.M.Nash	c Mobey b Squires	22
F.W.Fitzgerald	run out	49
A.E.Sawyer	c Welling b O'Gorman	55
R.W.Awdry	hit wkt b Lock	3
C.E.Pearce	b Lock	5
C.I.J.Smith	not out	0
Extras	b 9, lb 13, w 4, nb 3	29
Total		460

Surrey

W.T.Cook	c Pearce b Smith		44	c Bankier b Newman		63
H.G.Baldwin	c Pearce b Newman	19 4's	122	b C.E.Awdry	13 4's	79
E.F.Wilson	c C.E.Awdry b Smith		92	not out		23
E.M.Welling	c Nash b C.E.Awdry		4	c and b C.E.Awdry		0
H.E.T.Geary	c Nash b C.E.Awdry		8	not out		10
G.S.Mobey	lbw b Pearce		29			
8 H.S.Squires	c Smith b Pearce		11			
7 J.G.O'Gorman	c Smith b Pearce		12			
A.C.T.Geary	b Pearce		4			
H.C.Lock	c Nash b Newman		4			
L.W.Lywood	not out		0			
Extras	b 3, lb 5, w 4		12	b 5, lb 2, w 1		8
Total			342	(3 wkts)		183

No. 27 Surrey 2nd XI v Wiltshire 1928

Surrey Year Book

Surrey

Lynwood	16	1	54	1
A.C.T. Geary	17	3	58	0
Lock	19.3	3	60	3
O'Gorman	18	0	97	2
Squires	13	2	46	1
Wellings	16	0	70	0
Baldwin	11	1	46	2
Extras	–	–	29	1
Total			460	10

Wiltshire

Smith	27	2	104	2	7	0	24	0
C.E. Awdry	29	2	102	2	18	5	41	2
Newman	29.1	7	65	2	19	6	59	1
Pearce	23	7	58	4	10	0	51	0
Waters	1	0	1	0				
Extras	–	–	12	0	–	–	8	0
Total			342	10			183	3

Fall of Wickets

	Wilts	Surrey	Surrey	Wilts
	1	2	1	2
1		–		
2		–		
3		–		
4		–		–
5		–		–
6		–		–
7		–		–
8		–		–
9		–		–
10	460	–	342	–

Toss:
Captains: W.T. Cook (Surrey)
Wicket-keepers: G.S. Mobey (Surrey) and E.M. Nash (Wiltshire)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Source: Surrey Year Book, 1928, P. 136; The Cricketer, 21 July, P. 372 (No bn)

Match Number 27/1 **Kent 2nd XI v Buckinghamshire**
Played at Folkestone
on Wednesday 4, Thursday 5 July 1928

Result:	**Bucks won by an innings and 146 runs**
Toss:	Bucks
Umpires:	Not known
Bucks debutants:	BH Stevens-Davis, DR Vine
First day score:	Bucks 305; Kent 91 - 7 (Tyler 28*)

Buckinghamshire

CF Powell	c Dutnall b Watt	13
AJS James	b Beslee	0
FMR Stephenson	c Hubble b Beslee	68
* WB Franklin wk	c Bull b Todd	135
Pitchford H	c Tyler b Beslee	6
OG Battcock	c Tyler b Bull	0
HL Aubrey-Fletcher	run out	29
CV Raffety	c Tyler b Todd	9
BH Stevens-Davis	not out	16
DR Vine	c Watson b Beslee	1
Edwards F	c Watt b Beslee	11
Extras		17
Total		305

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings			added 142							305

Beslee	26.2	4	77	5
Watt	14	3	43	1
Bull	24	7	79	1
Todd	19	1	79	2
Hubble	3	0	10	0
Extras			17	
Total			305	

Kent 2nd XI

GS Watson	b Edwards	5	b Battcock	8
Dutnall F	lbw b Edwards	26	lbw b Battcock	13
LW Recordon	c Battcock b Edwards	1	c Franklin b Battcock	1
BH Valentine	b Pitchford	4	b Edwards	20
Bull CH	lbw b Pitchford	12	b Edwards	8
Todd LJ	b Edwards	2	c and b Pitchford	1
Hubble HJ	c Pitchford b Edwards	4	run out	0
* GJV Weigall	not out	12	not out	2
FW Tyler wk	c Raffety b Battcock	29	c Raffety b Edwards	0
Watt AE	st Franklin b Edwards	0	lbw b Pitchford	1
Beslee GP	lbw b Edwards	4	lbw b Edwards	1
Extras		1		4
Total		100		59

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings										100
2nd Innings										59

Battcock	10	3	27	1	13	4	32	3
Edwards	21.2	8	41	7	17.2	8	20	4
Pitchford	12	1	31	2	5	3	3	2
Extras			1				4	
Total			100				59	

Sources:	Windsor Express 20 July; Bucks Free Press 20 July, Bucks Herald 20 July; Slough Observer 20/8
Nature of report:	Short in Express;same in Herald; none in Free Press
Notes:	Franklin and Stephenson added 142.
Differs from K Preston	Bucks batted first and enforced the follow on
Latest revision:	8 October 2002 (DHM)

No. 28 · Kent 2nd XI v Buckinghamshire – Minor Counties

Played at the Recreation Ground, Cheriton Road, Folkestone on Wednesday, Thursday 4, 5 July 1928

Winsor Express
The Cricketer
Bucks Free Press
Folkestone Herald

Buckinghamshire

C.F. Powell	c Dutnall b Watt		13
A.J.S. James	b Berlee		0
F.M.R. Stephenson	c Hubble b Berlee	10 4's	68
W.B. Franklin	c Bull b Todd	17 4's	135
H. Pitchford	c Tyler b Berlee		6
O.G. Battcock	c Tyler b Bull		0
H.L. Aubrey-Fletcher	run out		29
C.V. Raffety	c Tyler b Todd		9
B.H.S. Davis	not out		16
D.R. Vine	c Watson b Berlee		1
F. Edwards	c Watt b Berlee		11
Extras	b 9, lb 6, w 2		17
Total			305

Kent

G.S. Watson	b Edwards		5 (1) b Battcock		8
W. Dutnall	lbw b Edwards		26 (2) lbw b Battcock		13
L.W. Recordon	c Battcock b Edwards		1 (3) c Franklin b Battcock		1
B.H. Valentine	b Pitchford		4 (4) b Edwards		20
C.H. Bull	lbw b Pitchford		12 (5) b Edwards		8
L.J. Todd	b Edwards		2 (6) c and b Pitchford		1
H.J. Hubble	c Pitchford b Edwards		4 (7) run out		0
G.J.V. Weigall	not out		12 (8) not out		2
F.W. Tyler	c Raffety b Battcock		29 (9) c Raffety b Edwards		0
? A.E. Watt	st Franklin b Edwards		4 0 (10) lbw b Pitchford		1
? G.P. Berlee	lbw b Edwards		0 4 (11) lbw b Edwards		4
Extras	lb 1		1 b 2, lb 1, nb 1		59
Total			100		

No 28 Kent 2nd XI v Buckinghamshire 1928

Bucks Free Press
Windsor Express
Folkestone Herald

Bucks Free Press
Windsor Express
Folkestone Herald
Kent Blue Book

Kent

	26.4	26.2				
Beebee	26	4	77	5		
Watt	14	3	43	1		
Bull	24	7	79	1		
Todd	19	1	79	2		
Hubble	3	0	10	0		
Extras	–	–	17	1		
Total			305	10		

Fall of Wickets

	Bucks		Kent	
	1	2	1	2
1	5	–	11	11
2	17	–	21	19
3	159	–	32	36
4	173	–	36	46
5	174	–	44	55
6	234	–	54	55
7	255	–	54	57
8	287	–	91	57
9	293	–	92	58
10	305	–	100	59

Buckinghamshire

			27						
Battcock	10	3	21x	1	(1)	13	4	32	3
Edwards	21.3	8	41	7	(2)	17.2	8	20	4
Pitchford	21x	8	47x	7	(2)	17x	8	20	4
	12	1	31	2	(3)	5	3	3	2
Extras	–	–	1	0		–	–	4	1
Total			100	10				59	10

Toss: Buckinghamshire
Captains: G.J.V. Weigall (Kent) and W.B. Franklin (Buckinghamshire)
Wicket-keepers: F.W. Tyler (Kent) and W.B. Franklin (Buckinghamshire)
Umpires:
Result: Buckinghamshire won by an innings and 146 runs
Sources: The Cricketer, 14 July, P.342 (No bx); The Bucks Free Press, 20 July, P.8 (No account); Windsor Express, 20 July, P.14 (Bx and short account); Folkestone Herald, 7 July (Full account + bx); Kent Blue Book 1928, p 230-231.

First day: Buckinghamshire 305; Kent 2nd XI -7 (GJV Weigall FW Tyler)

No 29

Monmouthshire v Devon - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Ebbw Vale on Wednesday, Thursday & 5 July 1928.

The Cricketer
D & E Gazette
S. Wales Argus
Western Mail
N.M. News

Monmouthshire

A.H. Rouyn Jones	b Jennings		1 (1) c Light b Falding	12
S.C. Wilmot	J.H. b Amory		1 (2) lbw b Vickery	11
K.C. Raikes	x 4 b Jennings		1	
T.B. Williams	x 3 c Falding b Jennings		18 (4) st Carroll b Falding	0
H.H. Jenkins	b Jennings		2 (3) c Carroll b Falding	14
E.C. Dolman	J.H. b Amory		14 (5) not out	11
R. Williams	lbw b Amory	J.H.	5 (6) not out	7
A.R. Ralph	J.H. b Amory		5	
T.L. Jones	lbw b Jennings		5	
K.H. Harris	not out		10	
H.G. Spary	c Carroll b Amory	J.H.	3	
Extras			7	1
Total			72 (4 wkts)	56

Devon

E.A. Fulcher	lbw b Harris		12
W.W. Hoare	st Wilmot b Dolman		17
S.W. Falding	b Spary		11
G.B. Knapman	c Wilmot b Harris		3
W.F. Light	st Wilmot b Harris	1'5's, 6'4's	56
F.H. Carroll	b Spary		0
R. Amory	b Harris		0
J.H. Amory	c Rouyn Jones b Jones	5'4's	40
C.C. Wilson	b Jones		0
J.C. Vickery	c Jones b Harris		32
T.S. Jennings	not out		9
Extras			11
Total			181

No 29 Monmouthshire v Devon 1928

D & E Gazette
S. Wales Argus
Western Mail
Western M. News

D & E Gazette
S. Wales Argus
Western Mail
W.M. News

Devon

J.H. Amory	18.1	3	40	5
Jenning	18	8	25	5
Falding				
Vickery				

Monmouthshire

Raikes	9	0	34	0
Harris	27.5	5	75	5
Dolman	7	3	5	1
Spary	11	3	27	2
Jones	5	2	8	2
Rowyn Jones	4	1	16	0
Jenkins	2	0	5	0
Extras	–	–	11	0
			181	10

Fall of Wickets

	Monmouth		Devon	
	1	2	1	2
1				–
2				–
3				–
4				–
5		–		–
6		–		–
7		–		–
8		–		–
9		–		–
10	72	–	181	–

3
1

Toss: Monmouthshire
Captains: H.C. Raikes (Monmouthshire) and J.H. Amory (Devon)
Wicket-keepers: F.H. Carroll (Devon) and S.C. Wilcox (Monmouthshire)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Cricketer, 28 July, P.402 (No ba); Devon & Exeter Gazette, 5 July (Account & part ba); South Wales Argus, 4 July (Part account, scores & ba); Western Mail, 5 July (Short account but no ba); Western Morning News, 5 July, (Account & part ba).

First day: Monmouthshire 72 & 56-4 (ECD Jones 11*, R. Williams 7*); Devon 181

MATCH NO LE4/1928 — LINCOLNSHIRE V LEICESTERSHIRE 2ND XI

Played at Stamford on July 5 and 6 1928
Result: Lincolnshire won by 10 wickets
Toss: ?

Points: Linconshire 5pts, Leicestershire 2nd XI 0pts
Umpires: C.Baldwin and G.Rye

Lincolnshire

				4	6			4	6
1	B.A.Bashforth	c and b York	53	9		not out	17		1
2	T.D.Ross	b Tyler	30	1		not out	16	2	
3	C.Stainsby	b Riley	0						
4	J.Robinson	c Corrall b Tyler	3						
5	A.R.Turner	c Broughton b Tyler	4						
6	R.L.G.Wright	c Corrall b York	58	4					
7	J.E.Searby	b Coleman	32	4					
8	T.E.Drakes	lbw b York	0						
9	G.W.Shaw+	b Coleman	15	3					
10	J.Laws	not out	3						
11	C.Wilson*	b Coleman	1						
	Extras	(b22, lb6)	28						
	TOTAL		**227**			**(0 wicket)**	**33**		

Fall of wickets: - 1st Innings: 1/80 2/81 3/91 4/105 5/114 6/194 7/202 8/222 9/223 10/227

Bowling	O	M	R	W	w	nb		O	M	R	W	w	nb
Tyler	14	2	35	3									
Coleman	16.5	2	49	3									
York	21	6	49	3									
Riley	14	5	21	1									
Astill	9	1	19	0									
Bowley	12	2	26	0			(1)	3	0	25	0		
Brown							(2)	2	1	8	0		
Extras			28										
TOTAL			**227**							**33**			

Leicestershire 2nd XI

				4	6			4	6
1	E.A.Broughton	b Drakes	32	2		b Laws	8		
2	B.Tyler	c Wilson b Drakes	7			absent hurt	-		
3	D.S.Oscroft	c Shaw b Drakes	2			c Shaw b Wilson	38	4	
4	H.Riley	lbw b Ross	9			c Bashforth b Drakes	48	6	
5	R.L.Brown	b Ross	0			c Shaw b Wilson	2		
6	C.A.R.Coleman	b Drakes	3			(2) c Ross b Laws	42	5	
7	L.York	c Laws b Drakes	5	1		(6) b Wilson	18	4	
8	J.R.Astill	not out	9			(7) lbw b Drakes	0		
9	F.J.Bowley	b Drakes	0			(8) c Shaw b Drakes	1		
10	J.W.Dixie-Smith	b Drakes	0			(10) c Shaw b Drakes	0		
11	P.Corrall+	lbw b Ross	5	1		(9) not out	0		
	Extras	(b4, lb1, nb1)	6			(b17, lb3, w1, nb1)	22		
	TOTAL		**78**				179		

Fall of wickets - 1st Innings: 1/ 9 2/19 3/42 4/42 5/53 6/64 7/65 8/65 9/65 10/78
- 2nd Innings: 1/30 2/69 3/127 4/139 5/165 6/165 7/179 8/179 9/179

Bowling	O	M	R	W	w	nb		O	M	R	W	w	nb
Drakes	14	4	30	7		1		21.5	5	56	4		
Ross	18.5	4	38	3			(4)	11	1	26	0		
Wilson	5	3	4	0			(2)	14	3	37	3		
Laws							(3)	9	1	25	2		
Stainsby							(5)	5	1	13	0		
Extras			6							22			
TOTAL			**78**							**179**			

First day score: ?

Debuts: Leicestershire 2nd XI - Oscroft, York Lincolnshire ?

Notes: Leics 2nd XI captain ? (probably Dixie-Smith)
Bowlers of the wide and no-ball in Leics 2nd XI second innings not known

Sources: Leicestershire 2nd XI scorebook
The Cricketer 1928, page 343

30

1928

Lincolnshire v Leicestershire Stamford July 5/6 Lincs 10 wkts

			Lincs		
Bashforth BA	c @	b York	53	not out	17
Ross TD		b Tyler	30	not out	16
Stainsby C		b Riley	0		
Robinson J	c Corral	b Tyler	3		
Turner AR	c B oughton	b Tyler	4		
Wright GRL	c Corral	b York	58		
Searby JE		b Coleman	32		
Drakes TE	lbw	b York	0		
Shaw G (Wk)		b Coleman	15		
Laws J	not out		3		
Wilson C (Capt)		b Coleman	1		
	b 22 lb 6		28		
			227	- wkts	33

Tyler	14	2	35	3					
Coleman	16.5	3	49	3					
York	21	6	49	3					
Riley	14	5	21	1					
Astill	9	1	19	-					
Bowley	12	2	26	-					
Brown					3	-	25	-	
					2	-	8	-	

80 81 91 105 114 194 202 222 223 227

Leics.

Broughton EA		b Drakes	32	b Laws	8	
Tyler B	c Wilson	b Drakes	7	absent hurt		
Oscroft DS	c Shaw	b Drakes	2	c Shaw	b Wilson	38
Riley H	lbw	b Ross	9	c Bashford	b Drakes	48
Brown RL		b Ross	0	c Shaw	b Wilson	2
Coleman CAR		b Drakes	3	c Ross	b Laws	42
York LH	c Laws	b Drakes	5		b Wilson	18
Astill JR	not out		9	lbw	b Drakes	0
Bowley FJ		b Drakes	0	c Shaw	b Drakes	1
Dixie Smith JW (Capt)		b Drakes	0	c Shaw	b Drakes	0
Corrall P (Wk)	lbw	b Ross	5	not out		0
	b 4 lb 1 nb 1		6	b 17 lb 3 w 1 nb 1		22
			78			179

9 19 42 42 53 64 65 65 65 78 30 69 127 139 165 165 179 179

Drakes	14	4	30	7	21.5	5	56	4	
Ross	18.5	4	38	3	11	1	26	-	
Wilson	5	3	4	-	14	3	37	3	
Laws					9	1	25	2	
Stainsby					5	1	13	-	

Baldwin @ Pye

No 30 · Lincolnshire v Leicestershire 2nd XI - Minor Counties Championship

Played at the School Ground, Stamford on Thursday, Friday 5, 6 July 1928

The Cricketer
Stamford News
Grimsby News

Lincolnshire

B.A.Barkworth	c and b York	9'4's 4'2's 1'4'	53 (1)	not out	17
T.D.Ross	b Tyler		30 (2)	not out	16
C.Stainsley	b Riley		0		
J.Robinson	c Conrall b Tyler		3		
A.R.Turner	c Broughton b Tyler		4		
R.L.G.Wright	c Conrall b York		58	4's, 3's, 7'2's	
J.E.Searby	b Coleman		32	4's	
T.E.Drakes	Mow b York		0		
G.Shaw	b Coleman		15		
J.Laws	not out		3		
C.Wilson	b Coleman		1		
Extras	b 22, lb 6		28		0
Total			227	(nine wkt)	33

Leicestershire

Followed on

E.A.Broughton	b Drakes	2'4's	32	1 b Laws		8
B.Tyler	c Wilson b Drakes		7	absent hurt		0
D.S.Oscroft	c Shaw b Drakes		2	3 c Shaw b Wilson	4'4's	38
H.Riley	Mow b Ross		9	4 c Barkworth b Drakes	6'4's	48
R.L.Brown	b Ross		0	5 c Shaw b Wilson		2
C.A.R.Coleman	b Drakes		3	2 c Ross b Laws	5'4's	42
L.H.York	c Laws b Drakes		5	6 b Wilson		18
J.R.Astill	not out		9	7 Mow b Drakes		0
10 J.W.Dicie-Smith	10 b Drakes		0	10 c Shaw b Drakes		0
11 P.Conrall	11 Mow b Ross		5	9 not out		0
9 Bowley	9 b Drakes		0	8 c Shaw b Drakes		1
Extras	b 4, lb 1, nb 1		6	b 17, lb 3, w 1, nb 1		22
Total			78			179

No 30 Lincolnshire v Leicestershire 2nd XI 1928

Stamford News
Grimsby News

Stamford News
Grimsby News

Leicestershire

Tyler		14	2	35	3					
Coleman	16.5 in ba	16.5 16.3	2 3	49	3		2 mdns in ba			
York		21	6	49	3					
Riley		14	5	21	1					
Astill		9	1	19	0					
Bowley	12 ovrs in ba	12 10	2	26	0	3	0	25	0	
Brown						2	1	8	0	
Extras				28	0	–	–	0	0	
Total				227	10	5	1	33	0	

Fall of Wickets

	Lincs 1	Lincs 2	Leics 1	Leics 2
1	80	–	9	30
2	81	–	19	69
3	91	–	42	127
4	105	–	42	139
5	114	–	53	165
6	194	–	64	165
7	202	–	65	179
8	222	–	65	179
9	223	–	65	179
10	227	–	78	–

Lincolnshire

Drakes		14	4	30	7	(1)	21.5	5	56	4	21.5 in ba
Ross	4 mdns in ba	18.5	4 ~~5~~	38	3	(4)	11	1	26	0	
Wilson		5	3	4	0	(2)	14	3	37	3	
Laws						(3)	9	1	25	2	
Stainsby						(5)	5	1	13	0	
Extras		–	–	6	0		–	–	22	0	
Total		37.5	11	78	10		60.5	11	179	9	

Toss: Lincolnshire
Captains: C. Wilson (Lincolnshire) and J.W. Dixie-Smith (Leicestershire)
Wicket-keepers: G. Shaw (Lincolnshire) and P. Cowall (Leicestershire)
Umpires: Baldwin Rye
Result: Lincolnshire won by ten wickets
Sources: The Cricketer, 14 July, P. 343 (No ba); Stamford News, 10 July (Full account + ba)

First day score: Lincolnshire 227, Leicestershire 2nd XI 78.

31

YORKSHIRE 2nd XI v. DURHAM

Played at Darlington, 9th and 10th July 1928.

Match drawn. Durham won on the first innings by 180 runs.

YORKSHIRE.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Bedford, b Sadler	21	b Brooks	66
Whitehead, c Cook, b Sadler	25	b Gibbon	47
Turner, b Cook	2	not out	39
Shackleton, lbw, b Dobson	106	run out	19
J. Speak, c Nichol, b Cook	20		
Spicer, c Ferens, b Dobson	5		
Fisher, run out	55		
Major R. C. Chichester-Constable, b Sadler	2		
McReynolds, not out	6		
Hall, b Sadler	0		
Douglas, b Howell	13		
Extras B3 LB9	17	Extras B6 LB8	14
Total	272	Total for 3	185

Runs at the fall of each wicket—

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings	27	38	62	109	129	240	249	253	256	272
2nd Innings	86	145	185							

DURHAM.

H. C. Ferens, b Bedford	13
H. N. Moon, c Douglas, b Turner	142
H. Gibbon, b Fisher	54
M. Nichol, b Hall	27
C. L. Adamson, c Shackleton, b Fisher	2
T. K. Dobson, c Turner, b Hall	102
Sadler, b Bedford	47
H. Brooks, not out	22
Cook, not out	14
Howell	
S. Ellison	
Extras B23 LB6	29
Total for 7 dec	*452

* Innings declared closed.

Runs at the fall of each wicket—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
67	145	165	325	350	382	423			

BOWLING ANALYSIS.

YORKSHIRE.

First Innings.	O.	M.	R.	W.	Second Innings.	O.	M.	R.	W.
Howell	21·2	2	54	1	Howell	13	0	47	0
Cook	30	10	58	2	Cook	6	4	5	0
Sadler	25	2	65	4	Sadler	6	1	15	0
S. Ellison	8	1	17	0	S. Ellison	13	3	38	0
H. Gibbon	4	1	10	0	H. Gibbon	14	2	32	1
T. K. Dobson	19	10	34	2	T. K. Dobson	3	0	12	0
H. Brooks	4	0	17	0	H. Brooks	3	0	22	1
					M. Nichol	0·1	0	0	0

DURHAM.—First Innings.

	O.	M.	R.	W.		O.	M.	R.	W.
Hall	22	4	114	2	Shackleton	9	0	48	0
Douglas	15	4	53	0	Turner	8	0	40	0
Fisher	26	1	132	2	Bedford	10	3	36	2

Umps: S Doughty
EV Coe

Yorks debs: Speak, Spicer

Shackleton 8×4 1×3 8×2 55×1

Fisher 7×4

Bedford 5×4

Moon 23×4 1×3 6×2 35×1

Gibbon 9×4

Dobson 12×4 1×3 15×2 21×1

No 31 · Durham v Yorkshire 2nd XI - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Feethams Darlington on Monday, Tuesday 9, 10 July 1928

Yorks Year Book
The Cricketer
N.D. Journal
Durham Scorebook

Yorkshire

11·30 – 5·30 | 3·30 – 6·28

H.Bedford	2 x	b Sadler	21	b Brooks	5'4's, 2'3's, 7'2's 66
A.E.Whitehead	1 x	c Cook b Sadler	25	b Gibson	4'4's 47
C.Turner		b Cook	2	not out	7'4's 39
W.A.Shackleton		Mdn b Dobson	106	not out	84's 13's, 82's 32'1's 19
J.Speak		c Nichol b Cook	20		
W.Spicer		c Fevens b Dobson	5		
H.Fisher		not out	55		7'4's, 1'3, 4'2's
R.C.Chichester-Constable		b Sadler	2		
J.H.McReynolds		not out	6		
C.H.Hall		b Sadler	0		
S.Douglas		b Howell	13		
Extras		b 8, lb 9	17	b 6, lb 8	14
Total			272	(3 wkts)	185

Durham

5·43 – 3·15

H.C.Fevens	6	b Bedford	13		
H.N.Moon	1	c Douglas b Turner	142	23'4's	1'3, 6'2's, 35'1's
H.Gibson	2	b Fisher	54	9'4's	1'3, 2'2's
M.Nichol	3	b Hall	27	5'4's	
C.L.Adamson	4	c Shackleton b Fisher	2		
T.K.Dobson	5	c Turner b Hall	102	12'4's	1'3, 15'2's, 21'1's
W.C.H.Sadler		b Bedford	47	8'4's	
H.Brooks		not out	22		
J.Cook		not out	14		
A.L.Howell					
S.Ellison					
Extras		b 23, lb 6	29		
Total		(7 wkts dec)	452		

No 31 Durham v Yorkshire 2nd XI 1928 N.D. Journal

Yorks Year Book
N.D. Journal
Durham Scorebook

Durham

Howell	21.2	2	54	1	(1)	13	0	47	0	
Cook	30	10	58	2	(2)	6	4	5	0	
Sadler	25	2	65	4	(3)	6	1	15	0	
Ellison	8	1	17	0	(4)	13	3	38	0	
Gibson	4	1	10	0	(5)	14	2	32	1	
Dobson	19	10	34	2	(6)	3	0	12	0	
Brooks	4	0	17	0	(7)	3	0	22	1	
Nichol					(8)	0.1	0	0	0	
Extras	–	–	17	1		–	–	14	1	
Total	111.2	26	272	10		58.1	10	185	3	

Fall of Wicket

	Yorks	Durham
	1 2	1 2
1	27 86	67 –
2	38 145	145 –
3	62 183	165 –
4	109 –	325 –
5	129 –	350 –
6	240 –	382 –
7	249 –	423 –
8	253 –	– –
9	256 –	– –
10	272 –	– –

Yorkshire

Hall	22	4	114	2
Douglas	15	4	53	0
Fisher	26	1	132	2
Shackleton	9	0	48	0
Turner	8	0	40	1
Bedford	10	3	36	2
Extras	–	–	29	0
Total	90	12	452	7

Toss:
Captains: H. Brooks (Durham) and R.C. Chichester-Constable (Yorkshire)
Wicket-keepers: ~~H.N.~~ H.C. Favers (Durham) and J.H. McReynolds (Yorkshire)
Umpires: E V Coe S. Doughty
Result: Match drawn
Sources: Yorkshire Year Book 1929, P. 91. The Cricketer, 28 July, P. 403 (No bn); Newcastle Daily Journal 10, 11 July (Amount and ~~kind~~ bn); Durham Scorebook 1928.

First day score: Yorkshire 2nd XI 272; Durham 56-0 (H. Gibson 20*, M. Nichol 18*)

32

1 Hertfordshire 1928

Herts v Cambs Stevenage 9,10 July

Herts won by innings + 52 runs Points 5

Toss Cambs Umpires

CoP Day 1 Cambs 278, Herts 164-2

Cambs 1st innings

HF Allen		b Evans	5
*HB Hart	c Grimsdell	b Roberts	51
Covill R		b Evans	67
R Edwards	c Walker	b Roberts	71
AS Ling	c Fordham	b Roberts	11
FA Ridgeon	run out		13
K Falkner	c Grimsdell	b Burton	21
Covill V		b Roberts	9
P Gray	st Grimsdell	b Roberts	4
PS Morton	c Crossman	b Burton	2
+WH Cockell	not out		3
Extras			21
Total	All out	85 overs	278

FoW

Bowling

Evans	14	4	41	2	Roberts	23	1	88	5
Fordham	11	3	15	0	Longton	4	3	3	0
Burton	33	5	110	2					

32 - Cont

9,10 July (cont)

Herts 1st innings			
GR Walker		b Covill R	100
D Bowie	c Covill R	b Gray	45
CB Fordham	not out		151
FP Longton	c Cockell	b Gray	37
MH de Zoete	c Ling	b Falkner	48
GD Hodgson	c Cockell	b Covill V	41
*GM Crossman		b Mortron	19
+A Grimsdell		b Morton	25
Roberts E	st Cockell	b Falkner	0
HC Evans	d n b		
Burton FA	d n b		
Extras			37
Total	8 wickets	110 overs	503

FoW

Bowling									
Covill V	22	2	104	1	Edwards	7	2	51	0
Ridgeon	17	4	45	0	Gray	5	1	34	2
Morton	22	2	92	2	King	4	0	15	0
Covill R	20	2	59	1	Hart	2	0	15	0
Falkner	11	0	51	2					

Cambs 2nd innings			
*HB Hart		b Burton	3
Covill R	c Fordham	b Roberts	9
R Edwards	c Fordham	b Roberts	14
AS Ling	c Hodgson	b Roberts	7
FA Ridgeon	c Walker	b Burton	59
K Falkner		b Burton	21
Covill V	c Longton	b Burton	30
P Gray		b Burton	0
HF Allen		b Burton	0
PS Morton	lbw	b Roberts	14
+WH Cockell	not out		2
Extras			14
Total	All out	57 overs	173

FoW

Bowling									
Evans	8	2	11	0	Fordham	4	0	10	0
Burton	21	4	72	6	Roberts	24	0	66	4

Herts scorebook (C)	Herts Advertiser	13-7-28	Short account
	Herts Mercury & Herts Express	14-7-28	Full accounts

No. 32 · Hertfordshire v Cambridgeshire - Minor Counties

Played at Stevenage on Monday, Tuesday 9/10 July 1928

The Cricketer
WHWO
CIP ✓
Herts Advertiser
Herts Mercury
Herts Express

Cambridgeshire

H.F. Allen	2	b Evans			5	9	b Burton	0
H.B. Hart	1	c Grimsdell b Roberts	2's, 5 4's		51	1	b Burton	3
R.J. Covill		b Evans	10 4's		67	2	c Fordham b Roberts	9
R. Edwards		c Walker b Roberts	9 4's		71	3	c Fordham b Roberts	14
A.S. Ling		c Fordham b Roberts			11	4	c Hodgson b Roberts	7
F.A. Ridgeon		run out			13	5	c Walker b Burton	59
K. Falkner		c Grimsdell b Burton			21	6	b Burton	21
V.J. Covill		b Roberts			9	7	c Longton b Burton	30
P. Gray		st Grimsdell b Roberts			4	8	b Burton	0
P.S. Morton		c Grossman b Burton			2	10	lbw b Roberts	14
W.H. Cockell		not out			3	11	not out	2
Extras					21			13
Total					278			173

Hertfordshire

G.R. Walker	b R.J. Covill	18 4's	100
D. Bowie	c R.J. Covill b Gray		45
C.B. Fordham	not out		151
F.P. Longton	c Cockell b Gray		37
M.H. De Zoete	c Ling b Falkner		48
G.D. Hodgson	c Cockell b V.J. Covill		41
G.M. Grossman	b Morton		19
A. Grimsdell	b Morton		25
E. Roberts	st Cockell b Falkner		0
H.C. Evans			
F.A. Burton			
Extras			37
Total	(8 wkts dec)		503

No. 32 Hertfordshire v Cambridgeshire 1928

Herts Athletic
Herts Mercury
Herts Express

Herts Express
Herts Athletic
Herts Mercury

Hertfordshire

Evans	41	2	(1)	11	0		
Fordham	15	0	(2)	8	0		
Burton	110	2	(3)	71	6		
Roberts	88	5	(4)	66	4		
Longton							
Extras	21	1		14	0		
Total	278	10			10		

Cambridgeshire

V.J. Covill	104	1
Ridgeon	45	0
Morton	92	2
R.J. Covill	59	1
Falkner	51	2
Edwards	51	0
Gray	34	2
Ling	15	0
Hart	15	0
Extras	37	0
Total	503	8

Fall of Wickets

	Cambs	Herts		
	1	2	1	2
1	10		150	-
2	108			-
3	164		259	-
4	185		328	-
5	203		408	-
6				-
7				-
8			503	-
9			-	-
10	278	173	-	-

Toss: Cambridgeshire
Captains: G.M. Crossman (Hertfordshire) and H.B. Hart (Cambridgeshire)
Wicket-keepers: A. Grunsell (Hertfordshire) and W.H. Cockell (Cambridgeshire)
Umpires:
Result: Hertfordshire won by an innings and 52 runs
Sources: The Cricketer, 21 July, P. 372 (No account or ba); Cambridge Independent Press, 13 July, P. 15 (Short account + no ba); Hertfordshire Express, 14 July, P. 10 (Account + part ba); Herts Athletic, 13 July (Short account + part ba); Hertfordshire Mercury, 14 July (Account but no ba)

First day: Cambs 278; Herts 165-2 (C.B. Fordham *; F.P. Longton *)

2 Hertfordshire 1928

Herts v Beds Clarence Park, St.Albans 11,12 July

Drawn Points 1

Toss Beds Umpires

CoP Day 1 Beds 483-7

Beds 1st innings			
Holdstock H	c Redhouse	b Burton	150
W Bovell Jones	c Grimsdell	b Burton	102
ED Dynes	c & b	Reid	21
F Rawlins	c Grimsdell	b Burton	11
CH Williams	c Redhouse	b Roberts	8
PA Fryer		b Fordham	67
F Watkins	st Grimsdell	b Roberts	33
AB Poole	c Roberts	b Redhouse	49
JH Craig		b Redhouse	38
LF Odell		b Burton	1
E Page	not out		0
Extras			41
Total	All out	132 overs	521

FoW

Bowling									
Fordham	16	1	59	1	Redhouse	22	4	86	2
Burton	39	8	118	4	Reid	19	2	86	1
Roberts	34	5	114	2	Dumpleton	2	0	17	0

33- Cont

11,12 July (cont)

Herts 1st innings			
GR Walker	c Watkins	b Dynes	30
D Bowie	c Fryer	b Holdstock	9
CB Fordham	c Craig	b Holdstock	46
CH Titchmarsh	c Holdstock	b Dynes	20
* LJ Reid	not out		85
GM Crossman	c Watkins	b O'Dell	0
+A Grimsdell	c Page	b O'Dell	4
C Dumpleton	c Holdstock	b Watkins	23
Roberts E	lbw	b Holdstock	11
GA Redhouse	lbw	b Holdstock	0
Burton FA		b Fryer	11
Extras			15
Total	All out	115.2 overs	254

FoW

Bowling									
Holdstock	32	8	56	4	Craig	10	3	18	0
O'Dell	25	5	71	2	Williams	3	1	5	0
Dynes	24	10	53	0	B Jones	2	0	6	-
Watkins	18	5	29	1	Fryer	1.2	1	1	1

Herts 2nd innings			
GR Walker	not out		8
D Bowie	not out		13
Extras			3
Total	0 wickets	13 overs	24

FoW

Bowling				
Fryer	4	2	3	0
Rawlins	6	0	16	0
Poole	3	1	2	0

Herts scorebook (C) Herts Advertiser 13-7-28 Full account

No. 33

Hertfordshire v Bedfordshire - Minor Counties

Played at Clarence Park, St Albans on Wednesday, Thursday 11, 12 July 1928

Bedfordshire Standard
The Cricketer
Beds Times
Herts Advertiser
Beds Scorebook

Bedfordshire

H. Holdstock	PRO	c Redhouse b Burton	150	15 '4's 50's 11 2's 6 3's
W. Bovell-Jones		c Grimsdell b Burton	102	11 '4's 25's 12 2's 3 3's
E.D. Dynes		c and b Reid	21	1 '4'
F. Rawlins		c Grimsdell b Burton	11	
C.H. Williams		c Redhouse b Roberts	8	
E.A. Fryer		b Fordham	67	8 '4's
F. Watkins		st Grimsdell b Roberts	33	2 '4's
A.B. Poole		c Roberts b Redhouse	49	4 '4's
J.H. Craig		b Redhouse	38	5 '4's
L.F. Odell		b Burton	1	
E. Page		not out	0	
	Extras	b 21, lb 4, w 3, nb 13	41	
	Total		521	

Hertfordshire

G.R. Walker		c Watkins b Dynes	2 '4's	30 (1)	not out	8
D. Bowie		c Fryer b Holdstock		9 (2)	not out	13
C.B. Fordham		c Craig b Holdstock	5 '4's	46		
C.H. Titchmarsh		c Holdstock b Dynes	3 '4's	20		
L.J. Reid		not out	5 '4's	85		
G.M. Grossman		c Watkins b Odell		0		
A. Grimsdell		c Page b Odell		4		
C. Dumpleton		c Holdstock b Watkins	2 '4's	23		
E. Roberts	PRO	lbw b Holdstock		11		
G. Redhouse		lbw b Holdstock		0		
F.A. Burton	PRO	b Fryer		11		
	Extras	b 3, lb 12		15	b 1, lb 2	3
	Total			254	(no wkt)	24

No 33 Hertfordshire v Bedfordshire 1928

Beds Standard
Herts Advertiser
Beds Times
Beds Scorebook

Hertfordshire

Fordham	16 m ba	16	14	1	59	1
Burton	(3)		39	8	118	4
Roberts	(2)		54	5	114	2
Redhouse	Wkt fell last ball of over		22	4	86	2
Reid			19	2	86	1
Dumbleton			2	0	17	0
Extras			-	-	41	0
Total					521	10

Fall of Wickets

	Beds		Herts	
	1	2	1	2
1	202	-	15	-
2	298	-	63	-
3	298	-	89	-
4	311	-	118	-
5	332	-	121	-
6	464	-	128	-
7	451	-	162	-
8	503	-	213	-
9	508	-	213	-
10	521	-	254	-

Bedfordshire

Hobstock	31 ovs m ba	31	31	8	56	4				
Odell			25	5	71	2				
Dynes			24	10	53	3				
Watkins			18	5	29	1				
Craig			10	3	18	0				
Withams	3 ovs m ba	33	3	1	5	0				
Borell Jones			2	0	6	0				
Fryer			1.2	1	1	1	(1)	4	2	3	0
Rawlins							(2)	6	0	16	0
Poole							(3)	3	1	2	0
Extras			-	-	15	0		-	-	3	0
Total					254	10				24	0

Toss: Bedfordshire
Captains: L.J. Reid (Hertfordshire) and E.D. Dynes (Bedfordshire)
Wicket-keepers: A. Gunnell (Hertfordshire) and E. Page (Bedfordshire)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Bedfordshire Standard, 20 July, P.4; The Cricketer, 28 July, P.402 (No ba)
The Bedfordshire Times, 13 July (Account but no ba); Herts Advertiser, 13 July (Full account and ba).

First day: Bedfordshire 483-7, ABPoole 49*, JH Craig 13*

MATCH NO LE5/1928 LEICESTERSHIRE 2ND XI V LINCOLNSHIRE

Played at the Fox & Goose Ground, Coalville on July 11 and 12 1928
Result: Lincolnshire won by 169 runs
Toss: ?

Points: Lincolnshire 5pts, Leicestershire 2nd XI 0pts
Umpires: L.Benwell and E.Coe

Lincolnshire

				4	6			4	6
1	B.A.Bashforth	c Coleman b Bale	20	4		c Coleman b Bale	15	2	
2	R.E.Frearson	b Coleman	0			b Coleman	14	1	
3	J.Robinson	c Corrall b Jones	20	3		c Dixie-Smith b Bale	37	3	
4	J.R.Flatters	b Coleman	47	3	1	c Coleman b Bale	7		
5	R.L.G.Wright	c Dixie-Smith b Bale	6	1		b Coleman	24	1	
6	H.W.Dods	c Corrall b Jones	6			c Brown b Bale	34	3	
7	A.Holt	c and b Coleman	108	15	2	b Coleman	30	3	1
8	W.A.Sutton	c Dixie-Smith b Coleman	0			b Coleman	4		
9	G.W.Shaw+	run out	23	2		b Coleman	1		
10	H.B.Mack	b Coleman	9	2		not out	14	2	
11	C.Wilson*	not out	2			c Corrall b Bale	15	2	1
	Extras	(b2)	2			(b4, lb7)	11		
	TOTAL		**243**				**206**		

Fall of wickets - 1st Innings: 1/3 2/31 3/51 4/58 5/77 6/148 7/159 8/217 9/236 10/242
- 2nd Innings: 1/23 2/31 3/54 4/96 5/118 6/168 7/172 8/174 9/177 10/206

Bowling	O	M	R	W	w	nb	O	M	R	W	w	nb
Coleman	17.3	0	101	5			25	3	85	5		
Bale	20	2	84	2			31.3	3	82	5		
Jones	8	1	30	2			4	0	10	0		
Astill	5	0	26	0			5	0	18	0		
Extras			2						11			
TOTAL			**243**						**206**			

Leicestershire 2nd XI

				4	6			4	6
1	E.A.Broughton	lbw b Sutton	47	5		c Bashforth b Sutton	15	3	
2	C.A.R.Coleman	c Shaw b Wilson	89	14		c Holt b Sutton	8		
3	D.S.Oscroft	c Holt b Sutton	1			b Sutton	0		
4	R.L.Brown	c Bashforth b Wilson	0			c Shaw b Mack	1		
5	W.H.Bradshaw	b Sutton	27	2		b Sutton	0		
6	F.Bale	b Sutton	1			c Wilson b Sutton	0		
7	J.R.Astill	b Wilson	9			b Sutton	8		
8	F.J.Bowley	b Mack	2			not out	8	2	
9	J.W.Dixie-Smith	c Shaw b Sutton	22	1		c Shaw b Sutton	0		
10	W.Jones	c Sutton b Wilson	19	4		b Sutton	0		
11	P.Corrall+	not out	2			b Sutton	0		
	Extras	(b14, lb2, nb1)	17			(b4)	4		
	TOTAL		**236**				**44**		

Fall of wickets - 1st Innings: 1/130 2/144 3/149 4/152 5/153 6/166 7/169 8/203 9/232 10/236
- 2nd Innings: 1/19 2/23 3/24 4/24 5/24 6/31 7/32 8/44 9/44 10/44

Bowling	O	M	R	W	w	nb		O	M	R	W	w	nb
Holt	8	2	40	0		1							
Wilson	30	8	56	4			(1)	5	3	5	0		
Mack	24	1	51	1			(2)	17	8	30	1		
Flatters	4	0	23	0									
Sutton	24.2	9	49	5			(3)	12.3	7	5	9		
Extras			17							4			
TOTAL			**236**							**44**			

First day score: Leics 2nd XI (1) - 226/8

Debuts: Leics 2nd XI - Jones Lincolnshire - ?

Notes: Leics 2nd XI captain ? (probably Dixie-Smith)
Sutton took a hat trick to complete the match (Dixie-Smith, Jones, and Corrall)

Sources: Leicestershire 2nd XI scorebook
The Cricketer 1928, page 402
Coalville Times, July 13 1928

1928

Lincolnshire v Leicestershire — Coalville — July 11/12 — Lincs 169

			Lincs			
Bashforth BA	c Coleman	b Bale	20	c Coleman	b Bale	15
Frearson RE		b Coleman	0		b Coleman	14
Robinson J	c Corral	b Jones	20	c Dixie smith	b Bale	37
Flatters R		b Coleman	47	c Coleman	b Bale	7
Wright RLG	c Dixie Smith	b Bale	6		b Coleman	24
Dods HW	c Corral	b Jones	6	c Brown	b Bale	34
Holt A	c @	b Coleman	108		b Coleman	30
Sutton WA	c Dixie Smith	b Coleman	0		b Coleman	4
Shaw G (Wk)	run out		23		b Coleman	1
Mack Rev H		b Coleman	9	not out		14
Wilson C (Capt)	not out		2	c Corral	b Bale	15
	b 2		2		b 7 ?	11
			243			206

3 31 57 58 77 148 159 217 236 243 - 23 31 54 96 118 168 172 174 177

Coleman	17	3	101	5	25	3	85	5
Bale	20	2	84	2	31.3	3	82	5
Astill	5	-	26	-	5	-	18	-
Jones	8	1	30	2	4	-	10	-

Leics.

Broughton EA	lbw	b Sutton	47	c Bashforth	b Sutton	15
Coleman CAR	c Shaw	b Wilson	89	c Holt	b Sutton	8
Oscroft DS	c Holt	b Sutton	1		b Sutton	0
Brown RL	c Bashforth	b Wilson	0	c Shaw	b Mack	1
Bradshaw HW		b Sutton	27		b Sutton	0
Bale F		b Sutton	1	c Wilson	b Sutton	0
Astill JR		b Wilson	9		b Sutton	8
Bowley FJ		b Mack	2	not out		8
Dixie Smith JW(Capt)	c Shaw	b Sutton	22	c Shaw	b Sutton	0
Jones W	c Sutton	b Wilson	19		b Sutton	0
Corral P (Wk)	not out		2		b Sutton	0
	b 14 lb 2 nb 1		17		b 4	4
			236			44

130 144 149 152 153 166 169 203 232 236 19 23 24 24 24 31 32 44 44 44

Wilson	30	8	56	4	5	3	5	-
Mack	24	1	51	1	17	8	30	1
Holt	8	2	40	-				
Flatters	4	-	23	-				
Sutton	14.2	9	49	5	12.3	7	5	9

Coe E Benwell

Sutton, 2 nd inns, ...w. M M ... M .1. W W M www
.1. 1.w w.1 w.. 1.. ...

No 34 · Leicestershire 2nd XI v Lincolnshire – Minor Counties Championship

Played Coalville on Wednesday, Thursday 11, 12 July 1928

The Cricketer
Grimsby D. Telegr.
Lincs Chronicle
Skegness News

Lincolnshire

	B.A.Bashforth	c Coleman b Bale		44's		20	1	c Coleman b Bale		15
	R.E.Fearson	b Coleman				0	2	b Coleman		14
	J.R.Johnson	c Conrall b Jones		34's		20	3	c Dixie-Smith b Bale	34's	37
	R. Flatters	b Coleman		16, 34's		47	4	c Coleman b Bale		7
x7	R.L.G.Wright	c Dixie-Smith b Bale				6	5	b Coleman	14'	24
x5	H.W.Dods	c Conrall b Jones		72's 15 13		6	6	c Brown b Bale	34's	34
x6	A. Holt	c and b Coleman		19's 14'4's + 2'6's		108	7	b Coleman	16, 34's	30
	W.A.Sutton	c Dixie-Smith b Coleman				0	8	b Coleman		4
	G. Shaw	run out		24's		23	9	b Coleman		1
	Rev H.Mark	b Coleman				9	10	not out		14
	C.Wilson	not out				2	11	c Conrall b Bale		15
	Extras	b 2				2		b 4, lb 7		11
	Total					243				206

Leicestershire

	E.A.Broughton	run b Sutton		5'4's		47	1	c Bashforth b Sutton		15
	C.A.R.Coleman	c Shaw b Wilson		14'4's, 7'2's		89	2	c Holt b Sutton		8
	D.S.Oswoft	c Holt b Sutton				1	3	b Sutton		0
	R.L.Brown	c Bashforth b Wilson				0	4	c Shaw b Mark		1
	H.W.Bradshaw	b Sutton		2'4's		27	5	b Sutton		0
	F.Bale	b Sutton				1	6	c Wilson b Sutton		0
	J.R.Astill	b Wilson	Sutton Sutton Sutton			9	7	b Sutton		8
	F.J.Bowley	b Mark				2	8	not out		8
	J.W.Dixie-Smith	c Shaw b Sutton		1'4'		22	9	c Shaw b Sutton		0
	W. Jones	c Sutton b Wilson				19	10	b Sutton		0
	P. Conrall	not out				2	11	b Sutton		0
	Extras	b 14, lb 2, nb 1				17		b 4		4
	Total					236				44

No 34 Leicestershire 2nd XI v Lincolnshire 1928

Grimsby D. Telegraph
Lincs Chronicle
Skegness News

Grimsby D. Teleg
Lincs Chronicle
Skegness News

Leicestershire

3 mdns in ba

Coleman	17.3 in ba	17.3 ~~17~~	0 3	101	5	(1)	25	3 ~~8~~	85	5
Bale		20	2	84	2	(2)	31.3 in ba 31.3	3	82	5
Jones		8	1	30	2	(3)	4	0	10	0
Astill		5	0	~~25~~ 26	0	(4)	5	0	18	0
Extras		–	–	2	1		–	–	11	0
Total		50.3		243	10		65.3	6	206	10

Fall of Wickets

	Lincs 1	Lincs 2	Leics 1	Leics 2
1	3	23	130	19
2	31	31	144	23
3	51	54	149	24
4	58	96	152	24
5	77	118	153	24
6	148	168	166	31
7	159	172	169	32
8	217	174	203	44
9	236	177	232	44
10	243	206	236	44

G.D.T.
Linc Chr.
Skegness News

Lincolnshire

Holt		8	2	40	0					
Wilson		30	8	56	4	(1)	5	3	5	0
Mark		24	1	51	1	(2)	17	8	30	1
Flatters		4	0	23	0					
Sutton	24.2 in ba	24.2 ~~14.2~~	9	49	5	(3)	12.3	7	5	9
Extras		–	–	17	0		–	–	4	0
Total		70.2	20	236	10		34.3	18	44	10

Hat trick to end innings.

Toss:
Captains: J.W. Dixie-Smith (Leicestershire) and C. Wilson (Lincolnshire)
Wicket-keepers: P. Cowall (Leicestershire) and G. Shaw (Lincolnshire)
Umpires: Bennett and Coe
Result:
Sources: The Cricketer, 28 July, P. 402 (No ba); Grimsby Daily Telegraph, 13 July (Short account + ba); Lincolnshire Chronicle, 14 July (V.s.a and part ba); Skegness News, 18 July (Full account + part ba);
~~Lincolns~~ First day: Lincolnshire 243, Leicestershire II 226-8 (J.W. Dixie Smith 18T, W. Jones 15+)

No 35 · Oxfordshire v Monmouthshire - Minor Counties

Played at the Welfare Ground, Abercarn on Wednesday, Thursday, 11, 12 July 1928

Oxford Times
The Cricketer
South Wales Argus
Western Mail

Monmouthshire

K.C. Raikes	2 c Thomas b Hartley	11 (2) b Rogers	28
S. Wilcot	1 c Thomas b Hartley	6 (1) b Hartley	0
E.A. Boughton	c Tucker b Walters	13 (3) not out	18
T.B. Williams	b Rogers	5 (5) c Smith b Rogers	7
H. Jones	b Walters	1 (4) b Walters	0
L. Lewis	lbw b Walters	0 (9) b Rogers	1
A.R. Ralph	c Henry b Walters	13 (8) b Walters	5
E.C. Dolman	c Lee b Rogers	22 (7) c Lee b Walters	9
K. Harris	b Hartley	3 (10) b Rogers	0
H.H. Jenkins	b Lee	1 (6) c Lee b Walters	3
T.L. Jones	not out	0 (11) not out	2
Extras		8	9
Total		83	82

Oxfordshire

H. Walker	c T.L. Jones b Lewis	10
S.C.B. Lee	b Harris	93
G.L. Fisher	c and b T.L. Jones	2
C. Walters	b Harris	1
F. Hartley	c Wilcot b T.L. Jones	25
R.P. Thomas	b ~~Harris~~ T.L. Jones	1
G. Walker	b Harris	0
J.A. Rogers	c H. Jones ~~c and~~ b T.L. Jones	22
S.R. Smith	b T.L. Jones	0
B.J. Henry	b Harris	11
E.J.G. Tucker	not out	0
Extras		3
Total		168

No 35 Monmouthshire v Oxfordshire 1928

Oxford Times
S. Wales Argus
Western Mail

Oxfordshire

	Hartley	13	5	22	3	(2)	7	2	26	1
3	Thomas	6	4	7	0	(1)	5	2	8	0
4	Rogers	5.5	1	14	2	(4)	8	1	18	4
2	Walters	9	1	29	4	(3)	9.2	3	21	4
	Lee	3	1	3	1					
	Extras	-	-	8	0		-	-	9	1
	Total			83	10				82	10

Monmouthshire

	Harris	19.1	4	87	4
	Dolman	9	0	37	0
	T.L. Jones	18	6	31	5
	Raikes	3	2	4	0
	Lewis	3	2	6	1
	Extras	-	-	3	0
	Total			168	10

Fall of Wickets

	Monmouth		Oxon	
	1	2	1	2
1				-
2				-
3				-
4				-
5				-
6				-
7				-
8				-
9				-
10	83	82	168	-

Toss: Monmouthshire
Captains: ~~E~~ K.C. Raikes (Monmouthshire) and B.J. Henry (Oxfordshire)
Wicket-keepers: S. Wilcox (Monmouthshire) and S.R. Smith (Oxfordshire)
Umpires:
Result: Oxfordshire won by an innings and 3 runs
Sources: The Cricketer, 21 July, P372; The Oxford Times, 13 July (Short account + full bx)
South Wales Argus, 11, 12 July (Account + bx); Western Mail, 12, 13 July (Very short account + bx)

First day: Mon 83 and 69-5 (Dolman 7*, Jenkins 2*); Oxon 168

Umps: S Doughty
FW Lawday

Yorks debs: nil

Mackay 6×4 1×6
" 14×4

36

YORKSHIRE 2nd XI v. NORTHUMBERLAND

Played at Newcastle, 11th and 12th July 1928.

Northumberland won at 6.5 on the second day by 107 runs.

First Innings. NORTHUMBERLAND.		Second Innings.	
J. B. Bruce, b Hall	7	b Bedford	14
W. G. Mackay, ht wkt, b Bedford	82	b Fisher	86
H. B. Pritchard, c Speak, b Hall	2	b Bedford	10
J. D. Ord, b Douglas	19	lbw, b Bedford	19
G. C. Taylor, b Bedford	16	b Bedford	3
Baxter (L.), b Hall	9	lbw, b Douglas	2
J. C. Maconachie, c and b Bedford	1	c Spicer, b Fisher	36
J. L. Allan, run out	6	not out	23
Hetherton (W.), c McReynolds, b Bedford	21	st McReynolds, b Bedford	1
J. K. Craig, b Bedford	20	c McReynolds, b Hall	34
C. H. Saunders, not out	0	c Shackleton, b Bedford	6
Extras B9 LB2	11	Extras B13 LB2 NB2	17
Total	194	Total	251

Runs at the fall of each wicket

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings	24	28	76	121	132	137	141	146	189	194
2nd Innings	50	60	92	99	110	119	141	208	237	251

First Innings. YORKSHIRE.		Second Innings.	
Bedford, b Hetherton	7	st Craig, b Hetherton	13
Whitehead, c Baxter, b Maconachie	6	c Mackay, b Hetherton	11
Turner, c Mackay, b Maconachie	31	b Saunders	33
Shackleton, lbw, b Hetherton	11	c Mackay, b Allan	33
J. Speak, c Hetherton, b Saunders	6	c Mackay, b Baxter	8
Spicer, c Craig, b Hetherton	11	c Mackay, b Maconachie	15
Fisher, c Craig, b Allan	16	lbw, b Maconachie	38
McReynolds, c Allan, b Hetherton	28	c Ord, b Allan	15
Hall, b Saunders	4	c Craig, b Maconachie	8
Douglas, b Hetherton	8	not out	7
Major R. C. Chichester-Constable, not out	0	b Maconachie	0
Extras B11 LB1 NB3	15	Extras B9 LB4 NB1	13
Total	143	Total	195

Runs at the fall of each wicket

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings	11	15	33	61	78	86	118	129	133	143
2nd Innings	25	44	89	100	112	136	170	182	195	195

BOWLING ANALYSIS.

First Innings. NORTHUMBERLAND. Second Innings.

	O.	M.	R.	W.		O.	M.	R.	W.
Hall	17	5	44	3	Hall	18	0	86	1
Turner	9	0	25	0	Turner	3	0	10	0
Fisher	6	0	35	0	Bedford	20·1	1	65	6
Shackleton	8	0	28	0	Douglas	7	0	28	1
Douglas	7	2	11	1	Fisher	11	1	45	2
Bedford	12·3	1	40	5					

Douglas bowled 1 no-ball. Turner and Douglas each bowled 1 no-ball.

First Innings. YORKSHIRE. Second Innings.

	O.	M.	R.	W.		O.	M.	R.	W.
Hetherton	23·1	7	52	5	Hetherton	29	8	63	2
J. C. Maconachie	10	2	23	2	J. C. Maconachie	18	6	33	4
J. L. Allan	9	1	29	1	J. L. Allan	14	3	48	2
C. H. Saunders	6	1	10	2	C. H. Saunders	3	0	23	1
Baxter	2	0	14	0	Baxter	6	2	15	1

Hetherton bowled 2 and J. L. Allan 1 no-ball. Hetherton bowled 1 and J. L. Allan 1 no-ball.

No 36

Northumberland v Yorkshire 2nd XI - Minor Counties Championship

Played at the County Ground, Jesmond, Newcastle upon Tyne on Wednesday, Thursday 11, 12 July 1928

Yorks Year Book
The Cricketer
N'land Scorebook

Northumberland

		11.30 - 2.57			6.09 - 2.16	
J.B. Bruce		b Hall	7	4	b Bedford	14
W.G. Mackay		hit wkt b Bedford 1'6, 6'4's, 1'3, 9'2's	82	2	b Fisher 14'4's 1'3, 4'2's	86
H.B. Pritchard		c Speak b Hall	2	3	b Bedford	10
J.D. Ord		b Douglas	19	1	lbw b Bedford	19
G.C. Taylor		b Bedford	16	5	b Bedford	3
L. Baxter		b Hall	9	6	lbw b Douglas	2
I.C. Maconachie		c and b Bedford	1	9	c Spicer b Fisher 5'4's	36
J.L. Allan		run out	6	10	not out 1'5' + 3'4's	23
W. Hetherton		c McReynolds b Bedford 4'4's	21	7	st McReynolds b Bedford	1
J.K. Craig		b Bedford 2'4's	20	8	c McReynolds b Hall 4'4's	34
C.H. Saunders		not out	0	11	c Shackleton b Bedford	6
Extras		b 9, lb 2	11		b 13, lb 2, nb 2	17
Total			194			251

Yorkshire

		3.12 - 5.56			2.35 - 6.00	
H. Bedford	2	b Hetherton	7	2	st Craig b Hetherton	13
A.E. Whitehead	1	c Baxter b Maconachie	6	1	c Mackay b Hetherton	11
C. Turner		c Mackay b Maconachie 5'4's	31	3	b Saunders 3'4's	33
W.A. Shackleton		lbw b Hetherton	11	4	c Mackay b Allan 4'4's	33
J. Speak		c Hetherton b Saunders	6	5	c Mackay b Baxter	8
W. Spicer		c Craig b Hetherton	11	6	c Mackay b Maconachie	15
H. Fisher		c Craig b Allan	16	7	lbw b Maconachie 3'4's	38
9 J.H. McReynolds		c Allan b Hetherton 5'4's	28	8	c Ord b Allan	~~15~~ 16
10 C.H. Hall		b Saunders	4	9	c Craig b Maconachie	8
11 S. Douglas		b Hetherton	8	10	not out	7
8 R.C. Chichester - Constable		not out	0	11	b Maconachie	0
Extras		b 11, lb 1, nb 3	15		b 8, lb 4, nb 1	13
Total			143			195

No ~~38~~ 36 Northumberland v Yorkshire 2nd XI 1928

York Year Book
N'land Scorebook

Yorkshire

Hall	17	5	44	3	(1)	18	0	86	1	
Turner	9	0	25	0	(2)	3	0	10	0	
Fisher	6	0	35	0	(5)	11	1	45	2	
Shackleton	8	0	28	0						
Douglas	7	2	11	1	(4)	7	0	28	1	
Bedford 12.3 in ba	12.3	1	40	5	(3)	20.1	1	65	6	20.1 in ba
Extras	-	-	11	1		-	-	17	0	
Total			194	10				251	10	

Fall of Wickets

	N'land		Yorks	
	1	2	1	2
1	24	50	11	25
2	28	60	15	44
3	76	92	33	89
4	121	99	61	100
5	132	110	78	112
6	137	119	86	136
7	141	141	118	170
8	146	208	129	182
9	189	237	133	195
10	194	251	143	195

Northumberland

Hetherton 23.1 in ba	23.1	7	52	5	(1)	29	8	63	2	
Macnaghie	10	2	23	2	(2)	18	6	33	4	Whd last ball of last ov
Allan	9	1	29	1	(3)	14	3 (49)	48	2	49 in ba 2 extras in ba
Saunders	6	1	10	2	(4)	3	0	23	1	
Baxter	2	0	14	0	(5)	6	2 (14)	15	1	14 in ba
Extras	-	-	15	0		-	-	13	0	
Total			143	10				195	10	

Toss: Northumberland
Captains: I.C. Macnaghie (Northumberland) and R.C. Chichester-Constable (Yorkshire)
Wicket-keepers: J.K. Craig (Northumberland) and J.H. McReynolds (Yorkshire)
Umpires: Doughty Lawday
Result: Northumberland won by 107 runs
Sources: Yorkshire Year Book 1929, P. 92.; The Cricketer, 28 July, P. 402 (No ba)
Northumberland Scorebook 1928

First day score:

MATCH NUMBER 37 : NOTTINGHAMSHIRE 2ND XI V LANCASHIRE 2ND XI - MINOR COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP
Played at ? Worksop on Wednesday,Thursday 11,12 July 1928

Nottinghamshire 2nd XI

G H Brown	b Booth	4	(1)	c Booth b Rushton	9
F W Shipston	b Rushton	2	(2)	lbw b Latchford	53
C B Harris	c Booth b Rushton	1	(3)	c Horridge b Rushton	23
G F H Heane	c Butterworth b Rushton	26	(4)	c Rushton b Booth	58
L Kirk	b Rushton	1	(5)	c Farrimond b Higson	2
S H Copley	run out	16	(6)	c Higson b Holroyd	11
H Silverberg	c Rushton b Horridge	19	(7)	lbw b Rushton	2
W Voce	lbw b Rushton	15	(8)	b Booth	11
A B Wheat	c Higson b Rushton	4	(9)	b Latchford	5
H Bowmar	not out	16	(10)	b Booth	0
F C L Matthews	c Halliday b Latchford	25	(11)	not out	4
Extras	lb 3	3		b 9,lb 1	10
Total		**132**			**188**

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First innings	2	4	8	9	30	61	80	91	91	132
Second innings	15	61	107	110	138	141	171	184	184	188

Rushton	20	5	35	6		(1)	30	13?	36	3
Booth	18	6	44	1		(2)	21.1	7	38	3
Horridge	9	1	33	1		(4)	8	2	24	0
Latchford	6.4?	2	17	1		(3)	14	3	27	2
Holroyd						(5)	17	3	36	1
Higson						(6)	4	0	17	1
Extras	-	-	3	1			-	-	10	0
Total	**53.4?**	**14**	**132**	**10**			**94.1**	**28?**	**188**	**10**

Lancashire 2nd XI

H R W Butterworth	b Matthews	7	(5)	not out	4
T M Halliday	lbw b Matthews	8	(1)	c Brown b Voce	29
L Horridge	c Harris b Heane	5	(3)	c Shipston b Voce	13
M L Taylor	not out	160	(4)	not out	1
N? Smith	c Harris b Voce	2			
F S Booth	b Voce	10	(2)	b Voce	4
J R Latchford	lbw b Harris	5			
P Higson	c Harris b Matthews	16			
W Farrimond	c Wheat b Silverberg	11			
F Rushton	b Harris	22			
J Holroyd	b Harris	5			
Extras	b 2,lb 12,w 1,nb 3	18		lb 1	1
Total		**269**		**(3 wickets)**	**52**

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First innings	11	16	22	34	54	67	100	140	257	269
Second innings	5	45	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Matthews	14	6	35	3						
Heane	8	2	30	1		(1)	5	0	29	0
Voce	15	4	59	2		(2)	7.1	2	16	3
Silverberg	13	2	72	1						
Harris	6.5	1	27	3						
Bowmar	7	1	28	0		(3)	3	0	6	0
Extras	-	-	18	0			-	-	1	0
Total	**63.5**	**16**	**269**	**10**			**15.1**	**2**	**52**	**3**

Toss: Nottinghamshire 2nd XI
Captains: L Kirk(Nottinghamshire 2nd XI) and P Higson(Lancashire 2nd XI)
Wicket-keepers: A B Wheat(Nottinghamshire 2nd XI) and W Farrimond(Lancashire 2nd XI)
Umpires: C Baldwin and W Fletcher
First day score: Nottinghamshire 2nd XI 132; Lancashire 2nd XI 269
Result: Lancashire 2nd XI won by seven wickets
Sources: Nottinghamshire 2nd XI Scorebook 1928; The Cricketer 28 July,p 402; Nottinghamshire Guardian 12,13 July; Worksop Guardian 13 July.

SOURCE: NOTTS SCOREBOOK

5

37

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY CRICKET CLUB

COMPETITION:- MINOR COUNTIES

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE v LANCASHIRE

Played at: WORKSOP Date: JULY 11 1928

Toss won by: NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

RESULT:- LANCASHIRE WON BY 7 WKTS

NOTTS	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s
1. G. H. BROWN	b BOOTH	4					c BOOTH b RUSHTON	9			·	·
2. FW SHIPSTON	b RUSHTON	2					lbw b LATCHFORD	53			·	2
3. CB HARRIS	c BOOTH b RUSHTON	1					c HORRIDGE b RUSHTON	23			·	1
4. GFH HEANE	c BUTTERWORTH b RUSHTON	26			·	2	c RUSHTON b BOOTH	58			·	5
* 5. L. KIRK	b RUSHTON	1					c FARRIMOND b HIGSON	2			·	·
6. SH COPLEY	RUN OUT	16			1	1	c HIGSON b HOLROYD	11			·	1
7. H. SILVERBERG	c RUSHTON b HORRIDGE	19			·	3	lbw b RUSHTON	2			·	·
8. W VOCE	lbw b RUSHTON	15			·	1	b BOOTH	11			·	2
† 9. AB WHEATLEY	c HIGSON b RUSHTON	4			·	·	b LATCHFORD	5			·	·
10. H BOWMAR	NOT OUT	16			·	2	b BOOTH	0			·	·
11. FC MATTHEWS	c HALLIDAY b LATCHFORD	25			·	4	NOT OUT	4			·	1
EXTRAS	B LB 3 W NB	3					B 9 LB 1 W NB	10				
TOTAL	MINS OVERS	132					MINS OVERS	188				

LANCASHIRE	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s
1. HR BUTTERWORTH	b MATTHEWS	7			·	1	(5) NOT OUT	4			·	·
2. HALLIDAY	lbw b MATTHEWS	8			·	2	(1) c BROWN b VOCE	29			·	4
3. HORRIDGE	c HARRIS b HEANE	5			·	1	(3) c SHIPSTON b VOCE	13			·	2
4. TAYLOR	NOT OUT	160			2	23	(4) NOT OUT	1				
5. N. SMITH	c HARRIS b VOCE	2			-	·						
6. BOOTH	b VOCE	10			·	2	(2) b VOCE	4			·	1
7. LATCHFORD	lbw b HARRIS	5			·	1						
8. P. HIGSON	c HARRIS b MATTHEWS	16			·	3						
9. FARRIMOND	c WHEATLEY b SILVERBERG	11			·	1						
10. RUSHTON	b HARRIS	22			1	1						
11. HOLROYD	b HARRIS	5			·	1						
EXTRAS	B 2 LB 12 W 1 NB 3	18					B LB 1 W NB	1				
TOTAL	MINS OVERS	269					MINS OVERS	52	in 3 wkts			

LANCASHIRE	O	M	R	W	wnb	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1. RUSHTON	20	5	35	6		30	13	36	3		
2. BOOTH	18	6	44	1		21.1	7	38	3		
3. HORRIDGE	9	1	33	1		8	2	24	0		
4. LATCHFORD	6-4	2	17	1		14	3	27	2		
5. HOLROYD						17	3	36	1		
6. HIGSON						4	0	17	1		
7.		3						10			
8.		132						188			
9.											
10.											

NOTTS	O	M	R	W	w	nb	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1. MATTHEWS	14	6	35	3	1	2						
2. HEANE	8	2	30	1	·	·	5	0	29	0		
3. VOCE	15	4	59	2	-	1	7.1	2	16	3		
4. SILVERBERG	13	2	72	1	·	·						
5. HARRIS	6.5	1	27	3	·	·						
6. BOWMAR	7	1	28	0	·	·	3	0	6	0		
7.												
8.			18						1			
9.			269						52			
10.												

FALL OF WICKETS

WKT	1st Innings NOTTS	2nd Innings NOTTS	1st Innings LANCS	2nd Innings LANCS
1st	2	15	11	5
2nd	4	61	16	45
3rd	8	107	22	46
4th	9	110	34	
5th	30	138	54	
6th	61	141	67	
7th	80	171	100	
8th	91	184	140	
9th	91	184	257	
10th				

CLOSE OF PLAY

Day 1

Day 2

Day 3

UMPIRES

SCORERS

37

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE 2nd XI v LANCASHIRE 2nd XI
Played at Worksop.
11th and 12th July 1928.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE 2nd XI

G.H.Brown	**b Booth**			**4**		**c Booth b Rushton**				**9**
F.W.**Shipston**	**b Rushton**			**2**		**lbw b Latchford**		**(2x4)**		**53**
C.B.**Harris**	**c Booth b Rushton**			**1**		**c Horridge b Rushton**				**23**
G.F.H.Heane	**c Butterworth b Rushton**			**26**		**c Rushton b Booth**		**(4x4)**		**58**
L.Kirk	**b Rushton**			**1**		**c Farrimond b Higson**				**2**
S.H.**Copley**	**run out**			**16**		**c Higson b Holroyd**				**11**
H.Silverberg	**c Rushton b Horridge**			**19**		**lbw b Rushton**				**2**
W.**Voce**	**lbw b Rushton**			**15**		**b Booth**				**11**
A.B.**Wheat**	**c Higson b Rushton**			**4**		**b Latchford**				**5**
H.**Bowmar**	**not out**			**16**		**b Booth**				**0**
F.C.L.**Matthews**	**c Halliday b Latchford**			**25**		**not out**				**4**
	Extras (lb 3)			**3**		**Extras (b 9,lb 1)**				**10**
	Total			**132**		**Total**				**188**
Fall of wickets:	**1/2;2/4;3/8;4/9;5/30;6/61;7/80;**					**1/15;2/61;3/107;4/110;5/138;**				
	8/91;9/91;10/132.					**6/141;7/171;8/184;9/184;10/188.**				
Rushton	**20**	**5**	**35**	**6**		**30**	**13**	**36**	**3**	
Booth	**18**	**6**	**44**	**1**		**21.1**	**7**	**38**	**3**	
Horridge	**9**	**1**	**33**	**1**	**(3)**	**8**	**2**	**24**	**0**	
Latchford	**6.4**	**2**	**17**	**1**	**(4)**	**14**	**3**	**27**	**2**	
Holroyd						**17**	**3**	**36**	**1**	
Higson						**4**	**0**	**17**	**1**	

LANCASHIRE

H.R.W.**Butterworth**	**b Matthews**			**7**	**(5)**	**not out**				**4**
T.M.**Halliday**	**lbw b Matthews**			**8**	**(1)**	**c Brown b Voce**				**29**
L.**Horridge**	**c Harris b Heane**			**5**		**c Shipston b Voce**				**13**
M.L.**Taylor**	**not out**		**(2x6,23x4)**	**160**		**not out**				**1**
N.Smith	**c Harris b Voce**			**2**						
F.S.**Booth**	**b Voce**			**10**	**(2)**	**b Voce**				**4**
J.R.**Latchford**	**lbw b Harris**			**5**						
P.Higson	**c Harris b Matthews**			**16**						
W.**Farrimond**	**c Wheat b Silverberg**			**11**						
F.**Rushton**	**b Harris**			**22**						
J.**Holroyd**	**b Harris**			**5**						
	Extras (b 7,lb 7,w 1,nb 3)			**18**		**Extras (lb 1)**				**1**
	Total			**269**		**Total (3 wickets)**				**52**
Fall of wickets:	**1/11;2/16;3/22;4/34;5/54;6/67;**					**1/5;2/45;3/46.**				
	7/100;8/140;9/257;10/269.									
Matthews	**14**	**6**	**35**	**3**	**(2 no-balls, 1 wide)**					
Heane	**8**	**2**	**30**	**1**		**(1)**	**5**	**0**	**29**	**0**
Voce	**15**	**4**	**59**	**2**	**(1 no-ball)**	**(2)**	**7.1**	**2**	**16**	**3**
Silverberg	**13**	**2**	**72**	**1**						
Harris	**6.5**	**1**	**27**	**3**						
Bowmar	**7**	**1**	**28**	**0**		**(3)**	**3**	**0**	**6**	**0**

Toss: **Nottinghamshire 2nd XI.**
Captains: L.Kirk (Nottinghamshire) and P.Higson (Lancashire).
Wicket-keepers: A.B.Wheat (Nottinghamshire) and W.Farrimond (Lancashire).
Umpires: C.Baldwin and W.Fletcher.
First day score: Lancashire 2nd XI 269 all out.
Result: **Lancashire 2nd XI won by seven wickets.**
Sources: **Lancashire 2nd XI scorebook.** The Cricketer. Wisden.

No 37 · Nottinghamshire 2nd XI v Lancashire 2nd XI - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Worksop on Wednesday, Thursday 11, 12 July 1928

The Cricketer
N. Guardian
Notts Sunday

Nottinghamshire

G.H. Brown	b Booth		4	1	c Booth b Rushton	9
F.W. Shipston	b Rushton		2	2	Maw b Latchford	53
C.B. Harris	c Booth b Rushton		1	3	c Horridge b Rushton	23
G.F.H. Heane	c Butterworth b Rushton	2'4's	26	4	c Rushton b Booth	58
L. Kirk	b Rushton		1	5	c Farrimond b Higson	2
S.H. Copley	run out		16	6	c Higson b Holroyd	11
H. Silverberg	c Rushton b Horridge		19	7	Maw b Rushton	2
W. Voce	Maw b Rushton		15	8	b Booth	11
A.B. Wheat	c Higson b Rushton		4	9	b Latchford	5
H. Borman	not out		16	10	b Booth	0
F.C. Matthews	c Halliday b Latchford	4'4's	25	11	not out	4
Extras	lb 3		3		b 9, lb 1	10
Total			132			188

Lancashire

H.R.W. Butterworth	b Matthews		7	5	not out	4
T.M. Halliday	Maw b Matthews		8	1	c Brown b Voce	29
L. Horridge	c Harris b Heane		5	3	c Shipston b Voce	13
M.L. Taylor	not out	2'6's, 23'4's, 4'3's, 10'2's	160	4	not out	1
N. Smith	c Harris b Voce		2			
F.S. Booth	b Voce		10	2	b Voce	4
J.R. Latchford	Maw b Harris		5			
P. Higson	c Harris b Matthews		16			
W. Farrimond	c Wheat b Silverberg		11			
F. Rushton	b Harris	1'6, 1'4	22			
J. Holroyd	b Harris		5			
Extras	b 2, lb 12, w 1, nb 3		18		lb 1	1
Total			269		(3 wkts.)	52

No 37 Nottinghamshire 2nd XI v Lancashire 2nd XI 1928

N. Guardian
Worksop Guardian

N. Guardian
W. Guardian

Lancashire

| | | |

No. 38 · Devon v Kent 2nd XI – Minor Counties

Played at Sidmouth on Friday, Saturday 13, 14 July 1928.

The Cricketer
Dr E. Gazzett
Sidmouth Herald

Kent

G.S. Watson		b Midgley		4 (1) b Midgley	21
C.A.B. McVitthie		c Falching b Miles		4 ~~st Coates b Jenning~~	
L.J. Todd		b Amory		91 (3) st Coates b Jenning	36
A.L. Hilder		c Coates b Amory	5'4's	39 (4) c Russell b Jenning	37
C.H. Bull		c Hoare b Jenning		29 (8) c Falching b Jenning	19
H.J. Hubble		b Amory		7 (5) c and b Jenning	6
G.J.V. Weigall		b Miles		15 (7) not out	23
H Taylor		c Amory b Miles		8 (6) c Falching b Miles	1
F. Phillips		not out		56 (2) c Fulche b Jenning	33
A.E. Watt		b Midgley		2	
W.J. Fairservie		b Jenning		13	
Extras		b 7, lb 18		25 b 8, lb 5	13
Total				293 (7 wkts dec)	189

Devon

J.F. Shelley	2	b Watt		11 (1) b Watt	2
E.A. Fulche	1	c McVitthie b Watt	15'4's	92 (2) c Watson b Bull	26
S.W. Falching		b Hilder		44 (3) c Weigall b Watt	0
W.W. Hoare		c Bull b Fairservie	15'4's	65 (4) b Todd	23
C.R. Russell		b Watt		18 (7) c Todd b Bull	15
F.H. Carroll		lbw b Fairservie		4 (6) b Fairservie	5
H.P. Miles		b Bull		16 (8) c Hilder b Bull	20
N.V. Coates		b Fairservie		2 (9) c Watson b Bull	0
J.H. Amory		not out		9 (5) b Bull	4
F.W. Midgley		b Bull		0 (10) b Fairservie	4
T.S. Jenning		c Watt b Bull		5 (11) not out	1
Extras		b 17, lb 10, w 2, nb 3		32 b 5, lb 2,	7
Total				298	107

No 38 Devon v Kent 2nd XI 1928

D & E. Gazette
Sidmouth Herald

D & E. Gazette
Sidmouth Herald

Devon

Miles		30	3	84	3	(1)	15	2	~~48~~ 46	1
Midgley		15	2	66	2	(2)	6	1	24	1
Amory		17	2	54	3	(3)	4	0	19	0
Jennings	5	21.4	7	38	2	(6)	13.3	3	54	5
Russell	6	3	0	~~10~~ 11	0					
Falding	4	10	4	15	0	(4)	11	6	16	0
Carroll						(5)	3	0	17	0
Extras		–	–	25	0		–	–	13	0
Total				293	10				189	7

Fall of Wickets

	Kent 1	Kent 2	Devon 1	Devon 2
1	9	44	35	3
2	21 (22)	89	105	3
3	82	135	220	52
4	161	139	250	52
5	182	142	256	58
6	189	152	260	69
7	214	189	262	81
8	229	–	284	98
9	236	–	284	98
10	293	–	298	107

Kent

Watt	18	5	60	3	(1)	7	3	16	2
Taylor	10	2	37	0					
Bull	16.4	4	57	3	(4)	10	1	43	5
Fairservice	13	4	45	3	(2)	7 (7.5)	2	31	2
Todd	14	6	35	0	(3)	9	5	10	1
Hilder	7	0	22	1					
Hubble	4	1	10	0					
Extras	–	–	32	0		–	–	7	0
Total			298	10				107	10

Toss:
Captains: J.H. Amory (Devon) and G.J.V. Weigall (Kent)
Wicket-keepers: N.V. Coates (Devon) and C.A.B. McVittie (Kent)
Umpires:
Result: Kent 2nd XI won by 77 mins
Sources: The Cricketer, 4 August, P.436 (No bx); Devon and Gazette, 14,16 July (Full account and bx); Sidmouth Herald, 21 July (Account & bx).

First day: Kent 293; Devon 120-2 (E.A. Futcher 51+, WW Hoare 4+)

No 39 · Monmouthshire v Oxfordshire - Minor Counties

Played at Merton College Ground, Oxford on Monday, Tuesday 16, 17 July 1928

Oxford Times
The Cricketer
S. Wales Argus
Oxford Chronicle

Monmouthshire

A.E. Hodges	2	b Rogers	20 (1) lbw b Walters	8
G.A. Webb	1	st Smith b Walters	0 (2) b Hartley	22
H. Jones		b Walters	79 (7) b Lee	3
T.B. Williams		b Rogers	0 (3) b Rogers	1
L. Lewis		c Lee b Walters	11 (4) b Hartley	8
E.C. Dolman		c and b Walters	8 (5) c Smith b Walters	11
A.R. Ralph		c Henry b Lee	33 (6) st Smith b Tucker	16
R. Williams		b Lee	0 (8) c Henry b Tucker	25
S. Wilcot		b Lee	0 (9) c and b Lee	9
K. Harris		not out	1 (10) not out	1
T.L. Jones		not out	0 (11) c Smith b Tucker	0
Extras			17	9
Total			169	113

Oxfordshire

H. Walker	c Wilcot b T.L. Jones	61	
S.C.B. Lee	c Wilcot b Harris	89	
E.J. Lowe	st Wilcot b Dolman	2 0 (1) b T.L. Jones	0
G.L. Fisher	c H. Jones b Hodges	12 (3) not out	17
C. Walters	b Hodges	21	
F. Hartley	not out	23 (5) not out	3
G. Walker	b Hodges	1 2 (2) c and b Dolman	3
J.A. Rogers	b Harris	4	
B.J. Henry	b Hodges	4	
S.R. Smith	c Hodges b Harris	7 (4) not out	8
E.J.G. Tucker	c Wilcot b Hodges	10	
Extras		18	1
Total		251 (3 wkts)	32

No 39 Oxfordshire v Monmouthshire 1928

Oxford Times
S Wales Argus
Oxford Chronicle

Oxfordshire

Hartley	10	2	38	0	(1)	6	0	24	2	
Walters	14.5	1	49	4	(2)	12	1	41	2	
Tucker	4	0	17	0	(3)	5	1	13	3	
Rogers	10	2	40	2	(4)	4	1	11	1	
Lee	4	1	8	3	(5)	7	2	15	2	
Extras	-	-	17	1		-	-	9	0	
Total			169	10				113	10	

Monmouthshire

Dohman	14	1	45	1	(2)	3	0	7	1	
Harris	25	2	90	3						
T.L. Jones	13	1	32	1	(1)	6	1	13	1	
Lewis	2	0	19	0						
Hodges	10.5 (10.2)	0	47	5	(3)	3	0	11	0	
Extras	-	-	18	0		-	-	1	1	
Total			251	10				32	3	

Fall of Wickets

	Monmouth		Oxon	
	1	2	1	2
1				
2				
3				
4				-
5				-
6				-
7				-
8				-
9				-
10	169	113	251	-

Toss:
Captains: B.J. Henry (Oxfordshire) and T.B. Williams (Monmouthshire)
Wicket-keepers: S.R. Smith (Oxfordshire) and S. Wilcox (Monmouthshire)
Umpires: Munds and Watts
Result: Oxfordshire won by seven wickets
Scores: The Cricketer, 28 July, P. 402; The Oxford Times, 20 July (Account and part bx); South Wales Argus, 17 July (Part score, part account & part bx); Oxford Chronicle, 20 July (Account & full bx).

First day: Monmouthshire 169; Oxfordshire 251.

Match Number 38/2 **Surrey 2nd XI v Buckinghamshire**
Played at The Oval
on Monday 16, Tuesday 17 July 1928

Result:	**Bucks won by 45 runs**
Toss:	Bucks
Umpires:	Not known
Bucks debutants:	HT Theed
First day score:	Bucks 216; Surrey five wickets down (Wilson 60*)

Buckinghamshire

CF Powell	c A Geary b O'Gorman	59				1)	lbw b O'Gorman			13
Pitchford H	lbw b O'Gorman	36				2)	c A Geary b Wellings			71
FMR Stephenson	lbw b Lywood	0				3)	c Goodwin b O'Gorman			3
* WB Franklin wk	b O'Gorman	3				6)	b Baldwin			16
EA Fawcus	b Wellings	57				4)	b A Geary			13
HT Theed	st Mobey b A Geary	15				7)	c H Geary b Wellings			1
HL Aubrey-Fletcher	c & b O'Gorman	4				8)	lbw b A Geary			18
WE Hazelton	c Mobey b O'Gorman	0				10)	not out			40
AJR James	b A Geary	21				9)	b O'Gorman			5
OG Battcock	b Wellings	10				5)	c & b O'Gorman			6
Edwards F	not out	1				11)	b A Geary			12
Extras		10								24
Total		216								222

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings				109						216
2nd Innings				83					192	222

Lywood	12	0	46	1		4)	10	1	49	0
A Geary	21.2	3	57	2		2)	17.4	3	58	3
Wellings	8	0	39	2			7	1	16	2
Baldwin	6	1	8	0			6	1	11	1
O'Gorman	23	4	56	5		3)	23	3	57	4
Goodwin						1)	7	4	7	0
Extras			10						24	
Total			216						222	

Surrey 2nd XI

* WT Cook	c Theed b Edwards	1				3)	st Franklin b Pitchford			86
Daily CE	c James b Battcock	33				1)	c Franklin b Battcock			35
Baldwin HG	c Franklin b Edwards	14				2)	c James b Pitchford			14
Wilson EF	run out	63					c Stephenson b Pitchford			5
GP Goodwin	run out	6				5)	c Theed b Battcock			4
EM Wellings	c Edwards b Hazelton	9					not out			11
Mobey GS wk	c Theed b Hazelton	32					b Hazelton			3
Geary H	b Edwards	36					c James b Hazelton			4
JG O'Gorman	c & b Edwards	1				4)	c Theed b Pitchford			3
Geary ACT	not out	3					c Fawcus b Edwards			2
Lywood LW	lbw b Edwards	4				11)	c Franklin b Edwards			12
Extras		11								1
Total		213								180

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings					94		205	206	208	213
2nd Innings	47	65					154			

Hazelton	36	9	76	2			10	2	34	2
Edwards	32.2	11	64	5			10.4?	4	42	2
Pitchford	18	6	29	0			13	2	43	4
Battcock	9	3	24	1			12	2	60	2
Aubrey-Fletcher	6	4	9	0						
Extras			11						1	
Total			213						180	

Sources:	Bucks Free Press 20 July;Windsor Express (batting score only) 20 July, Bucks Herald 20 July
Nature of report:	Full in Free Press, none in Herald
Notes:	Powell 7 x 4; Fawcus 7 x 4; Pitchford 10 x 4; Cook 1 x 6, 1 x 5, 9 x 4. Bucks won a few minutes from time at 6.57, Surrey having been left 130 minutes to make 226 to win. Bucks second innings batting order is a bit speculative with inconsistencies in the report
Differs from K Preston	None
Latest revision:	8 October 2002 (DHM)

40

Match 1928/38 SURREY 2nd XI v BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Played at Kennington Oval Mon July 16 & Tues July 17, 1928

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

C. Powell	c Leary A. b O'Gorman	59	lbw b O'Gorman	13
P. Pitchford H.	lbw b O'Gorman	36	c Leary A. b Wellings	71
F. M. L. Stephenson	lbw b Lywood	0	c Goodwin b O'Gorman	3
W. B. Franklin	b O'Gorman	3	b Baldwin	16
E. A. Fawcus	b Wellings	57	b Leary A.	13
S. T. Theed	st Mobey b Leary A.	15	c Leary H. b Wellings	1
H. L. Aubrey-Fletcher	c and b O'Gorman	4	lbw b Leary A.	18
W. E. Hazelton	c Mobey b O'Gorman	0	not out	40
A. James	b Leary A.	21	b O'Gorman	5
O. G. Battcock	b Wellings	10	c and b O'Gorman	6
Edwards F.	not out	1	b Leary A	12
	B2, lb5, nb3	10	B19, lb4, w1	24
	Total	216	Total	222

1-87,

BOWLING

Lywood	12	0	46	1		10	1	49	0
Leary A.	21-2	3	57	2		17-4	3	58	3
Wellings	8	0	39	2		7	1	16	2
Baldwin	6	1	8	0		6	1	11	1
O'Gorman	23	6	56	5		23	3	57	4
					Goodwin	7	4	7	0

Lywood bowled 2 no-balls and Leary A. and Baldwin 1 each

40

Surrey 2nd XI

W.T. Bock	c Theed b Edwards	1	st Franklin b Pitchford	86
Darby C.	c James b Baltrook	33	c Franklin b Baltrook	35
Baldwin H.R.	c Franklin b Edwards	14	c James b Pitchford	14
Wilson E.F.	run out	63	c Stephenson b Pitchford	5
G.P. Goodwin	run out	6	c Theed b Baltrook	4
E.M. Wellings	c Edwards b Hazelton	9	not out	11
Mobey G.S.	c Theed b Hazelton	32	b Hazelton	3
Reany H.E.T.	b Edwards	36	c James b Hazelton	4
J.R. Workman	c and b Edwards	1	c Theed b Pitchford	2
Reany A.C.T.	not out	3	c Bowers b Edwards	3
Lywood L.W.	c Baltrook b Edwards	4	c Franklin b Edwards	12
	B4, lb7	11	Nb	1
	Total	213	Total	180

1-1,

Bowling

Hazelton	36	9	76	2	10	2	34	2	(1nb)
Edwards	32-2	11	69	5	6-4	1	42	2	
Pitchford	18	6	29	0	13	2	43	4	
Baltrook	9	3	24	1	12	2	60	2	
Aubrey-Fletcher	6	4	9	0					

Buckinghamshire won by 45 runs

Toss won by:

Umpires:

Close of Play: Day 1 - Surrey (1) 143-5 Wilson 68*, Mobey 15*

Debut: Surrey - none

Source: Surrey Year Book 1928 p 139 Cricketer 1928 p 403 Sporting Life July 19 news.

Times July 17 10 lines, July 18 4 lines

No 40

Surrey 2nd XI v Buckinghamshire - Minor Counties

Played at the Oval, Kennington, London on Monday, Tuesday 16, 17 July 1928

Surrey Year Book
The Cricketer
Bucks Free Press
Windsor Express

Buckinghamshire

C.F.Powell	c A.C.T.Geary b O'Gorman	7'4's	59 (1) Mobey b O'Gorman	13
H.Pitchford	Mobey b O'Gorman		36 (2) c A.C.T.Geary b Wellings	10'4's 71
? F.M.R.Stephenson	Mobey b Lywood		0 (3) c Goodwin b O'Gorman	3
W.B.Franklin	b O'Gorman		3 (4) b Baldwin	16
E.A.Fawcus	b Wellings	7'4's	57 (5) b A.C.T.Geary	13
S.T.Theed	st Mobey b A.C.T.Geary		15 (6) c H.E.T.Geary b Wellings	1
H.L.Abbey-Fletcher	c and b O'Gorman		4 (7) Mobey b A.C.T.Geary	18
W.E.Hazelton	c Mobey b O'Gorman		0 (8) not out	40
A.J.S.James	b A.C.T.Geary		21 (9) b O'Gorman	5
O.G.Battcock	b Wellings		10 (10) c and b O'Gorman	6
F.Edwards	not out		1 (11) b A.C.T.Geary	12
Extras	b 2, lb 5, nb 3		10 b 19, lb 4, w 1	24
Total			216	222

Surrey

W.T.Cook	c Theed b Edwards		1 (1) st Franklin b Pitchford	1'6, 1'5, 9'4's 86
C.Darby	c James b Battcock		33 (2) c Franklin b Battcock	35
H.G.Baldwin	c Franklin b Edwards		14 (3) c James b Pitchford	14
E.F.Wilson	run out		63 (4) c Stephenson b Pitchford	5
G.P.Goodwin	run out		6 (5) c Theed b Battcock	4
E.M.Wellings	c Edwards b Hazelton		9 (6) not out	11
G.S.Mobey	c Theed b Hazelton		32 (7) b Hazelton	3
H.E.T.Geary	b Edwards		36 (8) c James b Hazelton	4
J.G.O'Gorman	c and b Edwards		1 (9) c Theed b Pitchford	2
A.C.T.Geary	not out		3 (10) c Fawcus b Edwards	3
L.W.Lywood	lbw b Edwards		4 (11) c Franklin b Edwards	12
Extras	b 4, lb 7		11 nb 1	1
Total			213	180

No 46 Surrey 2nd XI v Buckinghamshire 1928

Bucks Free Press
Windsor Express

Surrey Year Book
Bucks Free Press

Surrey

Lynwood	12	0	46	1	(1)	10	1	49	0	
A.C.T. Geary	21.2	3	57	2	(2)	17.4	3	58	3	
Wellings	8	0	39	2	(3)	7	1	16	2	
Baldwin	6	1	8	0	(4)	6	1	11	1	
O'Gorman	23	6	56	5	(5)	23	3	57	4	
Goodwin					(6)	7	4	7	0	
Extra	-	-	10	0		-	-	24	0	
Total			216	10				222	10	

Fall of Wicket

	Bucks		Surrey	
	1	2	1	2
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	216	222	213	180

Buckinghamshire

Hazelton	36	9	76	2	(1)	10	2	34	2	
Edwards	32.2	11	64	5	(2)	8.4	1	42	2	
Pitchford	18	6	29	0	(3)	13	2	43	4	
Bathrook	9	3	24	1	(4)	12	2	60	2	
Aubrey-Fletcher	6	4	9	0						
Extra	-	-	11	2		-	-	1	0	
Total			213	10				180	10	

Toss: Buckinghamshire
Captains: W.T. Cook (Surrey) and W.B. Franklin (Buckinghamshire)
Wicket-keepers: G.S. Mobey (Surrey) and W.B. Franklin (Buckinghamshire)
Umpires:
Result: Buckinghamshire won by 45 runs
Sources: Surrey Year Book 1928, P.137; The Bucks Free Press, 20 July, P.4 (Account and full ba) The Cricketer, 28 July, P.403 (No ba); Windsor Express, 20 July (No account or ba)

First day:

No 41 · Cheshire v Staffordshire - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Victoria Road, Macclesfield on Wednesday, Thursday 18, 19 July 1928

The Cricketer
Staffs Sentinel
Staffs Advertiser
Macclesfield Advert.
Chester Chronicle
Macclesfield Courier

Staffordshire

L. McEllin	c	b Wilson		6 (2) c L.N. Jones b Dutton	7 4's
L.H. Crump	c	L.N. Jones b Fitton Dennis		4 (1) c W.E. Jones b Cook	
G.A. Fitton	c	Spearing b L.N. Jones		46 (5) c Battersby b Cook	
A.W. Ikin		not out	9 4's	51 (3) c Woosnam b Dutton	
A. Lockett		not out		37 (4) c Battersby b Wilson	17 4's
J.S. Heath	c	Woosnam b Cook		13 (6) c W.E. Jones b Cook	
R.S.A. Hardy		b Cook		1 (7) Mayer b Wilson	
H.A. Sedgwick		b Cook		4 (8) b Wilson	
E. Mayer		not out	6 4's	24 (9) not out	
J. Boon	c	Wilson b Cook		6 (10) not out	
W. Beddoes		b Cook			
		Extras		8	
		Total		200 (8 wkts dec)	

Cheshire

W.E. Jones		b Sedgwick	2 (1) b Lockett	
J.L. Abell		Mayer b Sedgwick	0 (2) c Beddoes b Boon	
J.L. Battersby		c Mayer b Lockett	2 (3) b Boon	
L.N. Jones		c Beddoes b Sedgwick	5 (4) c and b Lockett	
S.M.H. Spearing		b Lockett	0 (5) b Lockett	
M. Woosnam		b Sedgwick	44 (6) b Lockett	
H. Wilson		c Hardy b Lockett	34 (7) c Crump b Lockett	
J. Pratt		b Lockett	0 (8) c McEllin b Sedgwick	
R.M. Dutton		b Lockett	31 (9) Mayer b Sedgwick	
J. Cook		b Mayer	9 (10) not out	
W. Dennis		not out	0 (11) c Heath b Hardy	
		Extras	3	
		Total	130	

No 41 Cheshire v Staffordshire 1928

Staffs Sentinel
Staffs Advertiser
Chester Chronicle
Macclesfield Advertiser
Macclesfield Courier

Staffs Sentinel
Staffs Advertiser
Macclesfield Advtr
Chester Chronicle
Macclesfield Courier

Cheshire

Wilson		25	8	61	1	(1)	20	6	41	3	
Dennis		19	8	21	1	(2)	14	4	45	0	
Cook	5	24	9	47	5	(3)	20	4	49	3	
Dutton	4	5	1	9	0	(5)	17	3	53	2	
W.E. Jones	5	3	1	4	0		6	2	11	0	
L.N. Jones	6	11	0	50	1	(4)					
	3										
Extras		–	–	8	2		–	–	21	0	
Total				200	10				230	8	

Staffordshire

Sedgwick	16	2	64	4	(1)	9	2	23	2	
Lockett	19	3	53	5	(2)	17	8	51	5	
Mayer	3.2	0	10	1	(3)	9	3	31	0	
Boon					(4)	11	4	26	2	
Hardy					(5)	11.2	0	33	1	
Extras	–	–	3	0		–	–	9	0	
Total			130	10				173	10	

Fall of Wickets

	Staffs		Cheshire	
	1	2	1	2
1	8	72	1	15
2	18	74	5	19
3	95	103	11	49
4	151	107	11	69
5	152	137	11	84
6	157	187	86	84
7	165	217	80	93
8	186	230	106	118
9	200	–	130	124
10	200	–	130	173

Toss: Staffordshire
Captains: W.E. Jones (Cheshire) and ~~S.H.H. Speaning~~ J.S. Heath (Staffordshire)
Wicket-keepers: S.M.H. Speaning (Cheshire) and W. Beddows (Staffordshire)
Umpires:
Result: Staffordshire won by 127 runs
Sources: The Cricketer, 4 August P436 (No ba); Staffs Sentinel, 18, 19, 20 July (Full account and ba); Staffordshire Advertiser, 21 July (Full account + ba); Macclesfield Advertiser, 20 July (Full account + ba) Chester Chronicle 21 July (Very short account + part ba); Macclesfield Courier, 21 July (Full account + ba).
First day: Staffordshire 200; Cheshire 130

3 Hertfordshire 1928

Herts v Dorset West Herts Gound, Watford 18,19 July

Herts won by 8 wickets Points 5

Toss Dorset Umpires

CoP

Dorset 1st innings			
EJ Freeman	c Evans	b Roberts	26
Knight	run out		3
CL Tabor	lbw	b Burton	17
GH White	c Roberts	b Burton	19
Capt.RC Keller	c Evans	b Halsey	8
*MB Elderton		b Burton	24
AM Harrison		b Halsey	4
Walby G	c Roberts	b Burton	4
CD Adams	c Fordham	b Roberts	6
W Spear		b Burton	0
WH Foot	not out		4
Extras			8
Total	All out	49 overs	123

FoW 1-3 2-22 3-70 4-70 5-84 6-88 7-110 8-119 9-119 10-123

Bowling									
Fordham	6	4	3	0	Roberts	15	1	50	2
Evans	10	2	15	0	Halsey	4	2	6	2
Burton	14	5	41	5					

Herts 1st innings			
GR Walker	c Keller	b Adams	14
D Bowie	c & b	Harrison	17
PGT Kingsley	c & b	Harrison	3
CB Fordham	c Keller	b Harrison	54
Lieut TE Halsey	lbw	b Foot	9
CH Titchmarsh		b Adams	36
*GM Crossman	c Keller	b Adams	0
+A Grimsdell		b Adams	0
HC Evans	c White	b Harrison	6
Roberts E		b Harrison	2
Burton FA	not out		6
Extras			10
Total	All out	47 overs	157

FoW 1-26 2-33 3-34 4-70 5-134 6-? 7-140 8-148 9-150 10-157

42 - Cont

18,19 July 1928 (cont)

Bowling									
Adams	18	3	56	4	Foot	5	1	22	1
Harrison	18	6	46	5	Spear	5	0	23	0

Dorset 2nd innings			
EJ Freeman		b Burton	18
Knight	c Roberts	b Burton	137
CL Tabor	c Fordham	b Burton	27
GH White	c Crossman	b Fordham	32
Capt.RC Keller	lbw	b Fordham	3
*MB Elderton	c Evans	b Fordham	18
AM Harrison	st Grimsdell	b Burton	2
Walby G	c Roberts	b Burton	8
CD Adams	c & b	Fordham	1
W Spear	not out		41
WH Foot		b Halsey	8
Extras			11
Total	All out	71 overs	306

FoW 1-42 2-137 3-212 4-221 5-224 6-246 7-248 8-257 9-? 10-306

Bowling									
Fordham	12	1	40	4	Roberts	15	1	38	0
Evans	12	0	57	0	Halsey	7	0	43	1
Burton	25	2	117	5					

Herts 2nd innings			
GR Walker	c Knight	b Adams	19
D Bowie	not out		100
PGT Kingsley	c Walby	b Harrison	86
CB Fordham	not out		55
Extras			15
Total	2 wickets	70 overs	275

FoW 1-33 2-178

Bowling									
Adams	22	5	54	1	Keller	4	1	21	0
Harrison	24	4	79	1	Spear	5	0	37	0
Foot	12	1	51	0	Walby	3	0	18	0

Herts scorebook (C) Watford Observer 21-7-28 Full account

No 42 · Hertfordshire v Dorset – Minor Counties

Played at Cassio Road, Watford on Wednesday, Thursday 18, 19 July 1928

WHWO
The Cricketer
Dorset D. Echo
Dorset C. Chronicle

Dorset

E.J. Freeman	c Evans b Roberts	26	(1)	b Burton	18
W.T. Knight	run out	3	(2)	c Roberts b Burton	21 '4's 137
C.L. Tabor	lbw b Burton	17	(3)	c Fordham b Burton	27
G.H. White	c Roberts b Burton	19	(4)	c Grossman b Fordham	5 '4's 32
R.C. Keller	c Evans b Halsey	8	(5)	lbw b Fordham	3
M.B. Elderton	b Burton	24	(6)	c Evans b Fordham	18
A.M. Harrison	b Halsey	4	(8)	st Grimsdell b Burton	2
E.C. Walby	c Roberts b Burton	4	(7)	c Roberts b Burton	8
C.D. Adams	c Fordham b Roberts	6	(9)	c and b Fordham	1
W. Spear	b Burton	0	(10)	not out	1'6' + 6'4's 41
W.H. Foot	not out	4	(11)	b Halsey	8
Extras		8			11
Total		123			306

Hertfordshire

G.R. Walker	c Keller b Adams	14	(1)	c Knight b Adams	19
D. Bowie	c and b Harrison	17	(2)	not out	10 '4's 100
P.G.T. Kingsley	c and b Harrison	3	(3)	c Walby b Harrison	13 '4's 86
C.B. Fordham	c Keller b Harrison	54	(4)	not out	55
T.E. Halsey	lbw b Foot	9			
C.H. Titchmarsh	b Adams	36			
G.M. Grossman	c Keller b Adams	0			
A. Grimsdell	b Adams	0			
H.C. Evans	c White b Harrison	6			
E. Roberts	b Harrison	2			
F.A. Burton	not out	6			
Extras		10			15
Total		157	(2 wkts)		275

No 42 Hertfordshire v Dorset 1928

Dorset D. Echo
Dorset C. Chronicle

Dorset Daily Echo
Dorset C Chronicle

Hertfordshire

Fordham	6	4	3	0	(1)	12	1	40	4	
Evans	10	2	15	# 0	(2)	12	0	57	0	
Burton	14.1	5	41	5	(3)	25	2	117	5	
Roberts	15	1	50	2	(4)	15	1	38	0	
Halsey	4	2	6	2	(5)	7.4	0	43	1	
Extras	-	-	8	1		-	-	11	0	
Total			123	10				306	10	

Dorset

Adams	18	3	56	4	(1)	52	5	54	1	
Harrison	18.2	6	46	5	(2)	24	4	91	1	? 84
Foot	6	1	22	1	(3)	12	1	51	0	
Spear	5	0	23	0	(5)	5	0	37	0	
Heller					(4)	4	0	21	0	
Walby					(6)	3	0	13	0	
Extras	-	-	10	0		-	-	15	0	
Total			157	10					2	

Fall of Wickets

	Dorset		Herts	
	1	2	1	2
1				33
2				178
3				-
4				-
5				-
6				-
7				-
8				-
9				-
10	123	306	157	-

Toss: Dorset
Captains: G.M. Grossman (Hertfordshire) and M.B. Eckerton (Dorset)
Wicket-keepers: A. Gwinnell (Hertfordshire) and M.B. Eckerton (Dorset)
Umpires:
Result: Hertfordshire won by eight wickets
Sources: The Cricketer, 4 August, P.436 (No ba); West Herts & Watford Observer, 21 July P.13 (Amount but no ba). Dorset Daily Echo, 19, 20 July (Amount & full ba); Dorset County Chronicle, 26 July (Amount but no ba).

First day: Dorset 123 & 89-1 (W.T. Knight 51*, C.L. Tabor 16*); Hertfordshire 157

43

Match 1928/41 SURREY 2nd XI v MONMOUTHSHIRE

Played at Kennington Oval Wed July 18 & Thurs July 19, 1928

SURREY 2nd XI.

W.T. Cook	b Lewis	148		
H.A. Packham	b Dolman	0		
Mobey L.S.	c T. Williams b Dolman	112	not out	11
E.M. Wellings	lbw b Lewis	0		
G.P. Goodwin	c Wilcox b Harris	17		
J.L. O'Gorman	b Harris	19		
W. Barnato	not out	37		
Leary H.E.T.	not out	39		
Burger A.W.	did not bat		not out	12
Leary A.C.T.				
Lywood L.W.				
	B7, lb7	14	Byes	2
	Total (6 wkts. dec.)	386	Total (no wkt.)	25

Batting order in Sporting Life (8) (7)

, 224 for 2nd,

BOWLING

Harris	29	1	125	2	4	0	11	0
Dolman	17	2	74	2				
Jones	13	0	72	0	5	2	12	0
Hodges	12	1	61	0				
Lewis	10	2	40	2				

MONMOUTHSHIRE

G.A. Webb	st Barnato b Leary A.	1	c Leary H. b Leary A.	45
A.E. Hodges	b Leary A.	52	b Leary A.	12
Roy Williams	c Leary H b Leary A.	8	c Leary A. b O'Gorman	16
T.B. Williams	c Barnato b Leary A	24	c and b O'Gorman	5
A.R. Ralph	c Lywood b O'Gorman	24	run out	54
E.C. Dolman	c Barnato b Lywood	6	c Mobey b Wellings	83 ⊗
L. Lewis	b O'Gorman	20	lbw b O'Gorman	89 ⊗
S. Watkins	c Barnato b O'Gorman	0	b Lywood	0
Wilcox	c Leary A. b O'Gorman	0	not out	23 (Sporting Life 13)
Harris	not out	40	b Goodwin	6
T.L. Jones	c O'Gorman b Leary A.	20	c and b Leary A	0
	B 15, lb 10, nb 3	28	B 6, lb 13	19
	Total	223	Total	352

would not add to 352!

⊗ 147 for 6 wkt wht in 65 mins

BOWLING

Lywood	17	3	41	1 (3nb)	13	2	49	1
Leary A.	27.5	8	59	5	21	1	80	2
O'Gorman	21	5	54	4	16	1	69	3
Wellings	12	6	17	0	13	2	62	1
Leary H.	4	3	8	0	11.4	1	46	1
Goodwin	2	0	16	0	7	2	27	1

Surrey 2nd XI won by 163 runs on the first innings

Toss won by:

Umpires: Rye and Coe

Close of Play: Day 1 - Monmouthshire (1) 99-3 Hodges 42*, Ralph 13*

Debut: Surrey - none

Source: Surrey Year Book 1928 p 138 Cricketer 1928 p 403 Sporting Life July 21 scores

Times July 19 8 lines, July 20 5 lines

No 43 · Surrey 2nd XI v Monmouthshire - Minor Counties Championship

Played at the Kennington Oval, London on Wednesday, Thursday 18, 19 July 1928

Surrey Year Book
The Cricketer

Surrey

	W.T. Cook	b Lewis	148		
	H.A. Parkhouse	b Dolman	0		
	G.S. Mobey	c T.B. Williams b Dolman	112	not out	11
	E.M. Wellings	Mon b Lewis	0		
	G.P. Goodwin	c Wilcox b Harris	17		
	J.G. O'Gorman	b Harris	19		
8	W.J. Barnato	not out	37		
7	H.E.T. Geary	not out	39		
	A.W. Burges			not out	12
	A.C.T. Geary				
	L.W. Lynwood				
	Extras	b 7, lb 7	14	b 2	2
	Total	(6 wkts dec)	386	(no wkt)	25

Monmouthshire

	G.A. Webb	st Barnato b A.C.T. Geary	1	c H.E.T. Geary b A.C.T. Geary	45
	A.E. Hodges	b A.C.T. Geary	52	b A.C.T. Geary	12
	R. Williams	c H.E.T. Geary b A.C.T. Geary	8	c A.C.T. Geary b O'Gorman	16
	T.B. Williams	c Barnato b A.C.T. Geary	24	c and b O'Gorman	5
	A.R. Ralph	c Lynwood b O'Gorman	24	run out	54
	E.C. Dolman	c Barnato b Lynwood	6	c Mobey b Wellings	83
	L. Lewis	b O'Gorman	20	Mon b O'Gorman	89
	S. Watkins	c Barnato b O'Gorman	0	b Lynwood	0
	S. Wilcox	c A.C.T. Geary b O'Gorman	0	not out	23
	K. Harris	not out	40	b Goodwin	6
	T.L. Jones	c O'Gorman b A.C.T. Geary	20	c and b H.E.T. Geary	0
	Extras	b 15, lb 10, nb 3	28	b 6, lb 13	19
	Total		223		352

No 43 Surrey 2nd XI v Monmouthshire 1928

Surrey Year Book Monmouthshire

Harris	29	1	125	2	4	0	11	0
Dolman	17	2	74	2				
Jones	13	0	72	0	5	2	12	0
Hodges	12	1	61	0				
Lewis	10	2	40	2				
Extras	–	–	14	0	–	–	2	0
Total			386	6			25	0

Fall of Wickets

	Surrey		Monmouth	
	1	2	1	2
1		–		
2		–		
3		–		
4		–		
5		–		
6		–		
7	–	–		
8	–	–		
9	–	–		
10	–	–	223	352

Surrey

Lynwood	17	3	41	1	13	2	49	1
A.C.T. Geary	27.5	8	59	5	21	1	80	2
O'Gorman	21	5	54	4	16	1	69	3
Welling	12	6	17	0	13	2	62	1
H.E.T. Geary	4	3	8	0	11.4	1	46	1
Goodwin	2	0	16	0	7	2	27	1
Extras	–	–	28	0	–	–	19	1
Total			223	10			352	10

Toss:
Captains: W.T. Cook (Surrey)
Wicket-keepers: W.J. Barnato
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Source: Surrey Year Book 1928, P 138; The Cricketer, 28 July, P. 402 (No ba)

MATCH NO LE6/1928 YORKSHIRE 2ND XI V LEICESTERSHIRE 2ND XI

Played at Doncaster Town CC Ground, Doncaster on July 18 and 19 1928
Result: Yorkshire 2nd XI won by an innings and 55 runs
Points: Yorkshire 2nd XI 5pts, Leicestershire 2nd XI 0pts
Toss: ?
Umpires: C.Baldwin and S.Doughty

Yorkshire 2nd XI

				4	6
1	A.E.Whitehead	b Bowley	69	9	
2	H.Bedford	c and b Tyler	43	2	
3	C.Turner	c York b Bowley	0		
4	W.A.Shackleton	st Corrall b Bowley	8		
5	W.Spicer	b Bowley	10	1	
6	K.R.Davidson	b Brown	24	3	
7	H.Fisher	not out	86	10	
8	R.C.Chichester -Constable*+	c York b Bale	2		
9	J.H.McReynolds	lbw b Bowley	5		
10	C.H.Hall	not out	1		
11	A. Goulder				
	Extras	(b16, lb10, nb1)	27		
	TOTAL	**(8 wickets dec.)**	**275**		

Fall of wickets: 1/116 2/116 3/119 4/134 5/141 6/223 7/232 8/255

Bowling	O	M	R	W	w	nb
Bale	29	9	54	1		
Tyler	26	8	60	1		
York	17	4	38	0		
Astill	7	2	32	0		
Bowley	21	9	49	5		1
Brown	10	5	15	1		
Extras			27			
TOTAL			**275**			

Leicestershire 2nd XI

				4	6					4	6
1	E.A.Broughton	b Hall	16	1			b Hall	0			
2	B.Tyler	b Hall	5			(3)	b Hall	1			
3	H.Riley	c McReynolds b Hall	6	1		(4)	c Davidson b Goulder	45	5		
4	R.L.Brown	b Hall	0			(6)	c Goulder b Fisher	0			
5	W.H.Bradshaw	c Whitehead b Bedford	35	2		(2)	lbw b Bedford	18	2	1x5	
6	L.York	lbw b Goulder	13	2		(5)	c Whitehead b Fisher	1			
7	F.Bale	lbw b Hall	0				b Hall	0			
8	J.R.Astill	c Spicer b Hall	5				b Goulder	4	1		
9	F.J.Bowley	b Bedford	10	2			c McReyolds b Hall	4	1		
10	J.W.Dixie-Smith	c Whitehead b Bedford	2				not out	1			
11	P.Corrall+	not out	3				c Fisher b Goulder	0			
	Extras	(b30, lb4)	34				(b16, w1)	17			
	TOTAL		**129**					**91**			

Fall of wickets - 1st Innings: 1/12 2/28 3/35 4/38 5/77 6/80 7/88 8/110 9/124 10/129
- 2nd Innings: 1/ 2 2/ 8 3/52 4/57 5/57 6/68 7/73 8/88 9/90 10/91

Bowling	O	M	R	W	w	nb		O	M	R	W	w	nb
Hall	21	7	44	6				12	3	25	4		
Fisher	11	3	33	0				12	3	20	2	1	
Goulder	13	8	13	1			(4)	4.3	1	13	3		
Bedford	3.3	0	5	3			(3)	5	2	16	1		
Extras			34							17			
TOTAL			**129**							**91**			

First day score: ?

Debuts: Leics 2nd XI - none Yorkshire 2nd XI - ?

Notes: Leics 2nd XI captain ? (probably Dixie-Smith)

Sources: Leicestershire 2nd XI scorebook
The Cricketer 1928, page 436

44

YORKSHIRE 2nd XI v. LEICESTERSHIRE 2nd XI

Played at Doncaster, 18th and 19th July 1928.

Yorkshire Second XI. won at 2.45 on the second day by an innings and 55 runs.

YORKSHIRE.

Whitehead, b Bowley	69
Bedford, c and b Tyler	43
Turner, c York, b Bowley	0
Shackleton, st Corrall, b Bowley	8
Spicer, b Bowley	10
Davidson, b Brown	24
Fisher, not out	86
Major R. C. Chichester-Constable, c York, b Bale	2
McReynolds, lbw, b Bowley	5
Hall, not out	1
Goulder	
Extras B16 LB10 NB1	27
Total for 8 dec	*275

* Innings declared closed.

Runs at the fall of each wicket

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
116	116	119	134	141	223	232	255		

LEICESTERSHIRE.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
E. A. Broughton, b Hall	16	b Hall	0
Tyler, b Hall	5	b Hall	1
Riley, c McReynolds, b Hall	6	c Davidson, b Goulder	45
Brown, b Hall	0	c Goulder, b Fisher	0
Bradshaw, H., c Whitehead, b Bedford	35	lbw, b Bedford	18
York, lbw, b Goulder	13	c Whitehead, b Fisher	1
Bale, lbw, b Hall	0	b Hall	0
Astill (R.), c Spicer, b Hall	5	b Goulder	4
Bowley, b Bedford	10	c McReynolds, b Hall	4
J. W. Dixie Smith, c Whitehead, b Bedford	2	not out	1
Corrall, not out	3	c Fisher, b Goulder	0
Extras B30 LB4	34	Extras B16 W1	17
Total	129	Total	91

Runs at the fall of each wicket

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings	12	28	35	38	77	80	88	110	124	129
2nd Innings	2	8	52	57	57	68	73	88	90	91

BOWLING ANALYSIS.

YORKSHIRE First Innings.

	O.	M.	R.	W.		O.	M.	R.	W.
Bale	29	9	54	1	Astill	7	2	32	0
Tyler	26	8	60	1	Bowley	21	9	49	5
York	17	4	38	0	Brown	10	5	15	1

Bowley bowled 1 no-ball.

First Innings. LEICESTERSHIRE.	O.	M.	R.	W.	Second Innings.	O.	M.	R.	W.
Hall	21	7	44	6	Hall	12	4	25	4
Fisher	11	3	33	0	Fisher	12	3	20	2
Goulder	13	8	13	1	Bedford	5	2	16	1
Bedford	3.3	0	5	3	Goulder	4.3	1	13	3

Fisher bowled 1 wide.

Umps: C Baldwin
S Doughty

Yorks debs: ~~Dit~~ Goulder

Whitehead 9 x 4

Fisher 10 x 4

No 44 · Yorkshire 2nd XI v Leicestershire 2nd XI - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Doncaster on Wednesday, Thursday 18, 19 July 1928

York. Year Book
The Cricketer

Yorkshire

A.E. Whitehead	b Bowley	69	9'4's, 2'3's, 5'2's
H. Bedford	c and b Tyler	43	2'4's
C. Turner	c York b Bowley	0	
W.A. Shackleton	st Conrall b Bowley	8	
W. Spiers	b Bowley	10	
K.R. Davidson	b Brown	24	3'4's
H. Fisher	not out	86	10'4's 6'3's, 6'2's
R.C. Chichester-Constable	c York b Bale	2	
J.H.M. Reynolds	Mac b Bowley	5	
C.H. Hall	not out	1	
A. Goulder			
Extras	b 16, lb 10, nb 1	27	
Total	(8 wkts dec)	275	

Leicestershire

E.A. Broughton	b Hall	16	1	b Hall		0
B. Tyler	b Hall	5	3	b Hall		1
H.R. Iley	c McReynolds b Hall	6	4	c Davidson b Goulder	5'4's	45
R.L. Brown	b Hall	0	6	c Goulder b Fisher		0
H.W. Bradshaw	c Whitehead b Bedford	35	2	Mac b Bedford		18
L. York	Mac b Goulder	13	5	c Whitehead b Fisher		1
F. Bale	Mac b Hall	0	7	b Hall		0
J.R. Astill	c Spiers b Hall	5	8	b Goulder		4
F.J. Bowley	b Bedford	10	9	c McReynolds b Hall		4
J.W. Dixie-Smith	c Whitehead b Bedford	2	10	not out		1
P. Conrall	not out	3	11	c Fisher b Goulder		0
Extras	b 30, lb 4	34		b 16, w 1		17
Total		129				91

No 44 Yorkshire 2nd XI v Leicestershire 2nd XI 1928

Yorks Year Book

Leicestershire

Bale	29	9	54	1	
Tyler	26	8	60	1	
York	17	4	38	0	
Astill	7	2	32	0	
Bowley	21	9	49	5	
Brown	10	5	15	1	
Extras	-	-	27	0	
Total	110	37	275	8	

Fall of Wickets

	Yorks		Leics	
	1	2	1	2
1	116	-	12	2
2	116	-	28	8
3	119	-	35	52
4	134	-	38	57
5	141	-	77	57
6	223	-	80	68
7	232	-	88	73
8	255	-	110	88
9	-	-	124	90
10	-	-	129	91

Yorkshire

Hall	21	7	44	6	(1)	12	4	25	4	4 wkts in bn.
Fisher	11	3	33	0	(2)	12	3	20	2	
Goulder	13	8	13	1	(4)	4.3	1	13	3	4.3 ovrs in bn.
Bedford 3.3 in bn.	3.3	0	5	3	(3)	5	2	16	1	
Extras	-	-	34	0		-	-	17	0	
Total	48.3	18	129	10		33.3		91	10	

Toss:
Captains: RC Chichester-Constable (Yorkshire) and J.W. Dixie-Smith (~~Yorkshire~~ Leicestershire)
Wicket-keepers: J.H.M. Reynolds (Yorkshire) and P. Corrall (Leicestershire)
Umpires: Baldwin Doughty
Result: Yorkshire 2nd XI won by an innings and 55 runs
Sources: Yorkshire Year Book, 1929, P. 93; The Cricketer, 4 August, P. 436 (No bn)

No 45 · Cambridgeshire v Oxfordshire - Minor Counties

Played at Fenners, Cambridge on Thursday, Friday 19, 20 July 1928

Oxford Times
The Cricketer
CP ✓
Oxford Chronicle

Cambridgeshire

H.B.Hart	b Hartley		11 (1) c Piper b Thomas	11
R.O.Edwards	c Thomas b Hartley		0 (7) not out	37
R.J.Covill	Mbw b Hartley		0 (3) c and b Thomas	3
F.W.Parfitt	b Thomas		0 (8) not out	8
A.S. Ling	c Thomas b Lee		34 (5) c Piper b Walters	35
F.A.Ridgeon	Mbw b Hartley		6 (6) c and b Thomas	6
D.K.Falkner	b Walters		3 (4) b Henry	143
F.Morton	c Tucker b Lee		10 b Thomas	7
D.V.Park	not out		60 (2) b Thomas	7
P.S.Morton	c Piper b Hartley		35	
W.H.Cockell	c Lee b Hartley		16	
Extras			9	26
Total			184 (6 wkts dec)	276

Oxfordshire

H.Walker	c Cockell b F.Morton		42 (1) Mbw b Covill	42
S.C.B.Lee	b Ridgeon		3 (2) b F.Morton	26
W.S.Caldwell	c Cockell b F.Morton		16 (3) c F.Morton b P.S.Morton	41
C.Walters	Mbw b Park		44 (4) not out	18
F.Hartley	Mbw b Park		33 (5) not out	11
E.J.Cotton	b Ridgeon		10	
E.Clark	not out		16	
R.P.Thomas	b Park		5	
B.J.Henry	c Cockell b Park		3	
E.J.G.Tucker	not out		11	
J.W.Piper				
Extras			5	12
Total	(8 wkts dec)		188 (3 wkts)	151

No 45 Cambridgeshire v Oxfordshire 1928

Oxford Times
Camb Daily News

Oxfordshire

Thomas	17	7	26	1	(1)	27	4	83	4	
Hartley	23·3	4	75	6	(2)	17	3	59	0	1
Lee	13	2	47	2	(4)	9	1	39	0	2
Walters	13	2	27	1	(3)	23	5	44	1	3
Tucker					(5)	2	0	12	0	4
Henry					(6)	2	0	9	1	5
Extras	–	–	9	0		–	–	26	0	6
Total			184	10					6	7
								272		8
								276		9
										10 184

Fall of Wicket

	Cambs		Oxon	
	1	2	1	2
1				
2				
3				
4				–
5				–
6				–
7		–		–
8		–		–
9		–	–	–
10 184	–	–	–	

Cambridgeshire

Toss: Cambridgeshire
Captains: H.B. Hart (Cambridgeshire) and B.J. Henry (Oxfordshire)
Wicket-keepers: N.H. Corkell (Cambridgeshire) and J.W. Piper (Oxfordshire)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Cricketer, 28 July, P403 (No ba) ~~and post ba~~); The Cambridge Independent Press, 20 July, P16 and 27 July, P15 (Account but no ba); The Oxford Times, 27 July (Account & post ba)

46

4 Hertfordshire 1928

Herts v Norfolk Cokenach 18,19 July

Drawn Points 3

Toss Herts Umpires

CoP Herts 397, Norfolk 70-2

Herts 1st innings			
GR Walker		b Falcon	64
W Bowie		b Beadsmoore	11
PGT Kingsley		b Falcon	47
CB Fordham	c & b	R Rought RC	7
Lieut.TE Halsey		b R Rought RC	58
CH Titchmarsh	lbw	b Nichols	3
GD Hodgson	st Bally	b Cant	127
*+GM Crossman	c R Rought BW	b Beadsmoore	37
HC Evans	not out		25
Roberts E		b Cant	7
Burton FA	c Stevens	b Cant	0
Extras			11
Total	All out 92 overs		397

FoW 1-32 2-116 3-122 4-? 5-162 6-251 7-305 8-386 9-? 10-397

Bowling					
Beadsmoore	26	4	97	2	
Rought Rought RC	26	4	106	2	
Cant	7	3	49	3	
Nichols	17	3	84	1	
Falcon	16	3	68	2	Bowling runs + extras add up to 415

46 - CONT

23,24 July 1928 (cont)

Norfolk 1st innings			
HF Low	lbw	b Fordham	2
BW Rought Rought	c Roberts	b Burton	46
MH Thursby	c Kingsley	b Burton	27
*M Falcon	lbw	b Burton	44
Nichols JE	c Crossman	b Burton	61
GA Stevens		b Roberts	26
RC Rought Rought	c & b	Burton	23
GH Owens		b Halsey	22
RW Cant	lbw	b Roberts	24
+JH Bally	c & b	Halsey	1
WA Beadsmoore	not out		2
Extras			16
Total	All out	97 overs	294

FoW 1-3 2-48 3-125 4-132 5-175 6-240 7-246 8-287 9-291 10-294

Bowling				
Fordham	16	5	38	1
Evans	8	4	16	0
Burton	34	7	78	5
Roberts	22	3	82	2
Halsey	27	6	64	2

Norfolk 2nd innings			
HF Low		b Burton	18
BW Rought Rought	not out		41
JH Owens		b Fordham	14
*M Falcon	not out		25
Extras			10
Total	2 wickets	47 overs	108

FoW ?

Bowling				
Fordham	19	2	19	1
Evans	4	1	14	0
Burton	5	1	9	1
Roberts	10	2	27	0
Halsey	7	1	23	0
Kingsley	2	0	6	0

Herts scorebook (C)

Herts Advertiser	27-7-28	No account
Herts & Cambs Reporter	27-8-28	Full account
Watford Observer	28-7-28	No account

No 46 · Hertfordshire v Norfolk – Minor County

Played at Cokenach on Monday, Tuesday 23 24 July 1928

WHWO
H+C.R.
The Cricketer

Hertfordshire

G.R.Walker	b Falcon	64
D.Bowie	b Beadsmore	11
P.G.T.Kingsley	b Falcon	47
C.B.Fordham	c and b R.C.Rought-Rought	7
T.E.Halsey	b R.C.Rought-Rought	58
C.H.Titchmarsh	Mw b Nichols	3
G.D.Hodgson	st Bally b Cant	127
G.M.Grossman	c B.W.Rought-Rought b Beadsmore	37
H.C.Evans	not out	25
E.Roberts	b Cant	7
F.A.Burton	c Stevens b Cant	0
Extras		11
Total		397

Norfolk

H.F.Low	Mw b Fordham	2	b Burton	18
B.W.Rought-Rought	c Roberts b Burton	46	not out	41
M.H.Thursby	c Kingsley b Burton	27		
M.Falcon	Mw b Burton	44	not out	25
J.E.Nichols	c Grossman b Burton	61		
G.A.Stevens	b Roberts	26		
R.C.Rought-Rought	c and b Burton	23		
J.H.Owens	b Halsey	22	b Fordham	14
R.W.Cant	Mw b Roberts	24		
J.H.Bally	c and b Halsey	1		
W.A.Beadsmore	not out	2		
Extras		16		10
Total		294	(2 wkts)	108

No 46 Hertfordshire v Norfolk 1928

E. Daily Press
W.H. & W. Observer

Norfolk

Beachamoore	26	4	79	2	
R.C. Wright-Wright	26	4	106	2	
Cant	7.3	0	49	3	
Nichols	17	3	84	1	
Falcon	16	3	68	2	
Extras	–	–	11	0	
Total			397	10	

Hertfordshire

Fordham	16	5	38	1	(1)	9	2	19	1
Evans	18	4	16	0	(2)	4	1	14	0
Burton	34	7	78	5	(3)	5	1	9	1
Roberts	22	3	82	2	(4)	10	2	27	0
Halsey	27.4	6	64	2	(5)	7	1	23	0
Kingsley					(6)	2	0	6	0
Extras	–	–	16	0		–	–	10	0
Total			294	10				108	2

Fall of Wickets

	Herts		Norfolk	
	1	2	1	2
1		–		
2		–		
3		–		–
4		–		–
5		–		–
6		–		–
7		–		–
8		–		–
9		–		–
10	397	–	294	–

Toss: Hertfordshire
Captains: G.M. Grossman (Hertfordshire) and M. Falcon (Norfolk)
Wicket-keepers: G.M. Grossman (Hertfordshire) and J.H. Bally (Norfolk)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Cricketer, 4 August, P437 (No ba); Eastern Daily Press, 24, 25 July (Chart + ba); West Herts & Watford Observer, 28 July, P13 (Ba); Herts and Cambs Reporter, 27 July, P4

Match Number 48/3 Buckinghamshire v Norfolk
Played at Ascott Park, Wing
on Wednesday 25, Thursday 26 July 1928

Result:	**Match drawn**
Toss:	Norfolk
Umpires:	Not known
Bucks debutants:	None
First day score:	Norfolk 389; Bucks 33 - 2

Norfolk

HL Low	b Hazelton				13		b Hazelton			4
BW Rought-Rought	b Battcock				10		lbw b Hazelton			4
JM Owens	b Aubrey-Fletcher				13		c Franklin b Hazelton			0
* M Falcon	b Battcock				104		lbw b Battcock			1
Nichols JE	b Aubrey-Fletcher				11		c Baker b Battcock			0
GA Stevens	c Stevens-Davis b Hazelton				54		not out			37
RC Rought-Rought	st Franklin b Hazelton				84		not out			14
H Dougill	c Robson b Powell				43					
RC Cast	c Robson b Powell				13					
JH Bally wk	b Hazelton				9					
WH Beadsmore	not out				15					
Extras					20					10
Total					389				for 5	70

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings	24	24	72	96	215					389
2nd Innings										

Hazelton	38.2	8	120	4			12	4	40	3
Battcock	29	10	89	2			12	7	20	2
Pitchford	21	9	49	0						
Powell	7	0	32	2						
Aubrey-Fletcher	16	0	62	2						
Stevens-Davis	4	0	17	0						
Extras			20						10	
Total			389						70	

Buckinghamshire

CF Powell	b Falcon				29					
Pitchford H	c Dougill b Falcon				2					
LG Baker	b Falcon				5					
CV Raffety	c Stevens b Nichols				30					
* WB Franklin wk	b Nichols				105					
HL Aubrey-Fletcher	c Stevens b Falcon				97					
WE Hazelton	b Beadsmore				1					
OG Battcock	c Stevens b Falcon				53					
BH Stevens-Davis	b Falcon				14					
AJS James	b Falcon				0					
EF Robson	not out				0					
Extras					21					
Total					357					

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings			37	119			332	354	354	357

Falcon	25.1	3	82	7						
Beadsmore	27	7	49	1						
RC Rought-Rought	19	2	52	0						
Nichols	25	1	103	1						
Cant	12	0	50	0						
Extras			21							
Total			357							

Sources:	Bucks Free Press 3 August; Windsor Express 3 August; Bucks Herald 3 August; Slough Observer 3 August.
Nature of report:	Medium full, same in Herald.
Notes:	Averages support Franklin 105 and Pitchford 2, not 104 and 3 as some sources. Edwards was unable to play for Bucks because of Lancashire League commitments.
Differs from K Preston	None
Latest revision:	12 November 2003 (DHM)

No 47 · Buckinghamshire v Norfolk – Minor Counties

Played at Aylesbury Park, Wing on Wednesday, Thursday 25, 26 July 1928

The Cricketer
Bucks Free Press
Windsor Express
E. Daily Press

Norfolk

H.F. Low	b Hazelton		13 (1) b Hazelton	4
B.W. Rought-Rought	b Battcock		10 (2) lbw b Hazelton	4
J.H. Owens	b Amhey-Fletcher		13 (3) c Franklin b Hazelton	0
M. Falcon	b Battcock	1'6, 13'4s, 3'3s, 6'2s	104 (4) lbw b Battcock	1
J.E. Nichols	b Amhey-Fletcher		11 (5) c Baker b Battcock	0
G.A. Stevens	c Davis b Hazelton	8'4s	54 (6) not out	37
R.C. Rought-Rought	st Franklin b Hazelton	1'6, 12'4s	84 (7) not out	14
H. Dorgill	c Robson b Powell		43	
R.W. Cant	c Robson b Powell		13	
J.H. Bally	b Hazelton		9	
W.A. Beadsmoore	not out		15	
Extras			20	10
Total			389 (5 wkts)	70

Buckinghamshire

C.F. Powell	b Falcon		29
H. Pitchford	c Dorgill b Falcon		2
L.G. Baker	b Falcon		5
C.V. Raffety	c Stevens b Nichols		30
W.B. Franklin	b Nichols	9'4s, 4'3s, 13'2s	105
H.L. Amhey-Fletcher	c Stevens b Falcon	3'4s, 5'3s, 12'2s	97
W.E. Hazelton	b Beadsmoore		1
O.G. Battcock	c Stevens b Falcon	6'4s	53
B.H.S. Davis	b Falcon		14
A.J.S. James	b Falcon		0
E.F. Robson	not out		0
Extras			21
Total			357

No 47 Buckinghamshire v Norfolk 1928

Bucks Free Press
Windsor Express
E. Daily Press

Buck. Free Press
E. Daily Press
Windsor Express

Buckinghamshire

	Hazelton	38.2	8	120	4	(1)	12	4	40	3
	Battcock	29	10	89	2	(2)	12	~~8~~ 7	20	2
	Pitchford	21	9	49	0					
x 6	Powell	7	0	32	2					
x 4	Ansey-Fletcher	16	0	62	2					
x 5	Davis	4	0	17	0					
	Extras	-	-	20	0		-	-	10	0
	Total			389	10				70	5

Fall of Wickets

	Norfolk		Bucks	
	1	2	1	2
1				-
2				-
3				-
4				-
5				-
6		-		-
7		-		-
8		-		-
9		-		-
10	389	-	357	-

Norfolk

Falcon	25.1	3	82	7
Beadsmoore	27	7	49	1
R.C. Raught-Rought	19	2	52	0
Nichols	25	1	103	2
Cant	12	0	50	0
Extras	-	-	21	0
Total			357	10

Toss: Norfolk
Captains: W.B. Franklin (Buckinghamshire) and M. Falcon (Norfolk)
Wicket-keepers: W.B. Franklin (Buckinghamshire) and J.H. Bally (Norfolk)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Cricketer, 4 August, P.436 (No ba); The Bucks Free Press, 3 August, P.4 (Account and ba); Eastern Daily Press, 26, 27 July (Account + ba); The Windsor Express, 3 August (Account and ba).

First day: Norfolk 389; Buckinghamshire 33-2 (C.F. Powell 17*; C.V. Raffety 2*)

5 Hertfordshire 1928

Herts v Cambs Fenner's Ground, Cambridge 25,26 July

Herts won by 10 wickets Points 5

Toss Umpire

CoP Day 1 Herts 391-7, Cambs 103-3

Herts 1st innings			
GR Walker		b Ridgeon	120
D Bowie	c Cockell	b Ridgeon	5
PGT Kingsley	c Cockell	b Smith	70
CB Fordham	lbw	b Morton PS	36
TE Halsey		b Edwards	44
MH de Zoete	not out		70
*+GM Crossman		b Edwards	0
HC Evans	not out		37
CH Titchmarsh	d n b		
Roberts E	d n b		
Burton FA	d n b		
Extras			9
Total	6 wickets	97 overs	391

FoW

Bowling									
Ridgeon	15	0	54	2	Pask	13	0	66	0
Smith	28	8	87	1	Gray	3	0	16	0
Morton PS	15	1	66	1	Covill	7	0	38	0
Morton F	11	1	34	0	Edwards	5	0	31	2

Cambs 1st innings			
HB Hart		b Fordham	16
Covill R		b Burton	17
FA Ridgeon		b Burton	21
R Edwards	lbw	b Roberts	49
F Morton		b Halsey	40
FW Parfitt		b Halsey	0
Smith CJ		b Roberts	35
D Pask		b Roberts	0
PC Gray	not out		14
PS Morton		b Roberts	6
+WH Cockell	c Bowie	b Evans	13
Extras			6
Total	All out	73.2 overs	217

FoW

48 - GNT

25,26 July 1928 (cont)

Bowling									
Fordham	11	3	23	1	Roberts	17	2	47	4
Evans	7.2	1	21	1	Halsey	17	1	63	2
Burton	21	5	57	2					

Cambs 2nd innings			
PC Gray	c Evans	b Burton	11
Covill R		b Halsey	57
FA Ridgeon	lbw	b Roberts	11
R Edwards	run out		22
F Morton		b Roberts	44
HB Hart	c Bowie	b Evans	4
FW Parfitt	c Roberts	b Evans	0
Smith CJ	not out		33
D Pask	c de Zoete	b Roberts	0
PS Morton	c Fordham	b Roberts	5
+W Cockell	st Crossman	b Roberts	0
Extras			11
Total	All out	50 overs	198

FoW

Bowling									
Fordham	5	1	21	0	Burton	13	2	55	1
Halsey	11	2	34	1	Roberts	15	1	51	5
Evans	6	0	26	2					

Herts 2nd innings			
*+GM Crossman	not out		11
HC Evans	not out		21
Extras			0
Total	0 wickets	4.3 overs	32

FoW

Bowling									
Hart	2.3	0	23	0	Parfitt	2	0	9	0

Herts scorebook (C) Herts Advertiser 27-7-28 Short account

No 48 · Cambridgeshire v Hertfordshire - Minor Counties

Played at Fenner's, Cambridge on Wednesday, Thursday 25, 26 July 1928

The Cricketer
WHWO
CIP ✓
Herts Advertiser

Hertfordshire ~~Cambridgeshire~~

	G.R. Walker	b Ridgeon	16 4's	120		
	D. Bowie	c Cockell b Ridgeon		5		
	P.G.T. Kingsley	c Cockell b Smith		70		
	C.B. Fordham	Mdn b P.S. Morton		36		
	T.E. Halsey	b Edwards		44		
7	G.M. Crossman	b Edwards		0 1	not out	11 21 / 11 X
8	H.C. Evans	not out		37 2	not out	21 11 / 21 X
6	M.H. de Zoete	not out		70		
	C.H. Titchmarsh					
	E. Roberts					
	F.A. Burton					
	Extras			9 10		0
	Total	(6 wkts dec)		391 392	(no wkt)	32

Cambridgeshire

	H.B. Hart	b Fordham		16 (6) c Bowie b Halsey E Evans XX		4
	R.J. Covill	b Burton		17 (2) b Halsey	10 4's	57
	F.A. Ridgeon	b Burton		21 (3) Mdn b Roberts		11
	R. Edwards	Mdn b Roberts		49 (4) run out		22
	F. Morton	b Halsey		40 (5) b Roberts		44
	F.W. Parfitt	b Halsey		0 (7) c Roberts b Evans		44
	C.J. Smith	b Roberts		35 (8) not out		0
10	D.V. Park	b Roberts		0 (9) c de Zoete b Roberts		33
8	P. Gray	not out		14 (1) c Evans b Burton		0
9	P.S. Morton	b Roberts		6 (10) c Fordham b Roberts		11
	W.H. Cockell	c Bowie b Evans		13 (11) st Crossman b Roberts		5
	Extras			6		0
	Total			217		11 202 / 198

No 48 Cambridgeshire v Hertfordshire 1928

Herts Advertiser

Herts Advertiser

Cambridgeshire

Edwards			21	2								
Ridgeon			54	2								
P.S. Morton			66	1								
Smith			89	1								
Gray			16	0								
F. Morton			34	0								
Covill			38	0								
Park			66	0								
Hart					23	0						
Parfitt					9	0						
Extras	–	–	9	0	0	0						
Total		x	393	6	32	0						
			✓391									

Fall of Wickets

	Herts		Cambs	
	1	2	1	2
1		–		
2		–		
3		–		
4		–		
5		–		
6		–		
7	–	–		
8	–	–		
9	–	–		
10	–	–	217	198

Hertfordshire

Roberts	47	4	51	5
Halsey	63	2	34	1
Burton	57	2	55	1
Fordham	23	1		
Evans	21	1	26	2
	6	0	11	1
	✓ 217	10	x 177	10
			✓198	

Toss: Hertfordshire
Captains: H.B. Hart (Cambridgeshire) and G.M. Crossman (Hertfordshire)
Wicket-keepers: W.H. Cockell (Cambridgeshire) and G.M. Crossman (Hertfordshire)
Umpires:
Result: Hertfordshire won by ten wickets
Sources: The Cricketer, 4 August, P437 (No ba); The Cambridge Independent Press, 27 July, P9 (Short account but no ba); West Herts and Watford Observer, 4 August, P.10 Herts Advertiser, 27 July (Short account and part ba)

No 49 · Monmouthshire v Dorset - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Chepstow on Wednesday, Thursday 25, 26 July 1928

The Cricketer
Western Mail
S. Wales W. Argus
Bournemouth J. Echo

Dorset

E.J. Freeman	b Rymer		7	1	b Rymer	9
W.T. Knight	c Clarke b Ralph	16's & 8 4's	62	2	c Clay b Raikes	6 4's 58
C.L. Taker	c Wilcot b Hodges		36	3	c Clarke b Raikes	13
J.N. Carter	b Hodges		7	4	b Lewis	15
R.S. Thompson	6 b Rymer		28	5	b Raikes	67
G.H. White	5 c Jenour b Rymer		39	6	b Hodges	33
M.B. Elderton	c Clay b Hodges		7	7	c Rymer b Raikes (Hodges)	XX 5
C.J.P.C. Jowett	b Rymer		8	8	c and b Rymer	26
A.M. Harrison	c sub b Rymer		11	9	b Clay	18
C.A. Spear	c Rymer b Hodges		3	10	not out	18
W.H. Foot	not out		9	11	XX st Wilcot b Hodges XX	4
Extras			21			25
Total			238			291

Monmouthshire

A.E. Hodges	b Spear		48	1	c Elderton b Spear	0
A.M.C. Jenour	c Elderton b Spear		5	2	b Harrison	2
K.C. Raikes	b Spear		2	5	c and b Harrison	3
L. Lewis	X c and b Spear		22	4	c White b Harrison	11
H.R. Clarke	b Harrison		3	6	st Elderton b Harrison	17
T.B. Williams	c Carter b Harrison		20	7	b Foot	18
A.R. Ralph	c Elderton b Spear		17	9	c Harrison b Foot	0
G. Rymer	st Elderton b Harrison		11	10	c Taker b Harrison	4
G.L. Clay	c Carter b Foot		8	8	b Harrison	2 6's & 2 4's 23
S. Watkins	not out		7	11	b not out	3
S. Wilcot	b Harrison		13	3	c Thompson b Harrison	2
Extras			15			11 12
Total			171			95

No 49 Monmouthshire v Dorset 1928

Bournemouth D.E. Western Mail S. Wales Weekly Argus

Bournemouth D. Echo. Western Mail S. Wales Weekly Argus Bournemouth D. Echo Putman's W. News

Bournemouth D.E. Western Mail S. Wales W Argus

Monmouthshire

Rymer	18	2	74	5	(3)	19	0	87 27	2	
Raikes	16	4	39	0	(1)	23	1	78	4	
Ralph	1	0	1	1						
Hodges	19	2	79	4	(2)	17	1	75	2	
Lewis	5	0	24	0	(5)	7	2	17	1	
Clay					(4)	1	0	9	1	
~~Extra~~ Extra ~~Total~~	–	–	21	0		–	–	25	0	
Total			238	10				1	10	

Dorset

Spear	21	6	44	5	(2)	9	3	15	1	
Harrison	22.2	3	66	4	(1)	15	3	50	7	
Foot	9	0	29	1	(3)	6	1	19	2	
Jowett	3	0	17	0						
Extras	–	–	15	0		–	–	11 ~~12~~	0	
Total			171	10				95	10	

~~96~~ ~~95~~

Fall of Wickets

	Dorset		Mmouth	
	1	2	1	2
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	238	291	171	95

Toss:
Captains: K.C. Raikes (Monmouthshire) and M.B. Elderton (Dorset)
Wicket-keepers: S. Wilcox (Monmouthshire) and M.B. Elderton (Dorset)
Umpires:
Result: Dorset won by 263 runs
Source: The Cricketer, 11th August, P.467 (No box); Western Mail, 26, 27 July (Very short account + full box); South Wales Weekly Argus, 28 July (Full account + box); Bournemouth Daily Echo, 26 July (Part score + part box)

First day: Dorset 238 and 36-1 (Knight 20*, Tabor 6*)

Source: Notts Scorebook

(6)

50 NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY CRICKET CLUB

COMPETITION:- MINOR COUNTIES

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE v STAFFORDSHIRE

Played at: TRENT BRIDGE Date: JULY 25. 26 1928

Toss won by: STAFFORDSHIRE

RESULT:- MATCH DRAWN

STAFF!	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s
1. C. HOWL	lbw b HARRIS	21			·	1						
2. H.W. HORNER	lbw b HARRIS	12			·	2						
3. P.O. YATES	c SHIPSTON b HARRIS	36			·	4						
4. G.A. FITTON	st WHEAT b HARRIS	112			·	14						
5. A.W. IKIN	st WHEAT b GUNN	46			·	6						
6. A. LOCKETT	c FORMAN b REDDISH	7			·	1						
7. W.H. ELLERKER	c WHEAT b HODGKINSON	35			·	6						
8. SEDGWICK	c COPLEY b HODGKINSON	4			·	·						
9. E.P. CROSS	c REDDISH b HEANE	40			·	8						
10. BOON	NOT OUT	11			1	·						
11. D.L. WHITE	b HEANE	2										
EXTRAS	B 6 LB W NB 1	7					B LB W NB					
TOTAL	MINS OVERS	333					MINS OVERS					

NOTTS	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s
1. G.V. GUNN	b WHITE	67			1	7	b BOON	124			·	14
2. W SHIPSTON	c CROSS b WHITE	53			·	5	lbw b SEDGWICK	21			·	2
3. C.B HARRIS	c BOON b LOCKETT	15			·	1	c HOWER b BOON	103			·	10
4. G.F.H HEANE	lbw b WHITE	1			·	·	NOT OUT	11			·	2
5. R. FORMAN	b. BOON	0			·	·						
6. S.H COPLEY	c & b LOCKETT	17			·	2						
* 7. L. KIRK	lbw b LOCKETT	9			·	1						
8. J REDDISH	lbw b SEDGWICK	27			1	3						
9. V.A HODGKINSON	b SEDGWICK	2			·	·						
10. H. BOWMAR	lbw b SEDGWICK	1			·	·						
† 11. A.B WHEAT	NOT OUT	18										
EXTRAS	B 5 LB 5 W NB 2	12					B 6 LB 1 W NB 2	9				
TOTAL	MINS OVERS	228					MINS OVERS	268				

NOTTS	O	M	R	W	wnb	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1. HODGKINSON	12	2	24	2							
2. HEANE	19.1	1	56	2							
3. HARRIS	28	2	101	4							
4. BOWMAR	9	1	27	0							
5. GUNN	8	1	29	1							
6. REDDISH	11	1	35	1	1						
7. FORMAN	7	1	37	0							
8. COPLEY	2	0	10	0							
9. SHIPSTON	2	0	6	0							
10.			~~333~~ 7								
STAFF!	O	M	R	W	w	nb	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1. SEDGWICK	18.3	1	68	3	·	1	18	0	27	1	·	1
2. ELLERKER	8	2	19	0	·	·	10	0	39	0	·	·
3. LOCKETT	23	3	65	3	·	1	14	3	48	0	·	2
4. BOON	16	2	45	1	·	·	18.2	1	80	2	·	·
5. WHITE	18	10	19	3	·	·	13	2	45	0	·	·
6. HOWL							4	0	20	0		
7.			12									
8.			228						9			
9.			—						~~268~~			
10.												

FALL OF WICKETS

WKT	1st Innings STAFF!	2nd Innings STAFF!	1st Innings NOTTS	2nd Innings NOTTS
1st	22		123	51
2nd	47		125	239
3rd	89		131	268
4th	169		132	
5th	176		167	
6th	244		170	
7th	256		181	
8th	316		189	
9th	323		201	
10th				

CLOSE OF PLAY

Day 1

Day 2

Day 3

UMPIRES BENNETT BALDWIN

SCORERS WHITE REID

No. 50 · Nottinghamshire 2nd XI v Staffordshire - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Trent Bridge, Nottingham on Wednesday, Thursday 25, 26th July 1928

The Cricketer
Staffs. Sentinel
Notts. Scorebook

Staffordshire

C. Howl	Mnr b Harris	21	1'4'
H.W. Homer	Mnr b Harris	12	
P.O. Yates	c Shipston b Harris	36	4'4's
G.A. Fitton	st Wheat b Harris	112	14'4's, 1'3, 5'2's
A.W. Ikin	st Wheat b Gunn	46	6'4's
A. Lockett	c Forman b Reddish	7	
W.H. Ellerker	c Wheat b Hodgkinson	35	6'4's
H.A. Sedgwick	c Copley b Hodgkinson	4	
E.P. Cross	c Reddish b Heane	40	8'4's
J. Boon	not out	11	
D.L. White	b Heane	2	
Extras	b 6, nb 1	7	
Total		333	

Nottinghamshire

G.V. Gunn	b White 1'6, 7'4's	67	(1) b Boon 14'4's, 3'3's, 9'2's	124
F.W. Shipston	c Cross b White 5'4's	53	(2) Mnr b Sedgwick 2'4's	21
C.B. Harris	c Boon b Lockett	15	(3) c Homer b Boon 1'5', 10'4's, 6'2's	103
G.F.H. Heane	Mnr b White	4	(4) not out	11
R. Forman	b Boon	0		
S.H. Copley	c and b Lockett	17		
L. Kirk	Mnr b Lockett	9		
J. Reddish	Mnr b Sedgwick 1'6', 3'4's	27		
V.A. Hodgkinson	b Sedgwick	2		
H. Bowmar	Mnr b Sedgwick	4		
A.B. Wheat	not out	18		
Extras	b 5, lb 5, nb 2	12	b 6, lb 1, nb 2	9
Total		228	(3 wkts)	268

No 56 Nottinghamshire 2nd XI v Staffordshire 1928 — Staffs Sentinel

Staffs Sentinel / Notts Sinclair

Nottinghamshire

Hodgkinson	12	1	24	2	
Heane	19.1	1	56	2	19.1 in ba
Harris	28	2	102	4	
Bowmar	9	1	27	0	
Gunn	8	1	29	1	
Reddish	11	1	35	1	
Forman	7	1	37	0	
Shipston (9)	2	0	6	0	
Copley (8)	2	0	10	0	
Extras	-	-	7	0	
Total	98.1	8	333	10	

Fall of Wickets

	Staffs		Notts	
	1	2	1	2
1	22	-	125	51
2	47	-	125	239
3	89	-	131	268
4	139	-	132	-
5	176	-	167	-
6	244	-	170	-
7	256	-	181	-
8	316	-	189	-
9	323	-	201	-
10	333	-	228	-

Staffordshire

Sedgwick	17.3 in ba	17.3	1	68	3	(1)	18	0	27	1	8 overs in ba
Ellerker		8	2	19	0	(2)	10	0	39	0	
Lockett		23	3	65	3	(3)	14	3	48	0	
Boon		16	2	45	1	(5)	18.2	1	80	2	18.3 in ba.
White		18	10	19	3	(4)	13	2	45	0	
Howl						(6)	4	0	20	0	
Extras		-	-	12	0		-	-	9	0	
Total		82.3	18	228	10		67.2	6	268	3	

Toss: Staffordshire

Captains: L. Tuke (Nottinghamshire) and H.W.F. Homer (Staffordshire)

Wicket-keepers: A.B. Wheat (Nottinghamshire) and E.P. Cross (Staffordshire)

Umpires: Balshaw Bennell

Result: Match drawn – Staffordshire won on first innings

Sources: The Cricketer, 4 August, P436 (No ba); Staffordshire Sentinel 25, 26, 27 July (Full account + scorecard w and full ba)

First day score: Staffordshire 333; Notts II 172-5-1 (Gunn 67*)

51

ACSH/MCCA COLLECTION OF MINOR COUNTIES SCORES PROJECT : 1895 TO DATE

MATCH NUMBER: 3 | HOME TEAM: DEVON | VERSUS: CORNWALL

Ground: DEVERELL | Venue: PLYMOUTH | Date: 27/28 JULY 1928

Toss won by: DEVON | Result: DEVON BY AN INNINGS & 58 RUNS

BATTING — FIRST INNINGS: DEVON

Ord	Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	E A FULCHER	c BAKER b KENDALL	43				
2	J F SHELLEY	c KENDALL b OLLERENSHAW	72				
3	R E H HUDSON	b KENDALL	21				
4	FALDING	c RUSH b WHITING	27				
5	W W MOORE	c BAKER b KENDALL	23				
6	J S POUNDER	b KENDALL	22				
7	J H AMORY	c CORY b WHITING	1				
8	E M SMYTHE	lbw b KENDALL	2				
9	N U COATES	lbw b KENDALL	24				
10	JENNINGS	b KENDALL	0				
11	F W MIDGLEY	NO	6				
	Extras	b lb w nb	6				
	TOTAL	Mins: Overs:	247				

BATTING — FIRST INNINGS: CORNWALL

Ord	Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	H TRESAWNA	c COATES b JENNINGS	2				
2	W CORY	b MIDGLEY	3				
3	G ROGERS	b MIDGLEY	4				
4	E S BAKER	c JENNINGS b MIDGLEY	10				
5	W J ADDICOAT		2				
6	H OLLERENSHAW	c HUDSON b JENNINGS	0				
7	H C L HARVEY	c MIDGLEY b JENNINGS	3				
8	S ESTEPHENS	NO	4				
9	S RUST	b JENNINGS	0				
10	F WHITING	c & b MIDGLEY	3				
11	P H KENDALL	b MIDGLEY	5				
	Extras	b lb w nb	2				
	TOTAL	Mins: Overs:	38				

SECOND INNINGS

Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	AMORY	20				
2	FALDING	7				
3	c HUDSON b FALDING	18				
4	c SHELLEY b AMORY	2				
5	AMORY	6				
6	AMORY	1				
7	AMORY	0				
8	FALDING	14				
9	MIDGLEY	28				
10	NO	15				
11	MIDGLEY	8				
	b lb w nb	2				
	Mins: Overs:	121				

BOWLING — FIRST INNS:

Ord	Name	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	WHITING	72.1	9	106	3		
2	KENDALL	35	9	80	6		
3	BAKER	6		28			
4	OLLERENSHAW	5	2	16	1		
5	CORY	4		10			
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
	Extras/ROs						
	TOTAL						

BOWLING — SECOND INNINGS

Ord	Name	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	MIDGLEY	11.1	2	17	6		
2	JENNINGS	11	1	19	4		
3	FALDING						
4	AMORY						
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
	Extras						
	TOTAL						

BOWLING — SECOND INNINGS

Ord	Name	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	MIDGLEY	8.1	2	20	2		
2	JENNINGS	4	2	17			
3	FALDING	18	2	57	3		
4	AMORY	12	5	25	5		
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							

FALL OF WICKETS

Wkt	1st	2nd	1st	2nd
1st				
2nd				
3rd				
4th				
5th				
6th				
7th				
8th				
9th				
10th				

Close of Play:

Umpires:

Scorers:

Debutants:

Sources: WCSI BRITTON

Completed by: A CARTER

Date: 2003

No 51 · Devon v Cornwall - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Peverell Park, Plymouth on Friday, Saturday 27, 28 July 1928

The Cricketer
West Briton
Devon & E. Gazette
W. Morning News
Pulman's Weekly News

Devon

E.A. Fulcher	c Baker b Kendall	4's	43
J.F. Shelley	c Kendall b Ollerearnshaw	9's	72
R.E.H. Hudson	b Kendall		21
S.W. Falding	c Runt b Whiting		27
W.W. Hoare	c Baker b Kendall		23
J.S. Poynder	b Kendall		22
J.H. Amory	c Cory b Whiting		1
E.M. Smyth	lbw b Kendall		2
N.V. Coates	lbw b Whiting		24
T.S. Jennings	b Kendall		0
F.W. Midgley	not out		6
Extras			6
Total			247

Cornwall

H. Tresawna	c Coates b Jennings	2	(1) b Amory	20
W.D. Cory	b Midgley	3	(2) b Falding	7
G.H. Rogers	b Midgley	4	(3) c Hudson b Falding	18
C.S. Baker	c Jennings b Midgley	10	(4) c Shelley b Amory	2
W.J. Addicoat	b Midgley	2	(5) b Amory	6
H. Ollearnshaw	c Hudson b Jennings	0	(6) b Amory	1
H.G.L. Harvey	c Midgley b Jennings	3	(7) b Amory	0
S.L. Stephens	not out	4	(9) b Falding	14
S. Runt	b Jennings	0	(8) b Midgley	28
F. Whiting	c and b Midgley	3	(10) not out	15
P.H. Kendall	b Midgley	5	(11) b Midgley	8
Extras		2		2
Total		38		121

No 51 Devon v Cornwall 1928

West Briton
D & E. Gazette
W.M. News
Pulman's W. News

West Briton
D & E. Gazette
W. Morning News
Pulman's W.N.

Cornwall

Whiting	42.1	9	108	3
Kendall	35	9	80	6
Baker	6	0	28	0
Ollerearnshaw	5	2	15	1
Cory	4	0	10	0
Extras	–	–	6	0
Total	92.1	20	247	10

Devon

Midgley	11.1	2	17	6	8.1	2	20	2
Jennings	11	1	19	4	2	0	17	0
Falding					18	2	57	3
Amory					12	5	25	5
Extras	–	–	2	0	–	–	2	0
Total			38	10			121	10

(1) (4) (2) (3)

Fall of Wickets

	Devon		Cornwall	
	1	2	1	2
1	102	–		
2	129	–		
3	140	–		
4		–		
5		–		
6		–		
7		–		
8		–		
9		–		
10	247	–	38	121

Toss: Devon
Captains: J.H. Amory (Devon) and H. Tresawna (Cornwall)
Wicket-keepers: N.V. Coates (Devon) and S. Runt (Cornwall)
Umpires:
Result: Devon won by an innings and 88 runs
Sources: The Cricketer, 11 August, P. 468 (No ba); West Briton, 2 August (Account + full ba); Devon & Exeter Gazette, 28, 30 July (Account + full ba); Western Morning News, 28, 30 July (Full account + ba); Pulman's Weekly News, 31 July (Short account + part ba)

First day: Devon 161-3 (S.W. Falding 14, W.W. Hosen 11*)

Match Number 54/4 **Buckinghamshire v Kent 2nd XI**
Played at Bletchley Park, Bletchley
on Monday 30, Tuesday 31 July 1928

Result:	**Bucks won by an innings and 142 runs**
Toss:	Bucks
Umpires:	Not known
Bucks debutants:	ET Britnell, HC Dodgson, G Judge
First day score:	Bucks 267 - 7

Buckinghamshire

OG Battcock	c Recordon b Bull	8
Pitchford H	st Tyler b Fairservice	44
ET Britnell	b Lowe	9
* WB Franklin wk	c Tyler b Todd	89
AU Payne	lbw b Watt	29
HL Aubrey Fletcher	b Recordon	11
HC Dodgson	c Tyler b Recordon	0
BH Stevens-Davis	not out	56
G Judge	not out	2
AJS James	did not bat	
Edwards F	did not bat	
Extras		19
Total	for 7 dec	267

Fall of wickets 1st Innings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Watt	10	3	29	1						
Phillips	10	3	17	0						
Bull	26	5	82	1						
Fairservice	17	2	40	1						
Lowe	8	3	25	1						
Todd	8	3	26	1						
Recordon	7	0	29	2						
Extras			19							
Total			267							

Kent 2nd XI

GS Watson	lbw b Pitchford	4	c Judge b Edwards 0
Hubble HJ	b Edwards	8	c James b Payne 22
Todd LJ	run out	18	c Stevens-Davis b Pitchford 25
LW Recordon	c Aubrey-Fletcher b Edwards	5	lbw b Pitchford 6
Bull CH	lbw b Pitchford	0	b Edwards 10
Phillips	b Pitchford	2	c Franklin b Edwards 2
RGH Lowe	b Edwards	1	c Britnell b Edwards 4
* GJV Weigall	b Pitchford	1	b Edwards 1
FW Tyler wk	c Payne b Edwards	1	run out 1
Fairservice C	not out	0	not out 3
Watt AE	lbw b Edwards	2	b Pitchford 5
Extras		1	3
Total		43	82

Fall of wickets 1st Innings 2nd Innings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Battcock	2	1	3	0						
Edwards	16	9	15	5		1)	17	1	45	5
Pitchford	15.1	6	24	4		3)	13.4	6	29	3
Payne						2)	3	2	5	1
Extras			1						3	
Total			43						82	

Sources:	Bucks Free Press 3 August; Windsor Express 3 and 10 August; Bucks Herald 3 August; S;ough Observer 10/8
Nature of report:	Short
Notes:	Interuptions for rain on first day. Sun made pitch difficult on second.
Differs from K Preston	Bucks batted first
Latest revision:	12 November 2003 (DHM)

No 52 · Buckinghamshire v Kent 2nd XI – Minor Counties

Played at Bletchley Park, Bletchley on Monday, Tuesday 30, 31 July 1928

The Cricketer
Bucks Free Press
Windsor Express
Kent Blue Book

Buckinghamshire

O.G. Battcock	c Recordon b Bull	8
H.P. Pitchford	st Tyler b Fairservice	44
E.T. Britnell	b Lowe	9
W.B. Franklin	c Tyler b Todd	89
A.V. Payne	Mdn b Watt	29
H.L. Anbrey-Fletcher	b Recordon	11
H.C. Dodgson	c Tyler b Recordon	0
B.H.S. Davis	not out	56
G. Judge	not out	2
A.J.S. James		
F. Edwards		
Extras	b 9, lb 5, w 4, nb 1	19
Total	(7 wkts dec)	267

Kent

G.S. Watson	Mdn b Pitchford	4 (1) c Judge b Edwards	0
H.J. Hubble	b Edwards	8 (2) c James b Payne	22
L.J. Todd	run out	18 (3) c Davis b Pitchford	25
L.W. Recordon	c Anbrey-Fletcher b Edwards	5 (4) Mdn b Pitchford	6
C.H. Bull	Mdn b Pitchford	0 (5) b Edwards	10
F. Phillips	b Pitchford	2 (6) c Franklin b Edwards	2
R.G.H. Lowe	b Edwards	1 (7) c Britnell b Edwards	4
G.J.V. Weigall	b Pitchford	1 (8) b Edwards	1
F.W. Tyler	c Payne b Edwards	1 (9) run out	1
W.J. Fairservice	not out	0 (10) not out	3
A.E. Watt	Mdn b Edwards	2 (11) b Pitchford	5
Extras	nb 1	1 b 2, nb 1	3
Total		43	82

No 52 Buckinghamshire v Kent 2nd XI 1928

Bucks Free Press
Windsor Express

Bucks Free Press
Windsor Express
Kent Blue Book

Kent

Watt	10	2	29	1
Phillips	10	6	17	0
Bull	26	5	82	1
Fairservice	17	2	40	1
Lowe	8	3	25	1
Todd	8	3	26	1
Recordon	7	0	29	2
Extras	-	-	19	0
Total			267	7

Fall of Wickets

	Bucks		Kent	
	1	2	1	2
1	20	-	12	0
2	52	-	12	32
3	70	-	21	44
4	122	-	36	55
5	142	-	38	55
6	148	-	39	86
7	252	-	40	72
8	-	-	41	73
9	-	-	41	75
10	-	-	43	82

Buckinghamshire

Bathurst	2	1	3	0					
Edwards	16.2 16	9	15	5	(1)	17.1 17	1	45	5
Pitchford	15 15	6	24	4	(2)	13.4 3	4	29	3
Payne					(3)	3	2	5	1
Extras	-	-	1	1		-	-	3	1
Total			43	10				82	10

Toss: Buckinghamshire
Captains: W.B. Franklin (Buckinghamshire) and G.J.V. Weigall (Kent)
Wicket-keepers: W.B. Franklin (Buckinghamshire) and F.W. Tyler (Kent)
Umpires:
Result: Buckinghamshire won by an innings and 142 runs
Sources: The Cricketer, 11 August, P.467 (No ba); The Bucks Free Press, 3 August, P4 (No account but ba); The Windsor Express, 3 August, P (Short ~~and~~ account ~~of~~ ba)

First day: Buckinghamshire 267-7 (BH Steven Davis 56*, G. Judge 2*)

MATCH NUMBER 53 : LANCASHIRE 2ND XI V NORTHUMBERLAND - MINOR COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP
Played at Old Trafford,Manchester on Monday,Tuesday 30,31 July 1928

Northumberland

J B Bruce		c Taylor b Horridge	30	(1)	lbw b Horridge		17
W G Mackay		c Farrimond b Holroyd	26	(2)	lbw b Horridge		19
H B Pritchard		b Horridge	9	(3)	b Horridge		0
H C Lee		st Farrimond b Holroyd	9	(4)	c Horridge b Holroyd		4
W D Wade		c Horridge b Holroyd	8	(6)	c Farrimond b Holroyd		7
C F Stanger-Leathes		not out	22	(5)	st Farrimond b Holroyd		36
J L Allan		lbw b Horridge	2	(8)	lbw b Holroyd		10
W Hetherton	(9)?	c Farrimond b Holroyd	3	(9)	c Preston b Holroyd		0
J K Craig	(8)?	c and b Preston	19	(7)	c Beattie b Holroyd		26
G T Milne		c Booth b Latchford	1	(10)	c Paynter b Preston		10
C H Saunders		b Preston	4	(11)	not out		0
Extras		b 9,lb 7,w 3,nb 6	25		b 6,lb 3,nb 1		10
Total			**158**				**139**

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First innings	52	76	76	91	94	97	100	143	148	158
Second innings	39	39	44	46	84	91	107	109	139	139

Preston	13.1	2	19	2	(1)	9	2	25	1
Booth	16	7	18	0	(2)	6	1	20	0
Holroyd	27	5	53	4	(4)	27	9	44	6
Chadwick	6	2	12	0					
Horridge	14	3	25	3	(3)	22	5	40	3
Latchford	4	1	6	1					
Extras	-	-	25	0		-	-	10	0
Total	**80.1**	**20**	**158**	**10**		**64**	**17**	**139**	**10**

Lancashire 2nd XI

F D Beattie		c Craig b Allan	4	(1)	c Lee b Allan		34
F S Booth	(4)?	b Allan	14	(2)	c Bruce b Allan		3
E Paynter		b Allan	78	(3)	c Craig b Milne		32
M L Taylor	(2)?	b Hetherton	2				
J R Latchford		c Bruce b Allan	8	(5)	st Craig b Hetherton		13
P Higson		c Lee b Allan	0				
S Chadwick		c Bruce b Lee	9	(6)	not out		24
L Horridge		lbw b Lee	20	(4)	not out		30
W Farrimond		c Lee b Milne	9				
S Preston		c Stanger-Leathes b Hetherton	7				
J Holroyd		not out	0				
Extras		b 2,lb 4	6		lb 5		5
Total			**157**		**(4 wickets)**		**141**

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First innings	9	18	29	40	40	50	111	136	157	157
Second innings	4	62	83	102	-	-	-	-	-	-

Hetherton	23.5?	7	52	2	(1)	20	7	42	1
Allan	21	6	44	5	(2)	11	5	26	2
Lee	8	2	20	2	(4)	6	0	18	0
Milne	12	3	26	1	(3)	9	2	24	1
Saunders	2	0	9	0	(5)	5.4	0	26	0
Extras	-	-	6	0		-	-	5	0
Total	**66.5?**	**18**	**157**	**10**		**51.4**	**14**	**141**	**4**

Toss: Northumberland
Captains: P Higson(Lancashire 2nd XI) and C F Stanger-Leathes(Northumberland)
Wicket-keepers: W Farrimond(Lancashire 2nd XI) and J K Craig(Northumberland)
Umpires: A Dawson and S Doughty
First day score: Northumberland 158; Lancashire 2nd XI 82-6(E Paynter 35*,L Horridge 10*)
Result: Lancashire 2nd XI won by six wickets
Sources: Northumberland Scorebook 1928; The Cricketer 11 August.p 467; Newcastle Daily Journal 31 July,1 August.

53

LANCASHIRE 2nd XI v NORTHUMBERLAND
Played at Old Trafford, Manchester.
30th and 31st July 1928.

NORTHUMBERLAND

J.B.Bruce	c Taylor b Horridge	30		**lbw b Horridge**	**17**		
W.G.Mackay	c Farrimond b Holroyd	26		**lbw b Horridge**	**19**		
H.B.Pritchard	b Horridge	9		**b Horridge**	**0**		
H.C.Lee	st Farrimond b Holroyd	9		**c Horridge b Holroyd**	**4**		
W.D.Wade	c Horridge b Holroyd	8		**c Farrimond b Holroyd**	**7**		
C.F.Stanger-Leathes	not out	22		**st Farrimond b Holroyd**	**36**		
J.L.Allan	lbw b Horridge	2		**lbw b Holroyd**	**10**		
J.K.Craig	c and b Preston	19	(9)	**c Beattie b Holroyd**	**26**		
W.**Hertherton**	c Farrimond b Holroyd	3	(8)	**c Preston b Holroyd**	**0**		
G.T.**Milne**	c Booth b Latchford	1		**c Paynter b Preston**	**10**		
C.**H.Saunders**	b Preston	4		**not out**	**0**		
	Extras (b 9,lb 7,w 3,nb 6)	25		**Extras (b 6,lb 3,nb 1)**	**10**		
	Total	158		**Total**	**139**		
Fall of wickets:	1/52;2/76;3/76;4/91;5/94;6/97; 7/100;8/143;9/148;10/158.			**1/39;2/39;3/44;4/46;5/84;6/91; 7/107;8/109;9/139;10/139.**			

Preston	**13.1**	**2**	**19**	**2**	**(2 no-balls, 1 wide)**	**9**	**2**	**25**	**1**	
Booth	**16**	**7**	**18**	**0**	**(3 no-balls, 1 wide)**	**6**	**1**	**20**	**0**	
Holroyd	**27**	**5**	**53**	**4**	**(4)**	**27**	**9**	**44**	**6**	
Chadwick	**6**	**2**	**12**	**0**						
Horridge	**14**	**3**	**25**	**3**	**(1 no-ball) (3)**	**22**	**5**	**40**	**3**	**(1 no-ball)**
Latchford	**4**	**1**	**6**	**1**	**(1 wide)**					

LANCASHIRE

F.D.Beattie	**c Craig b Allan**	**4**		**c Lee b Allan**	**34**
F.S.**Booth**	**b Allan**	**14**		**c Bruce b Allan**	**3**
E.**Paynter**	**b Allan (10x4)**	**78**		**c Craig b Milne**	**32**
M.L.**Taylor**	**b Hetherton**	**2**			
J.R.**Latchford**	**c Bruce b Allan**	**8**		**st Craig b Hetherton**	**13**
P.Higson	**c Lee b Allan**	**0**			
S.**Chadwick**	**c Bruce b Lee**	**9**	(6)	**not out**	**24**
L.**Horridge**	**lbw b Lee**	**20**	(4)	**not out**	**30**
W.**Farrimond**	**c Lee b Milne**	**9**			
S.**Preston**	**c Stanger-Leathes b Hetherton**	**7**			
J.**Holroyd**	**not out**	**0**			
	Extras (b 2,lb 4)	**6**		**Extras (lb 5)**	**5**
	Total	**157**		**Total (4 wickets)**	**141**
Fall of wickets:	**1/9;2/18;3/29;4/40;5/40;6/50; 7/111;8/136;9/157;10/157.**			**1/4;2/62;3/83;4/102.**	

Hetherton	**23.5**	**7**	**52**	**2**		**20**	**7**	**42**	**1**
Allan	**21**	**6**	**44**	**5**		**11**	**5**	**26**	**2**
Lee	**8**	**2**	**20**	**2**	**(4)**	**6**	**0**	**18**	**0**
Milne	**12**	**3**	**26**	**1**	**(3)**	**9**	**2**	**24**	**1**
Saunders	**2**	**0**	**9**	**0**		**5.4**	**0**	**26**	**0**

Toss: **Northumberland.**
Captains: C.F.Stanger-Leathes (Northumberland) and P.Higson (Lancashire).
Wicket-keepers: J.K.Craig (Northumberland) and W.Farrimond (Lancashire).
Umpires: A.Dawson and S.Doughty.
First day score: Lancashire 82-6 (Paynter 35, Horridge 10).
Result: **Lancashire 2nd XI won by six wickets.**
Sources: **Lancashire 2nd XI scorebook (Northumberland 1st innings batting is missing).** Completed scorecard. The Cricketer. Wisden.

No 53

Lancashire 2nd XI v Northumberland - Minor Counties Championship
Played at Old Trafford, Manchester on Monday, Tuesday 30, 31 July 1928

The Cricketer
Northumbld S. Book

Northumberland

11.30 - 4.45 | 12.35 - ?

J.B. Bruce		c Taylor b Howidge 3'4's	30	1	lbw b Howidge	17
W.G. Mackay		c Farrimond b Holroyd 2'4's	26	2	lbw b Howidge	19
H.B. Pritchard		b Howidge	9	3	b Howidge	0
H.C. Lee		st Farrimond b Holroyd	9	4	c Howidge b Holroyd	4
W.D. Wade		c Howidge b Holroyd	8	6	c Farrimond b Holroyd	7
C.F. Stanger-Leathes		not out No 4's	22	5	st Farrimond b Holroyd 2'4's	36
J.L. Allan		lbw b Howidge	2	8	lbw b Holroyd	10
J.K. Craig	9	c and b Preston	19	7	c Beathie b Holroyd 1'4'	26
W. Hetherton	8	c Farrimond b Holroyd	3	9	c Preston b Holroyd	0
G.T. Milne		c Booth b Latchford	1	10	c Paynter b Preston	10
C.H. Saunders		b Preston	4	11	not out	0
Extras		b 9, lb 7, w 3, nb 6	25		b 6, lb 3, nb 1	10
Total			158			139

Lancashire

5.00 - ?

F.D. Beathe		c Craig b Allan	4	1	c Lee b Allan 1'4', 6'3's	34
M.L. Taylor	4	b Hetherton	2			
E. Paynter	3	b Allan 10'4's, 4'3's, 6'2's	78	3	c Craig b Milne 3'4's, 3'3's	32
F.S. Booth	2	b Allan	14	2	c Bruce b Allan	3
J.R. Latchford		c Bruce b Allan	8	5	st Craig b Hetherton	13
P. Higson		c Lee b Allan	0			
L. Howidge	8	lbw b Lee 2'4's	20	4	not out 3'4's	30
W. Farrimond	9	c Lee b Milne	9			
S. Preston	10	c Stanger-Leathes b Hetherton	7			
S. Chadwick	7	c Bruce b Lee	9	6	not out 1'6' + 2'4's	24
J. Holroyd		not out	0			
Extras		b 2, lb 4	6		lb 5	5
Total			157		(4 wkts)	141

Chadwick hit winning hit for 6

No. 53 Lancashire 2nd XI v Northumberland 1928

N.D. Journal
N'land Scorebook

Lancashire

What last ball of last over

Preston 13.1 in ba	13·1	2	19	2	(1)	9	2	25	1
Booth	16	7	18	0	(2)	6	1	20	0
Holroyd	27	5	53	4	(4)	27	9	44	6
Chadwick	6	2	12	0					
Horridge	14	3	25	3	(3)	22	5	40	3
Latchford	4	1	6	1					
Extras	-	-	25	0		-	-	10	0
Total	80·1	20	158	10		64	17	139	10

Fall of Wickets

	N'land 1	N'land 2	Lancs 1	Lancs 2
1	52	39	9	4
2	76	39	18	62
3	76	49	29	83
4	91	~~44~~ 46	40	102
5	94	84	40	-
6	97	91	50	-
7	100	107	111	-
8	143	109	136	-
9	148	139	157	-
10	158	139	157	-

Northumberland

Hetherton 23.5 28.5 in ba	23.5 ~~28·5~~	7	52	2	(1)	20	7	42	1
Allan	21	6	44	5	(2)	11	5	26	2
Lee	8	2	20	2	(4)	6	0	18	0
Milne	12	3	26	1	(3)	9	2	24	1
Saunders	2	0	9	0	(5)	5.4	0	26	0
Extras	-	-	6	0		-	-	5	0
Total	66·5	18	157	10		51·4	14	141	4

5.4 in ba

Toss: Northumberland
Captains: P. Higson (Lancashire) and C.F. Stanger-Leathes (Northumberland)
Wicket-keepers: W. Farrimond (Lancashire) and J.T. Craig (Northumberland)
Umpires: Dawson and S. Doughty
Result: Lancashire 2nd XI won by six wickets
Sources: The Cricketer, 11 August, p467 (No ba); Newcastle Daily Journal 31 July, 1 August (Full account and full ba); Northumberland Scorebook 1928.

First day score: Northumberland 158; Lancashire 82-6 (Paynter 35*, Horridge 10*)

54

ACSH/MCCA COLLECTION OF MINOR COUNTIES SCORES PROJECT : 1895 TO DATE

MATCH NUMBER: 4 | HOME TEAM: MONMOUTHSHIRE | VERSUS: CORNWALL

Ground: | Venue: NEWPORT | Date: 30/31 JULY 1928

Toss won by: | Result: DRAWN

MONMOUTHSHIRE

BATTING	FIRST INNINGS: MONMOUTHSHIRE						SECOND INNINGS					
Ord Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s	Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1 G.A WEBB	c KENDALL WHITING	6					1	NO	13				
2 WILLCOX	c KENDALL WHITING	4					3	KENDALL	6				
3 N.W ABRAHAM	c BAKER WHITING	2					2	KEDALL	0				
4 K.C RAIKES	c HARVEY WHITING	26											
5 DOLMAN	KENDALL	0											
6 H.H JENKINS	RO	17											
7 L LEWIS	c ADDICOAT KENDALL	34											
8 A.R RALPH	CLD KENDALL	34											
9 R WILLIAMS	KENDALL	23					4	NO	3				
10 HARRIS	NO	2											
11 H.C.SPARY	LBW KENDALL	0											
Extras	b lb w nb	7						b lb w nb					
TOTAL	Mins: Overs:	122						Mins: Overs:	22/2				

CORNWALL

BATTING	FIRST INNINGS: CORNWALL						SECOND INNINGS					
Ord Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s	Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1 W.CORY	c WILLCOX DOLMAN	5											
2 C.S.BAKER	c RAIKES LEWIS	31											
3 G ROGERS	c RALPH HARRIS	52											
4 W.J.ADDICOAT	c RAIKES HARRIS	26											
5 H.C.L.HARVEY	c WEBB HARRIS	3											
6 S RUSE	c JENKINS HARRIS	3											
7 H OLLGEARSHAW	c JENKINS HARRIS	1											
8 S.L STEPHENS	NO	4											
9 B.WILLIAMS	NO	9											
10 F WHITING	DNB												
11 P.H KENDALL	DNB												
Extras	b lb w nb	13						b lb w nb					
TOTAL	Mins: Overs:	191/7dec						Mins: Overs:					

BOWLING	FIRST INNS:							SECOND INNINGS							
Ord Name	O	M	R	W	w	nb		Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb	
1 KENDALL	N/A			5					N/A			2			
2 WHITING				4											
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
Extras/ROs															
TOTAL															
Ord Name	O	M	R	W	w	nb		Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb	
1 HARRIS				4											
2 DOLMAN		N/A		1											
3 LEWIS				1											
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
Extras															
TOTAL															

FALL OF WICKETS

Wkt	1st	2nd	1st	2nd
1st				
2nd				
3rd				
4th				
5th				
6th				
7th				
8th				
9th				
10th				

Close of Play:

Umpires:

Scorers:

Debutants:

Sources: WEST BRITON

Completed by: A CARTER

Date: 2005

No 54 · Monmouthshire v Cornwall – Minor Counties Championship

Played at the Athletic Grounds, Newport on Monday, Tuesday 30, 31 July 1928

The Cricketer
West Briton
W.M. News
S. Wales Argus
Western Mail

Monmouthshire

G.A. Webb	2	c Kendall b Whiting	6	(1) not out	13
S. Wilcox	1	c Kendall b Whiting	4	(3) b Kendall	6
N.W. Abraham		c Baker b Whiting	2	(2) b Kendall	0
K.C. Raikes		c Harvey b Whiting	26		
E.C. Dolman		b Kendall	0		
H.H. Jenkins		run out	17		
L. Lewis		c Addicoat b Kendall	1		
A.R. Ralph		c and b Kendall	34		
R. Williams		b Kendall	23	(4) not out	3
K. Harris	11	not out	2		
H.G. Spary	10	lbw b Kendall	0		
Extras			7		0
Total			122	(2 wkts)	22

Cornwall

C.S. Baker	2 2 2 2	c Raikes b Lewis	1'6', 10'4's	81
W.D. Cory	1 1 1 1	c Wilcox b Dolman		5
G. Rogers		c Ralph b Harris		52
W.J. Addicoat		c Raikes b Harris		20
H.G.L. Harvey		c Webb b Harris		3
S. Rust		c Jenkins b Harris		3
H. Ollerearnshaw		b Jenkins		1
S.L. Stephens		not out		4
B. Williams		not out		9
P.H. Kendall				
F. Whiting				
Extras				13
Total		(7 wkts dec)		191

No 54 Monmouthshire v Cornwall 1928

West Briton
S. Wales Argus
Western Mail
W. Morning News.

S. Wales Argus
Western Mail

Cornwall

Whiting	26	9	39	4		
Kendall	29	12	40	5		2
Ollerenshaw	6	4	8	0		
Williams	10	3	13	0		
Baker	3	0	15	0		
Extras	–	–	7	1	0	0
Total			122	10		2

Monmouthshire

Sperry	12	1	31	0
Raikes	23	4	62	0
Harris	15	1	51	4
Dolman	6	3	13	1
Lewis	2	0	7	1
Jenkins	4	1	14	1
Extras	–	–	13	0
Total			191	7

Fall of Wickets

	Monmouth		Cornwall	
	1	2	1	2
1				–
2				–
3		–		–
4		–		–
5		–		–
6		–		–
7		–		–
8		–	–	–
9		–	–	–
10	122	–	–	–

Toss: Monmouthshire
Captains: K.C. Raikes (Monmouth)
Wicket-keepers: S.C. Wilcox (Monmouthshire) and S. Rust (Cornwall)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: West Briton, 2 August (Short account + no ba); The Cricketer, 11 August, P. 468 (No ba); South Wales Argus, 30, 31 July (Part full account + part full ba); Western Mail 31 July, 1 August (Very short account + part full ba).

First day: Monmouthshire 57-4 (K.C. Raikes 24*, H.H. Jenkins 17*)

No 55 · Oxfordshire v Cambridgeshire - Minor Counties

Played at the Merton College Ground, Oxford on Monday, Tuesday 30, 31 July 1928

Oxford Times
The Cricketer
CIP ✓
CDN ✓

Cambridgeshire

H.B.Hart	b J.A.Rogers	7	b J.A.Rogers	3
S.Handscombe	lbw b Cotton	55	b Walters	4
R.J.Covill	c Turner b Lee	11	not out	46
F.A.Ridgeon	c Inge b Cotton	66	not out	21
R.O.Edwards	b J.A.Rogers	5		
8x F.Morton	b Cotton	42		
6x C.J.Smith	c J.A.Rogers b Cotton	54		
7x F.W.Parfitt	b J.A.Rogers	3		
D.V.Park	b Cotton	6		
P.S.Morton	b Walters	3		
W.H.Cockell	not out	0		
Extras		24		9
Total		276	(2 wkts dec)	83

Oxfordshire

H.Walker	c F.Morton b Edwards	43	not out	12
S.C.B.Lee	c Edwards b Covill	72	c Cockell b Smith	4
W.S.Caldwell	c Smith b Edwards	10	not out	5
C.Walters	st Cockell b Edwards	5		
L.Rogers	b Park	15		
E.J.Cotton	run out	8		
J.A.Rogers	c Ridgeon b F.Morton	5		
E.Clark	c P.S.Morton b Park	3		
E.Turner	b Covill	0		
B.J.Henry	c P.S.Morton b Covill	5		
W.W.Inge	not out	4		
Extras		18		3
Total		188	(1 wkt)	24

No 55 Oxfordshire v Cambridgeshire 1928

Oxford Times

Oxfordshire

											Fall of Wicket			
											Camb	Oxon	Camb	Oxon
J.A. Rogers	26	5	47	3	(1)	8	3	9	1		1	2	1	2
Walters	36	9	78	1	(3)	7	4	11	1	1				
Lee	18	7	49	1						2				-
Turner	7	1	11	0	(5)	9	2	14	0	3		-		-
Henry	1	0	11	0						4		-		-
Cotton	22	4	47	5	(4)	8	0	30	0	5		-		-
L. Rogers	4	0	9	0						6		-		-
Caldwell					(2)	2	0	10	0	7		-		-
Extras	-	-	24	0		-	-	9	0	8		-		-
Total			276	10				83	2	9		-		-
										10	276	-	188	-

Cambridgeshire

RoE 3-34
RoC 3-37

Toss: Cambridgeshire
Captains: B.J. Henry (Oxfordshire) and H.B. Hart (Cambridgeshire)
Wicket-keepers: W.W. Ingle (Oxfordshire) and W.H. Corkell (Cambridgeshire)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Cricketer, 11 August, P.467 (No ba); The Oxford Times
The Cambridge Independent Press, 3 August, P15 (Very short account and no ba)

Umps: C Baldwin
L Bennell

York debs: Harbord, Boyes

Adamson 1x5 6x4

Howell 1x6 3x4

Speak 1x6 11x4

56

YORKSHIRE 2nd XI v. DURHAM

Played at York, 30th and 31st July 1928.
Durham won at 6.15 on the second day by 26 runs.

DURHAM.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
J. G. Askew, c Constable, b Hall	21	c Speak, b Fisher	21
T. D. Olver, c Speak, b Hall	20	b Fisher	29
H. Gibbon, b Fisher	11	b Bedford	7
T. K. Dobson, c Whitehead, b Hall	21	not out	38
C. L. Adamson, c Fisher, b Hall	76		
Howell, lbw, b Whitehead	56	not out	17
Sadler, c Goulder, b Fisher	1	b Bedford	2
H. Brooks, b Fisher	1		
Carr, b Bedford	24	b Bedford	18
Cook, c Speak, b Bedford	18		
G. W. Howgate, not out	0		
Extras ... B21 LB8 W1	30	Extras B11 LB1	12
Total	279	Total	*144

* Innings declared closed. for 5 dec

Runs at the fall of each wicket—

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings	34	49	82	87	200	203	205	243	279	279
2nd Innings	47	56	68	71	93					

YORKSHIRE.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Bedford, c Cook, b Dobson	14	st Howgate, b Howell	6
Whitehead, lbw, b Cook	8	b Cook	23
Turner, lbw, b Howell	43	c Brooks, b Sadler	26
Shackleton, lbw, b Dobson	0	c Brooks, b Dobson	13
Speak, b Carr	20	c Gibbon, b Cook	74
Fisher, lbw, b Brooks	32	lbw, b Dobson	5
W. E. Harbord, not out	34	not out	18
Boyes, b Sadler	1	b Cook	17
Major R. C. C.-Constable, c Sadler, b Carr	10	c Cook, b Howell	15
Hall, run out	6	b Cook	1
Goulder, b Cook	7	b Cook	1
Extras ... B14 LB3	17	Extras B5 LB1	6
Total	192	Total	205

Runs at the fall of each wicket—

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings	11	29	29	68	121	135	138	158	170	192
2nd Innings	27	33	50	123	149	156	183	200	201	205

BOWLING ANALYSIS.

First Innings. — DURHAM.

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Hall	23	4	56	4
Fisher	21	4	62	3
Bedford	27.3	8	66	2
Goulder	6	1	22	0
W. E. Harbord	5	0	24	0
Whitehead	4	1	19	1

Bedford bowled 1 wide.

Second Innings. — DURHAM.

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Hall	7	2	26	0
Fisher	17	2	47	2
Bedford	13	0	59	3

First Innings. — YORKSHIRE.

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Howell	19	8	33	1
Cook	13.4	4	31	2
T. K. Dobson	11	4	16	2
Carr	17	5	43	2
Sadler	19	5	45	1
H. Brooks	5	2	7	1

Second Innings. — YORKSHIRE.

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Howell	14	1	41	2
Cook	21.1	6	43	5
T. K. Dobson	16	2	51	2
H. Brooks	4	0	22	0
Carr	1	0	9	0
Sadler	5	0	33	1

No 56 Yorkshire 2nd XI v Durham - Minor Counties Championship

Played at York on Monday, Tuesday, 30, 31 July 1928

York. Year Book
The Cricketer
N.D. Journal
Durham Scorebook

Durham

		11.35 – 4.10		12.25 – 2.50	
J.G. Askew		c Chichester-Constable b Hall		c Speak b Fisher	21
T.D. Oliver		c Speak b Hall		b Fisher 3'4's	29
H. Gibson		b Fisher		b Bedford	7
T.K. Dobson		c Whitehead b Hall		not out 3'4's, 2'3's, 3'2's	38
C.L. Adamson		c Fisher b Hall 1'5, 6'4's			
A.L. Howell		Mdn b Whitehead 1'6, 3'4's		not out 3'4's	17
W.C.H. Sadler		c Goulder b Fisher		b Bedford	2
H. Brooks		b Fisher			
J. Carr		b Bedford		b Bedford 4'4's	18
J. Cook		c Speak b Bedford			
G.W.W. Hovgate		not out			
Extras		b 21, lb 8, w 1		b 11, lb 1	12
Total				(5 wkts. dec)	144

Yorkshire

		4.35 – 12.05		3.10 – 6.15	
H. Bedford		c Cook b Dobson		st Hovgate b Howell	6
A.E. Whitehead		Mdn b Cook		b Cook 3'4's	23
C. Turner		Mdn b Howell 1'6, 3'4's, 5'2's		c Brooks b Sadler 1'6,	26
W.A. Shackleton		Mdn b Dobson		c Brooks b Dobson	13
J. Speak		b Carr		c Gibson b Cook 1'6, 11'4's	74
H. Fisher		Mdn b Brooks 5'4's		Mdn b Dobson	5
W.E. Harbord		not out 4'4's		not out	18
G.F. Boyes		b Sadler		b Cook	17
R.C. Chichester-Constable		c Sadler b Carr		c Cook b Howell	15
C.H. Hall		mm out		b Cook	1
A. Goulder		b Cook		b Cook	1
Extras		b 14, lb 3		b 5, lb 1	6
Total					205

No 56 Yorkshire 2nd XI v Durham 1928

N.D. Journal

Yorks. Year Book
N.D. Journal
Durham Scorebook

Yorkshire

Hall	23	4	56	4	(1)	7	2	26	0
Fisher	21	4	62	3	(2)	17	2	47	2
Bedford	27.3	8	66	2	(3)	13	0	59	3
Goulder	6	1	22	0					
Harbord	5	0	24	0					
Whitehead	4	1	19	1					
Extras	–	–	30	0		–	–	12	0
Total	86.3	18	279	10		37	4	144	5

Durham

Howell	19	8	33	1	(1)	14	1	41	2
Cook	13.4	4	31	2	(2)	21.1	6	43	5
Dobson	11	4	16	2	(3)	16	2	51	2
Carr	17	5	43	2	(5)	1	0	9	0
Sadler	19	5	45	1	(6)	5	0	33	1
Brooks	5	2	7	1	(9)	4	0	22	0
Extras	–	–	17	1		–	–	6	0
Total	84.4	28	192	10		61.1	9	205	10

Fall of Wickets

	Durham		Yorks	
	1	2	1	2
1	34	47	11	27
2	49	56	29	33
3	82	68	29	50
4	87	71	68	123
5	200	93	121	149
6	203	–	135	156
7	205	–	138	183
8	243	–	158	200
9	279	–	170	201
10	279	–	192	205

Toss: Durham
Captains: R.C. Chichester-Constable (Yorkshire) and H. Brooks (Durham)
Wicket-keepers: (Yorkshire) and G.W.W. Hourgate (Durham)
Umpires: C. Baldwin L. Bonwell
Result: Durham won by 26 runs
Sources: Yorkshire Year Book, 1929, P.94; The Cricketer, 11 August, P.467 (No ba); Newcastle Daily Journal 31 July, 1 August (Amount of full ba); Durham Scorebook 1928.

First day score: Durham ; Yorkshire 2nd XI 138-7 (Harbord 5*)

No 57 · Cheshire v Northumberland - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Boughton Hall, Chester on Wednesday, Thursday, 1, 2 August 1928

The Cricketer
N.D. Journal
Cheshire Observer
Chester Chronicle
N'land Scorebook

Northumberland 2.05 - 4.00

J.B.Bruce	Mw b Cook	3'4's	21 (1) b W.E.Jones		4
W.G.Markay	c and b L.N.Jones	5'4's	32 (2) Mw b W.E.Jones		17
H.B.Pritchard	Mw b L.N.Jones		10 (5) c and b L.N.Jones	7'2's 3'3's 3'4's	46
H.C.Lee	b L.N.Jones		7 (3) st Crooke b W.E.Jones		8
C.F.Stanger-Leathes	b L.N.Jones		0 (4) b Dennis		9
W.D.Wade	b L.N.Jones		0 (6) not out		10
J.K.Craig	Mw b L.N.Jones		0 (7) not out		3
J.L.Allan	b L.N.Jones		3 (8) c L.N.Jones b Cook		3
W.Hetherton	b Cook		3 (9) Mw b L.N.Jones		6
G.T.Milne	not out		2 (10) c Midgley b Cook		2
C.H.Saunders	Mw b L.N.Jones		4 (11) not out		0
Extras	b 13, Mb 7		20 b 9, Mb 5		14
Total			102		122

Cheshire 4.33 -

W.E.Jones	c Pritchard b Hetherton		0 (1) b Hetherton	3'4's	45
R.P.Fisk	c Allan b Hetherton	2'4's	24 (2) c Pritchard b Lee	5'4's	39
K.H.McEntyre	c Craig b Allan		0 (5) b Milne		4
L.N.Jones	b Hetherton		11 (4) c Markay b Milne	4'4's	28
T.W.Jefferson	c and b Hetherton		4 (3) c Craig b Milne		3
F.S.Walker	b Allan		0 (6) c Hetherton b Milne		3
R.M.Dutton	c Pritchard b Hetherton		0 (8) not out		11
A.W.Midgley	c Stanger-Leathes b Allan		7 (7) c Hetherton b Milne		3
J.Cook	c Lee b Allan				
A.R.Crooke	not out		1 not out		4
W.Dennis	c Bruce b Hetherton	1'6 1'4			
Extras	b1		1 b 5, Mb 1, w 1, nb 2		9
Total			80 (6 wkts)		146

No 57 Cheshire v Northumberland 1928

N.D. Journal
Cheshire Observer
Chester Chronicle

N.D. Journal
Cheshire Observer
Chester Chronicle
N'land Scorebook

Cheshire

Dennis	2	5	1	8	0	(5)	6	2	8	1	
Cook	3	17	6	34	2	(1)	17.4	3	30	2	17.4 in bn.
Dutton	4	6	0	23	0	(4)	7	3	10	0	
L.N. Jones	1	13.4	5	17	8	(2)	17	3	37	2	13.4 in bn.
W.E. Jones						(3)	11	3	28	3	
Extras		-	-	20	0		-	-	14	2	
Total		41.4	12	102	10		58.4	14	122	10	

Fall of Wickets

	N'land		Cheshire	
	1	2	1	2
1	55	23	0	57
2	63	26	1	65
3	76	40	20	109
4	76	67	26	120
5	76	102	27	124 ?
6	78	110	32	132
7	89	111	47	-
8	96	116	47	-
9	96	122	57	-
10	102	122	80	-

Northumberland

Hetherton		16.3 in bn.	16.3	8	35	6	(1)	31.2	15	57	1	31.2 in bn.
Allan			16	2	44	4	(2)	4	1	13	0	
Milne							(3)	33	12	58	8	
Lee							(4)	3	0	9	1	
Extras			-	-	1	0		-	-	9	0	
Total			32.3	10	80	10		71.2	28	146	6	

Toss: Northumberland
Captains: W.E. Jones (Cheshire) and C.F. Stonyer-Leathes (~~Cheshire~~ Northumberland)
Wicket-keepers: A.R. Crooke (Cheshire) and J.K. Craig (Northumberland)
Umpires: Coe and W. Fletcher
Result: Cheshire won by four wickets
Sources: The Cricketer, 18 August, P. 499 (No bn); Newcastle Daily Journal 2, 3 August (Full account + bn); Cheshire Observer, 4 August (Full account and bn); Chester Chronicle, 4 August (Full account and part bn); Northumberland Scorebook 1928

First day: Northumberland 102; Cheshire 47-8 (J. Cook 0*, AR Crooke 0*)

Match Number 58/5 **Hertfordshire v Buckinghamshire**
Played at Broxbourne
on Wednesday 1, Thursday 2 August 1928

Result:	**Match drawn**
Toss:	Herts
Umpires:	Not known
Bucks debutants:	RH Rutter
First day score:	Herts 88 all out

Hertfordshire

GR Walker	c Baker b Payne				21	1)	c Fawcus b Edwards				16
D Bowie	c Payne b Edwards				5	5)	run out				17
PGT Kingsley	c Franklin b Edwards				5	2)	c Skinner b Edwards				64
CB Fordham	c Franklin b Payne				0	3)	st Franklin b Edwards				14
TE Halsey	run out				10	4)	b Payne				25
GD Hodgson	b Payne				17	6)	c Edwards b Payne				1
CH Titchmarsh	c Aubrey-Fletcher b Edwards				12	7)	b Pitchford				8
* GM Crossman	c Fawcus b Edwards				5	8)	not out				26
A Grimsdell wk	b Edwards				1	9)	b Edwards				0
Roberts EA	c Pitchford b Rutter				1	10)	not out				8
Burton FA	not out				5						
Extras					6						5
Total					88					for 8	184

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings	23	33	33	33	53	72	81	81		88
2nd Innings	33									

Edwards	28	14	49	5	2)	35	7	79	4
Rutter	9	5	5	1	1)	17	3	51	0
Payne	19	8	28	3	4)	9	2	15	2
Pitchford					3)	14	3	34	1
Extras			6					5	
Total			88					184	

Buckinghamshire

CF Powell	c Burton b Roberts				31						
Pitchford H	lbw b Roberts				4						
EA Fawcus	lbw b Burton				15						
* WB Franklin wk	c & b Burton				5						
AG Skinner	c Kingsley bBurton				16						
AU Payne	run out				1						
LG Baker	c & b Halsey				22						
HL Aubrey-Fletcher	b Burton				48						
OG Battcock	st Grimsdell b Roberts				14						
RH Rutter	c Grimsdell b Roberts				4						
Edwards F	not out				0						
Extras					8						
Total					168						

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings					69	83	114			
2nd Innings										

Fordham	2	0	4	0
Roberts	26.1	3	76	4
Burton	29	6	70	4
Halsey	4	1	10	1
Extras			8	
Total			168	

Sources:	Bucks Free Press 10 August; Windsor Express 10 August; Bucks Herald 17 August
Nature of report:	Medium full in Free Press; short in Express and Herald.
Notes:	Play did not begin until 4.15pm on the first day and ended at 5.45 on the second day with no prospect of a result. Windsor Express gives one more over and maiden to Edwards, taking them from Pitchford in Bucks 2nd innings The figures shown above follow other sources and are closer to the averages. Kingsley 6 x 4.
Differs from K Preston	None
Latest revision:	12 November 2003 (DHM)

58

6 Hertfordshire 1928

Herts v Bucks Broxbourne 1,2 August

Drawn Points 1

Toss Herts Umpires

CoP Herts 88

Herts 1st innings			
GR Walker	c Baker	b Payne	21
D Bowie	c Payne	b Edwards	5
PGT Kingsley	c Franklin	b Edwards	5
CB Fordham	c Franklin	b Payne	0
Lieut.TE Halsey	run out		10
GD Hodgson		b Payne	17
CH Titchmarsh	c Fletcher	b Edwards	12
*GM Crossman	c Flowers	b Edwards	5
+A Grimsdell		b Edwards	1
Roberts E	c Pitchford	b Rutter	1
Burton FA	not out		5
Extras			6
Total	All out	56 overs	88

FoW 1-23 2-32 3-32 4-32 5-53 6-72 7-81 8-81 9-? 10-88

Bowling				
Edwards	28	14	49	5
Rutter	9	5	5	1
Payne	19	8	28	3

1,2 August 1928 (cont)

Bucks 1st innings			
C Powell	c Burton	b Roberts	31
Pitchford H	lbw	b Roberts	4
GA Flowers	lbw	b Burton	15
*+WB Franklin	c & b	Burton	5
AG Skinner	c Kingsley	b Burton	16
AV Payne	run out		1
LG Baker	c & b	Halsey	22
HLA Fletcher		b Burton	48
OG Battcock	st Grimsdell	b Roberts	14
RH Rutter	c Grimsdell	b Roberts	4
Edwards F	not out		0
Extras			8
Total	All out	61 overs	168

FoW

Bowling									
Fordham	2	0	4	0	Burton	29	6	70	4
Roberts	26	3	76	4	Halsey	4	1	10	1

Herts 2nd innings			
GR Walker	c Flowers	b Edwards	16
PGT Kingsley	c Skinner	b Edwards	64
CB Fordham	st Franklin	b Edwards	14
Lieut.TE Halsey		b Payne	25
D Bowie	run out		17
GD Hodgson	c Edwards	b Payne	1
CH Titchmarsh		b Pitchford	8
*GM Crossman	not out		26
+A Grimsdell		b Edwards	0
Roberts E	not out		8
Extras			5
Total	8 wickets	75 overs	184

FoW

Bowling				
Rutter	17	3	51	0
Edwards	36	8	79	4
Pitchford	13	2	34	1
Payne	9	2	15	2

Herts scorebook (C) Herts mercury 4-8-28 Full account

No 58

Hertfordshire v Buckinghamshire - Minor Counties

Played at Mill Lane Close, Bushey on Wednesday, Thursday 1, 2 August 1928

WHWO Observer
Herts Mercury
Watford Express
The Cricketer
Bucks Free Press
Herts Advertiser

Hertfordshire

G.R.Walker	c Baker b Payne	2'4's	21 (1) c Fawcus b Edwards	16
D.Bowie	c Payne b Edwards		5 (5) run out	17
P.G.T.Kingsley	c Franklin b Edwards		5 (2) c Skinner b Edwards	6'4's 64
C.B.Fordham	c Franklin b Payne		0 (3) st Franklin b Edwards	14
T.E.Halsey	run out		10 (4) b Payne	25
G.D.Hodgson	b Payne		17 (6) c Edwards b Payne	1
C.H.Titchmarsh	c Aubrey-Fletcher b Edwards		12 (7) b Pitchford	8
G.M.Grossman	c Fawcus b Edwards		5 (8) not out	26
A.Grimsdell	b Edwards		1 (9) b Edwards	0
E.Roberts	c Pitchford b Rutter		1 (10) not out	8
F.A.Burton	not out		5	
Extras			6	5
Total			88 (8 wkts)	184

Buckinghamshire

C.F.Powell	~~Bowie~~ c Burton b Roberts	31
H.Pitchford	lbw b Roberts	4
E.A.Fawcus	lbw b Burton	15
W.B.Franklin	~~Fordham~~ c and b Burton	5
A.G.Skinner	c Kingsley b Burton	16
A.V.Payne	run out	1
L.G.Baker	c and b Halsey	22
H.L.Aubrey-Fletcher	b Burton	48
O.G.Battiscombe	st Grimsdell b Roberts	14
R.H.Rutter	c Grimsdell b Roberts	4
F.Edwards	not out	0
Extras		8
Total		168

No 58 Hertfordshire v Buckinghamshire 1928

Bucks Free Press
Windsor Express
Herts Mercury ✓
WH W Observer ✓

W.H & W. Observer
Windsor Express
Bucks Free Press

Buckinghamshire

Edwards	28	14	49	5	(2)	35	7	79	4	
Rutter	9	5	5	1	(1)	17	3	51	0	
Payne	19	8	28	3	(4)	9	2	15	2	
Pitchford					(3)	14	3	34	1	
Extras	–	–	6	1		–	–	5	1	
Total			88	10				184	8	

Fall of Wicket

	Herts		Bucks	
	1	2	1	2
1				–
2				–
3				–
4				–
5				–
6				–
7				–
8				–
9		–		–
10	88	–	168	–

Hertfordshire

Fordham	2	0	4	0
Roberts	26	3	76	4
Burton	29	5	70	4
Halsey	4	1	10	1
Extras	–	–	8	1
Total			168	10

Toss: Hertfordshire
Captains: G.M. Crossman (Hertfordshire) and W.B. Franklin (Buckinghamshire)
Wicket-keepers: A. Grunsell (Hertfordshire) and W.B. Franklin (Buckinghamshire)
Umpires: H. Cutler and G. Rye
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Cricketer, 18 August, P499 (No ba.); West Herts and Watford Observer, 11 August, P11 (Ba and no account); Hertfordshire Mercury, 4 August, P.12 (Account and ba); Windsor Express, 10 August (Full ba + short account); Bucks Free Press, 10 August (Account + ba).

First day: Hertfordshire 88.

59

MATCH NO LE7/1928 LEICESTERSHIRE 2ND XI V STAFFORDSHIRE

Played at Aylestone Road, Leicester on August 1 and 2 1928
Result: Match Drawn
Toss: Staffordshire

Points: Staffordshire 3pts, Leicestershire 2nd XI 1pt.
Umpires: F.W.Lawday and A.Dawson.

Leicestershire 2nd XI

				4	6
1	E.A.Broughton	c Lee b Barnes	17		
2	C.A.R.Coleman	c Fitton b Barnes	8	1	
3	H.Riley	c Barnes b Perry	32	3	
4	C.W.C..Packe	b Barnes	0		
5	B.Tyler+	b Barnes	11		
6	R.L.Brown	c Barnes b White	31	2	
7	W.H.Bradshaw	c Cross b Boon	1		
8	A.C.Dawson	b Boon	5		
9	L.York	b Boon	4	1	
10	G.B.F.Rudd*	b Boon	0		
11	F.J.Bowley	not out	4		
	Extras	(b7, lb2, nb2)	11		
	TOTAL		**124**		

Fall of wickets: 1/23 2/36 3/36 4/61 5/99 6/104 7/114 8/119 9/119 10/124

Bowling:	O	M	R	W	w	nb
Barnes	24	6	33	4		
Lee	5	2	11	0		
Boon	18	6	36	4		1
Lockett	14	7	21	0		1
White	4	1	7	1		
Perry	1	0	5	1		
Extras			11			
TOTAL			**124**			

Staffordshire

				4	6
1	H.W.F.Homer	lbw b Bowley	18	1	
2	A.Lockett	c Brown b York	1		
3	L.McEllin	c Broughton b Bowley	9	1	
4	G.A.Fitton	st Tyler b Dawson	17	1	
5	S.F.Barnes	not out	28	1	
6	W.Lee	not out	4	1	
7	E.H.Perry				
8	J.S.Heath*				
9	E.P.Cross+				
10	J.Boon				
11	D.L.White				
	Extras	(b35, lb3, w15, nb1)	54		
	TOTAL	**(4 wickets)**	**131**		

Fall of wickets: 1/ 3 2/23 3/28 4/79

Bowling:	O	M	R	W	w	nb
Coleman	13	5	21	0		
York	11	2	18	1		
Bowley	15	9	15	2		
Riley	9	5	8	0		
Brown	3	1	8	0		
Dawson	9	7	6	1	1	1
Rudd	7	6	1	0	14	
Extras			54			
TOTAL			**131**			

First day score: No play on Day 1.

Debuts: Leicestershire 2nd XI - none Staffordshire - ?

Notes:

Sources: Leicestershire 2nd XI scorebook
The Cricketer 1928, page 467
Tony Percival (Staffordshire)

No 59

Leicestershire 2nd XI v Staffordshire - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Leicester, on Wednesday, Thursday, 1, 2 August 1928

The Cricketer
Staff, Advertiser
Staff, Sentinel

Leicestershire

E.A.Broughton	c Lee b Barnes	17	
C.A.R.Coleman	c Fitton b Barnes	8	
H.Riley	c Barnes b Perry	32	3 4's
C.W.C.Parker	b Barnes	0	
B.Tyler	b Barnes	11	
R.L.Brown	c Barnes b White	31	2 4's
H. Bradshaw	c Cross b Boon	1	
A.Dawson	b Boon	5	
L. York	b Boon	4	
G.B.F.Rudd	b Boon	0	
F.J.Bowley	not out	4	
Extras	b 7, lb 2, wb 2	11	
Total		124	

Staffordshire

H.W.Homer	lbw b Bowley	18	
A.Lorkett	c Brown b York	1	
L.McEllin	c Broughton b Bowley	9	
G.A.Fitton	st Tyler b Dawson	17	
S.F.Barnes	not out	28	1 4
W.Lee	not out	4	
E. Perry			
J.S.Heath			
E.P.Cross			
J. Boon			
D.L.White			
Extras	b 35, lb 3, w 15, wb 1	54	
Total	(4 wkts)	131	

No 59 Leicestershire 2nd XI v Staffordshire 1928

~~The Cricketer~~
Staffs Advertiser
Staffs Sentinel

Staffordshire

Barnes		24	6	33	4
Lee		5	2	11	0
Boon	43	18	6	36	4
Lockett	34	14	7	21	0
Perry	65	1	0	5	1
White	56	4	1	7	1
Extras		-	-	11	0
Total		66	22	124	10

Wkt last ball of last out

Fall of Wickets

	Leics		Staffs	
	1	2	1	2
1	23	-	3	-
2	36	-	23	-
3	36	-	28	-
4	61	-	79	-
5	99	-	-	-
6	104	-	-	-
7	114	-	-	-
8	119	-	-	-
9	119	-	-	-
10	124	-	-	-

Leicestershire 2nd XI

Coleman	13	5	21	0
York	11	2	18	1
Borley	15	9	15	2
Riley	9	5	8	0
Brown	3	1	8	0
Dawson	9	7	6	1
Rudd	7	6	1	0
Extras	-	-	54	0
Total	67	35	131	4

Toss: Leicestershire 2nd XI
Captains: G.B.F. Rudd (Leicestershire) and J.S. Heath (Staffordshire)
Wicket-keepers: B. Tyler (Leicestershire) and E.P. Cross (Staffordshire)
Umpires Dawson and Lawday
Result: Match drawn
Source: The Cricketer, 11 August, P.467 (No ba); Staffordshire Advertiser 4 August (Full card + ba); Staffordshire Sentinel 2, 3 August (Full card + ba).
First day score: No play

No 60

Norfolk v Kent 2nd XI – Minor Counties

Played at Lakenham, Norwich on Wednesday, Thursday 1,2 August 1928

The Cricketer
Kent Year Book

Kent

H. Taylor	c Bally b Neville	16
H.J. Hubble	c R.C. Rought-Rought b Falcon	24
I.S. Akers-Douglas	b Falcon	32
G.S. Watson	c Coldham b Cant	0
R.G.H. Love	c B.W. Rought-Rought b Cant	6
L.J. Todd	b ~~Nicholl~~ Nichols	15
C.H. Bull	not out	59
G.J.V. Weigall	b Cant	5
A.E. Watt	st Bally b Cant	8
W.J. Fairservice	Mav b R.C. Rought-Rought	8
W.H.V. Levett	c and b Falcon	1
Extras	b 8, lb 3, nb 5	16
Total		190 ✓

Norfolk

H.F. Low	b Love	33
B.W. Rought-Rought	c Watt b Todd	10
J.M. Coldham	b Bull	4
M. Falcon	not out	60
J.E. Nichols	Mav b Todd	0
G.A. Stevens	b Bull	8
R.C. Rought-Rought	c and b Love	6
G.R. Neville	c and b Love	0
G.H. deB. Wyllys	c Bull b Love	0
J.H. Bally	c Todd b Bull	1
R.W. Cant	b Fairservice	2
Extras	b 13, lb 3, w 6	22
Total		146 ✓

Cricketer, 8 August, P 531

No 60 Norfolk v Kent 2nd XI 1928

E. Daily Press
Kent Year Book

Norfolk

RC Rought-Rought	15	3	47	1
Falcon	17.1	6	24	3
Neville	5	1	4	1
Cant	24	9	58	4
Nichols	24	11	41	1
Extras	-	-	16	0
Total			190	10

Kent

Watt	2	0	13	0
Todd	19	7	56	2
Bull	29	16	40	3
Lowe	9	4	13	4
Fairservice	3.2	2	2	1
Extras	-	-	22	0
Total			146	10

Fall of Wickets

	Kent		Norfolk	
	1	2	1	2
1	36	-	26	-
2	53	-	31	-
3	54	-	56	-
4	73	-	66	-
5	99	-	79	-
6	128	-	111	-
7	143	-	116	-
8	161	-	118	-
9	185	-	133	-
10	190	-	146	-

Toss: Kent
Captains: M. Falcon (Norfolk) and G.J.V. Weigall (Kent)
Wicket-keepers: J.H. Bally (Norfolk) and W.H.V. Levett (Kent)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Cricketer, 25 August, P.531 (No ba); Eastern Daily Press, 3 August, P.4 (Account + ba) Kent Year Book 1928, p 236-237.

61

ACSH/MCCA COLLECTION OF MINOR COUNTIES SCORES PROJECT : 1895 TO DATE

MATCH NUMBER: 5 | HOME TEAM: SURREY II | VERSUS: CORNWALL

Ground: OVAL | Venue: LONDON | Date: 1/2 AUGUST 1928

Toss won by: | Result: DRAWN

BATTING — FIRST INNINGS: CORNWALL

Ord	Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	C.S BAKER	c COLE WELLINGS	70				
2	G. ROGERS	BALDWIN	63				
3	A.M TILLY	O'GORMAN	15				
4	N. CORY	c GOVER O'GORMAN	32				
5	N.S. ADDICOAT	NO	50				
6	S RUST	c WILSON O'GORMAN	17				
7	H.G.L. HARVEY	RO	3				
8	H.OLLEARSHAW	NO	4				
9							
10							
11							
	Extras	b lb w nb	14				
	TOTAL	Mins: Overs: 98.2	268/6dec				

BATTING — SECOND INNINGS

Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
3	NO	0				
2	c TILLY WHITING	4				
4	NO	1				
	b lb w nb	1				
	Mins: Overs:	29/2				

BATTING — FIRST INNINGS: SURREY II

Ord	Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	J.R. COLE	c HARVEY WHITING	12				
2	DAILY	RO	10				
3	BALDWIN	c HARVEY KENDALL	1				
4	WILSON	c BAKER WHITING	10				
5	W.I. COOK	c CORY WHITING	6				
6	MOSEY	c HARVEY WHITING	0				
7	J.G O'GORMAN	S RUST WHITING	0				
8	C.M WELLINGS	c HARVEY WHITING	10				
9	H. GEARY	c TILLY WHITING	7				
10	W. BARNATO	NO	11				
11	GOVER	WHITING	2				
	Extras	b lb w nb	2				
	TOTAL	Mins: Overs:	73				

BATTING — SECOND INNINGS

Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	c HARVEY WHITING	23				
	b lb w nb	1				
	Mins: Overs:	29/2				

BOWLING — FIRST INNS:

Ord	Name	O	M	R	W	w	nb	
1	GOVER	10	3	19				
2	BALDWIN	22	5	52	1			
3	O'GORMAN	26.2	6	87	3			
4	WELLINGS	26	9	53	1			
5	GEARY	5	2	8				
6	WILSON	9		35				
7								
8								
9								
10								
	Extras/ROs							
	TOTAL							

BOWLING — SECOND INNINGS

Ord	Name	O	M	R	W	w	nb	
1	WHITING	18.3	6	27	8			
2	KENDALL	12	6	23	1			
3	TILLY	6	1	20				
4	OLLEARSHAW							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
	Extras							
	TOTAL							

Ord	Name	O	M	R	W	w	nb	
1	WHITING	1	7	4	13	2		
2								
3								
4		2	7	3	15			
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
	Extras							
	TOTAL							

FALL OF WICKETS

Wkt	1st	2nd		1st	2nd
1st					
2nd					
3rd					
4th					
5th					
6th					
7th					
8th					
9th					
10th					

Close of Play:

Umpires:

Scorers:

Debutants:

Sources: West Briton

Completed by: A Carter

Date: 2005

61

Match 1928/59 SURREY 2nd XI v CORNWALL

Played at Kennington Oval Wed Aug 1 Thurs Aug 2, 1928

CORNWALL

C. Shaw Baker	c Cole b Wellings	70
Rogers	c Mobey b Baldwin	63
A. M. Tilly	b O'Gorman	15
Cory	c Gover b O'Gorman	32
W. J. Addicoat	not out	50
S. Rust	c Wilson b O'Gorman	17
H. G. L. Harvey	run out	3
Ollerearnshaw	not out	4
H. Tresawna	did not bat	
Whiting		
P. H. Kendall		
	B3, lb2, nb9	14
	Total (6 wkts. dec.)	268

BOWLING

Gover	10	3	19	0 (8nb)
Baldwin	22	5	52	1 (1nb)
O'Gorman	26-2	6	87	3
Wellings	26	9	53	1
Leary H.	5	2	8	0
Wilson	9	0	35	0

61

Surrey 2nd XI

	J.R. Cole	c Harvey b Whiting	12	not out	0
Batting Order in Cricketer and Sporting Life	Darby c.	run out	10	c Tilly b Whiting	4
	Baldwin H.R.	c Harvey b Kendall	1	not out	1
	Wilson E.F.	c Baker b Whiting	10		
(8)	W.T. Cook	c Cory b Whiting	6		
(5)	Mobey L.S.	c Harvey b Whiting	0		
(6)	J.L. O'Herman	st Rait b Whiting	0		
(7)	E.M. Wellings	c Harvey b Whiting	10		
	Leary H.E.T.	c Tilly b Whiting	7		
	W. Barnett	not out	11	c Harvey b Whiting	23
	Gover A.R.	b Whiting	4		
		Byes	2	Leg byes	1
		Total	73	Total (2 wkts.)	29

Bowling

Whiting	18.3	6	27	8		7	4	13	2
Kendall	12	6	23	1					
Tilly	6	1	21	0					
					Oldfield Shaw	7	3	15	0

Surrey won by 195 runs on the first innings

Toss won by.

Umpires: Millward & Mounds

Close of Play: Day 1 - no play rain

Debut: Surrey - none

Source: Surrey Year Book 1928 p 139 Cricketer 1928 p 499 Sporting Life Aug 7 mon. Times Aug 3 & Mon

No 61

No play 1st day

· Surrey 2nd XI v Cornwall – Minor Counties Championship

Played at the Kennington Oval, London on Wednesday, Thursday 1, 2 August 1928

The Cricketer
Surrey Year Book
R.C. Gazette
West Briton
W. Morning News

Cornwall

C.S. Baker	c Cole b Wellings	7 4's	10	
G.H. Rogers	c Mobey b Baldwin	8 4's	63	
A.M. Tilly	b O'Gorman		15	Tilly Tilly Tilly
W.D. Cory	c Gover b O'Gorman		35	
W.J. Aldridge	not out	5 4's	50	
S.R. Rust	c Wilson b O'Gorman		17	
H.G.L. Harvey	run out		3	
H.O. Merryweather	not out		4	
H. Thomas				
F. Whiting				
P.H. Kendall				
Extras	b 3, lb 2, nb 9		14	
Total	(6 wkts dec)		268	

Surrey

J.R. Cole	c Harvey b Whiting		12 (3) not out		0
C.E. Daily	run out		10 (2) c Tilly b Whiting		4
H.G. Baldwin	c Harvey b Kendall		1 (4) not out		1
E.F. Wilson	c Baker b Whiting		10		
6 G.S. Mobey	c Harvey b Whiting		0		
7 J.G. O'Gorman	st Rust b Whiting		0		
8 E.M. Wellings	c Harvey b Whiting		10		
5 W.T. Cooke	c Cory b Whiting		6		
H.E.T. Geary	c Tilly b Whiting		7		
W.J. Barnato	not out		11 (1) c Harvey b Whiting		23
A.R. Gover	b Whiting		4		
Extras	b 2		2	lb 1	1
Total			73	(2 wkts)	29

C 15 Aug P 499

No 61 Surrey 2nd XI v Cornwall 1928

R. Cornwall Gazette
West Briton
W. Morning News

Surrey Year Book
R.C. Gazette
West Briton
W. Morning News

Surrey

Gover	10	3	19	0	
Baldwin	22	5	52	1	
O'Gorman	26.2	6	87	3	
Welling	26	9	53	1	
Geary	5	3	8	0	
Wilson	9	0	35	0	
Extras	–	–	14	1	
Total	98.2	25	268	6	

Fall of Wickets

	Cornwall		Surrey	
	1	2	1	2
1	136	–		
2	145	–		
3	165	–		–
4	222	–		–
5		–	34	–
6		–	39	–
7	–	–	39	–
8	–	–		–
9	–	–		–
10	–	–	73	–

Cornwall

Whiting	18.3	6	27	8	(1)	7	4	13	2
Kendall	12	6	23	1					
Tilly	6	1	21	0					
Ollerearnshaw					(2)	7	3	15	0
Extras	–	–	2	1		–	–	1	0
Total			73	10				29	2

Toss: Cornwall
Captains: H. Trevanna (Cornwall) and W.T. Cook (Surrey)
Wicket-keepers: S. Rust (Cornwall) and W.J. Barnato (Surrey)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: Surrey Year Book 1928 P. 139; The Cricketer, 18 August, P. 499 (No ba); Royal Cornwall Gazette, 8 August (Account but no ba); West Briton, 9 August (Short account + ba); Western Morning News, 3 August (Account + full ba).

First day: No play

No 62

Oxfordshire v Bedfordshire - Minor Counties

Played at the Merton College, Oxford on Thursday, Friday 2, 3 August 1928

Beds Standard
Oxford Times
The Cricketer
Luton News
Beds Times
Beds Scorebook

Oxfordshire

S.C.B. Lee		b Buckley		15 (1)	b Holdstock	0
H. Walker		b Buckley	No 4's	27 (2)	c Fryer b Holdstock	5
W.S. Caldwell		lbw b Holdstock		15 (3)	b Fryer	1'4' 22
C. Walters	PRO	b Buckley		1 (4)	c Poole b Borrill	No 4's 26
F. Hartley		c Pugh b Holdstock	1'6'	14 (5)	lbw b Buckley	6
L. Rogers	PRO	b Fryer		10 (6)	b Holdstock	12
E.J. Cotton		c Sime b Fryer	No 4's	25 (7)	st Page b Fryer	3
R.P. Thomas	PRO	c and b Fryer		15 (8)	b Borrill	15
B.J. Henry		b Buckley		2 (9)	not out	16
J.A. Rogers		c Sime b Fryer		5 (10)	b Borrill	1
W.W. Inge		not out		1 (11)	lbw b Holdstock	7
Extras		b 3, lb 4, nb 1		8	lb 1, w 1	9
Total				138		2 115

Bedfordshire

H. Holdstock		b J.A. Rogers		16 (1)	b J.A. Rogers	3'4's 29
W. Borrill-Jones		b Hartley		3 (2)	c Inge b Hartley	1
J.H. Buckley		b Hartley		0 (3)	c Henry b J.A. Rogers	2'4's 36
M.D. Pugh		c Hartley b Thomas		1 (4)	not out	3'4's + 1'6' 32
F. Rawlins		b Hartley		9 (5)	b Henry	1
A.R. Alston		c and b Hartley	4'4's	39 (6)	not out	1
W.A. Sime		b Hartley	2'4's	40		
E.A. Fryer		c Hartley b J.A. Rogers		18		
A.B. Poole		not out		17		
E. Page		b J.A. Rogers		0		
E.M. Borrill		b J.A. Rogers		0		
Extras		lb 6, nb 2		8	lb 3	3
Total				151	(4 wkts.)	103

No 62 Oxfordshire v Bedfordshire 1928

Luton News
Beds Times
Beds Standard
Oxford Times

Beds Standard
Oxford Times
Luton News
Beds Scorebook

Bedfordshire

Holdstock	27	10	30	2	(1)	18	5	34	4
Borrill	18	8	25	0	(2)	13	6	24	3
Fryer 10 4 m ba	10.4	1	31	4	(4)	5	0	21	2
Buckley	19	7	44	4	(3)	10	2	34	1
Extras	-	-	8	0		-	-	2	0
Total			138	10				115	10

Fall of Wicket

	Oxon		Beds	
	1	2	1	2
1	26	0	13	9
2	[illegible]	9	15	42
3	57	26	16	95
4	69	35	29	102
5	76	50	33	-
6	110	59	113	-
7	121	69	118	-
8	130	96	151	-
9	134	107	151	-
10	138	115	151	-

Oxfordshire

Thomas	10	4	21	1	(4)	4	1	17	0
3 Hartley 3	21	4	55	5	(1)	7	0	20	1
5 J.A.Rogers 5	7	1	17	4	(3)	10	2	31	2
2 Walters 2	5	0	20	0	(2)	8	2	17	0
4 Cotton 1 m ba 4	9	0	21	0	(5)	4	1	13	0
Lee	2	0	9	0					
Henry					(6)	0.3	0	2	1
Extras	-	-	8	0		~~3~~	~~0~~	3 2	6
Total			151	10				103	4

0 3 m ba

Toss:
Captains: B.J.Henry (Oxfordshire) and W.Borrell-Jones (Bedfordshire)
Wicket-keepers: W.W.Inge (Oxfordshire) and E.Page (Bedfordshire)
Umpires:
Result: Bedfordshire won by six wickets
Sources: The Bedfordshire Standard, 10 August, P.8 ( ); The Oxford Times, 10 August (and part ba); The Cricketer, 18 August, P.500 (No ba); Luton News, 9 August (No amount but full ba); Bedfordshire Times, 10 August (Amount but no ba)

First day: Oxfordshire 138; Bedfordshire 151

ACSH/MCCA COLLECTION OF MINOR COUNTIES SCORES PROJECT : 1895 TO DATE

MATCH NUMBER: 1 | 1928 HOME TEAM: BERKSHIRE VERSUS: CORNWALL

Ground: KENSINGTON RD Venue: READING Date: 3/4 AUGUST 1928

Toss won by: CORNWALL Result: DRAW - RAINED OFF

BATTING CORNWALL

Ord	Name	FIRST INNINGS: How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s	Ord	SECOND INNINGS: How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	H. TRESAWNA	NOT OUT	23											
2	C.S. BAKER	c DE VITRE b RELF	7											
3	ROBERS G.	NOT OUT	32											
4	CORY W													
5	W.J. ADDICOAT													
6	A.M. TILLEY													
7	S.S. STEPHENS													
8	W.G.L. HARVEY													
9	S. RUST													
10	P.H. KENDALL													
11	WHITING F.													
	Extras	b / lb / w nb	2						b lb w nb					
	64 - 1 wkt TOTAL	Mins: Overs:							Mins: Overs:					

BATTING BERKS

Ord	Name	FIRST INNINGS: How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s	Ord	SECOND INNINGS: How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	DR.W.Y. WOODBURN													
2	R.J.F. REMNANT													
3	W. WHITELEY													
4	H.L. LEWIS													
5	REG PALMER													
6	ROD PALMER													
7	F.S. BUCKLEY													
8	E.C.D. DE VITRE													
9	J.E. ROWLANDS													
10	RELF R													
11	SAYLES G													
	Extras	b lb w nb							b lb w nb					
	TOTAL	Mins: Overs:							Mins: Overs:					

BOWLING

Ord	Name BERKS	FIRST INNS: O	M	R	W	w	nb		Ord	SECOND INNINGS: O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	REMNANT	15	7	21	0										
2	RELF	16	5	26	1										
3	ROD PALMER	2	0	10	0										
4	WOODBURN	1	0	5	0										
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
	Extras/ROs														
	TOTAL														

Ord	Name	O	M	R	W	w	nb		Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
	Extras														
	TOTAL														

FALL OF WICKETS

Wkt	1st	2nd		1st	2nd
1st	9				
2nd					
3rd					
4th					
5th					
6th					
7th					
8th					
9th					
10th					

Close of Play:

Umpires: A. MILWARD
H. CUTLER

Scorers: WILLIAMS
WARD

Debutants:

Sources: BERKS C.C.C. SCOREBOOK

Completed by: ROY NEW

Date:

ACSH/MCCA COLLECTION OF MINOR COUNTIES SCORES PROJECT : 1895 TO DATE

MATCH NUMBER: 6 HOME TEAM: BERKSHIRE VERSUS: CORNWALL

Ground: Venue: READING Date: 3/4 AUGUST 1928

Toss won by: CORNWALL Result: DRAWN

BATTING — FIRST INNINGS: CORNWALL

Ord	Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	H TRESAWAN	NO	25				
2	C S BAKER	c de Vitre b Regi	7				
3	G ROGERS	NO	32				
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
	Extras	b lb w nb					
	TOTAL	Mins: Overs: 75	64	1			

SECOND INNINGS

Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
	b lb w nb					
	Mins: Overs:					

BATTING — FIRST INNINGS: BERKSHIRE

Ord	Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
	Extras	b lb w nb					
	TOTAL	Mins: Overs:					

SECOND INNINGS

Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
	b lb w nb					
	Mins: Overs:					

BOWLING — FIRST INNS:

Ord	Name	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	Regi		NA		1		
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
	Extras/ROs						
	TOTAL						

SECOND INNINGS

Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb

BOWLING

Ord	Name	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
	Extras						
	TOTAL						

SECOND INNINGS

Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb

FALL OF WICKETS

Wkt	1st	2nd	1st	2nd
1st				
2nd				
3rd				
4th				
5th				
6th				
7th				
8th				
9th				
10th				

Close of Play:

Umpires:

Scorers:

Debutants:

Sources: West Burton

Completed by: A BAKER

Date: 2005

Only 75' play 1st Day on play 2nd day

2.20 - 3.35

No 63

Berkshire v Cornwall – Minor Counties

Played at Kennington Road, Reading on Friday, Saturday 3-4 August 1928

Berks Chronicle
Reading Mercury
Berks Scorebook
West Briton
W. Morning News

Cornwall

2.20 - 3.35 First Day – No Play Second Day

H. Tresawna		not out	2 4's	23
C.S. Baker		c de Vitre b Relf		7
G. Rogers	PRo	not out	4 4's	32
W.D. Cory	PRo			
W.J. Addicoat				
A.M. Tilley				
S.L. Stephens				
H.G.L. Harvey				
S. Rust				
P.H. Kendall				
F. Whiting	PRo			
Extra		b1, lb1		2
Total		(1 wkt)		64

Berkshire

R.J.F. Remnant	
G. Sayle	PRo
H.L. Lewis	
R.R. Relf	PRo
E.C.D. de Vitre	
J.E.G. Rowland	
R.H.R. Palmer	
W.Y. Woodburn	
C.F.S. Buckley	
R.H. Palmer	
A.M. Whiteley	
Extra	
Total	

Not in:
The Cricketer

No 63 Berkshire v Cornwall 1928

West Briton
W.Morning News

Berks Scorebook
West Briton
W.Morning News

Berkshire

Remnant	15	7	21	0
Relf	16	5	26	1
R.H.Palmer	2	0	10	0
Woodburn	1	0	5	0
Extras	–	–	2	0
Total			64	1

Fall of Wikets

	Cornwall		Berks	
	1	2	1	2
1	9	–	–	–
2	–	–	–	–
3	–	–	–	–
4	–	–	–	–
5	–	–	–	–
6	–	–	–	–
7	–	–	–	–
8	–	–	–	–
9	–	–	–	–
10	–	–	–	–

Toss: Cornwall
Captains: W.Y.Woodburn (Berkshire) and H.Thesaurus (Cornwall)
Wicket-keepers: C.F.S.Buckley (Berkshire) and
Umpires: H.H Cutler and A.M.Innard
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Reading Mercury, 11 August, P.13; Berkshire CCC Scorebook 1928; West West Briton, 9 August (Account but no bs); Western Morning News, 9.6 August (Short account + no bs)

First day: Berkshire 64-1

No 64 · Dorset v Devon - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Bridport on Friday, Saturday, 3 4 August 1928.

The Cricketer
W.M. News
D & E. Gazette
Bridport News
Dorset C. Chronicle

Dorset

W.T. Knight	b Amory	0 (1) b Amory	14
G.H. White	b Jenning	3 (2) c Hoare b Falding	15
C.L. Tabor	st Coates b Jennings	22 (3) c Coates b Vikery	16
R.D. Bunk	b Amory	3 (8) b Amory	5
E.J. Freeman	c Coates b Amory	0 (5) c C.E.H. Poynder b Falding	9
M.B.S. Bower	b Amory	0 (6) b Amory	9
C.A. Watt	Mr b Amory	1 (7) c Coates b Amory	39
M.B. Elderton	c and b Jennings	2 (4) b Amory	0
C.J.P.C. Jowett	c and b Amory	12 (9) c Coates b Amory	9
C.A. Spear	b Amory	0 (10) st Coates b Falding	13
W.H. Hannon	not out	0 (11) not out	40
Extras		2	15
Total		45	177

4 6's

Devon

E.A. Fulcher	b Jowett	45 (1) not out	9
W.M. Thoseby	c Elderton b Bunk	2	
S.W. Falding	c Bower b Spear	88 (3) not out	12
W.W. Hoare	c Tabor b Jowett	8 (2) c Bunk b Elderton	0
C.E.H. Poynder	b Jowett	16	
J.S. Poynder	c Jowett b Bunk	15	
C.R. Runell	not out	0	
J.H. Amory	not out	16	
J.C. Vikery	b Jowett	0	
N.V. Coates	c Freeman b Bunk	0	
T.S. Jennings	c Elderton b Bunk	0	
Extras		14	0
Total		204 (1 wkt)	21

16 15 15

204 203

No 64 Dorset v Devon 1928

W. Morning News
D.E. Gazette
Bridport News

Bridport News

Devon

Amory	12	5	15	7	(1)	28.4	6	46	6		
Jennings			28	3	(2)	8	4	11	0		
Falding					(3)	23	2	111	3		
Vickery					(4)	3	0	13	1		
Extras	-	-	2	0		-	-	2	0		
Total			45	10				177	10		

Dorset

Burke	21	1	87	4							
Harrison	8	3	17	0							
Jowett	18	5	49	4							
Spear	12	0	37	1							
Elderton								9	1		
Knight								12	0		
Extras	-	-	14	½		-	-	0	0		
Total			204	10				21	1		

Fall of Wickets

	Dorset		Devon	
	1	2	1	2
1				
2				-
3				-
4				-
5				-
6				-
7				-
8				-
9				-
10	45	177	204	-

Toss: Dorset
Captains: M.B. Elderton (Dorset) and J.H. Amory (Devon)
Wicket-keepers: M.B. Elderton (Dorset) and N.V. Coates (Devon)
Umpires:
Result: Devon won by nine wickets
Sources: The Cricketer, 18 August, P500 (No ba); Western Morning News, 4, 6 August (Account but no ba); Devon & Exeter Gazette, 6 August (Part acct + part ba); Bridport News, 10 August (Full account + ba).

First day: Dorset 45 and 58-4 (E.J. Freeman 41*); Devon 204

65

Match 1928/64 SURREY 2d XI v MONMOUTHSHIRE

Played at Newport Fri Aug 3 & Sat Aug 4, 1928

MONMOUTHSHIRE

	E.A. Hodges	c Mobey b Lock	28	c Cook b Squires	4	
	G.A. Webb	st Mobey b Squires	15	b Lock	13	
Cricketer S.L. & Wonder	K.C. Raikes	b Lock	11	c Cole b Squires	3	
R.W.P. Roff	R.W. Roff	c Lock b Squires	13	st Mobey b Squires	0	
do	L. Lewis	b Lock	4	lbw b Lock	4	
H. Jones	Hugh Jones	b Squires	3	b Squires	9	
Cricketer only under	A.R. Ralph	c Geary A. b Squires	24	c Mobey b Lock	4	Sporting Life given 2 to add to 58.
(19)	T.B. Williams	b Lock	0	b Lock	8	
(18)	Wilcox	b Lock	2	c Cole b Squires	8	
	Harris	b Lock	6	not out	3	
	F. Thomas	not out	2	st Mobey b Squires	4	
		B3, lb1, nb2	6		—	
		Total	114	Total	58 (add to 60)	

BOWLING

Gover	7	0	13	0 (2nb)					
Geary A.	8	6	3	0		5	3	5	0
Lock	26	8	52	6		14	4	24	4
Baldwin	8	4	6	0					
Squires	17	6	34	4		9-4	2	29	6

Surrey 2nd XI

W.T. Cook	b Harris	48	not out	25
Daisy C.	c Williams b Raikes	36	not out	6
Baldwin H.G.	c & b Harris	8		
W. Bun E.F.	c Hodges b Raikes	1		
J.R. Pote	b Harris	1		
H.S. Squires	c & b Harris	5		
Moby L.S.	b Harris	5		
Leary H.E.T.	b Hodges	12		
Leary A.C.T.	not out	16		
Lock H.	b Harris	0		
Hoar A.R.	b Harris	0		
	B 10, Bl	11	Sporting Life 16 (unlikely)	—
	Total	143	Total (no wkt.)	31

Bowling

Raikes	15	7	37	2	5	1	17	0
Hodges	8	0	21	1				
Thomas	9	0	33	0				
Harris	21	8	41	7	4	0	14	0

Surrey 2nd XI won by 10 wickets

Toss won by:
Umpires:
Close of Play:
Debut: Surrey – none

Source: Surrey Year Book 1928 p140 Cricketer 1928 p500 Sporting Life Aug 8 1928

No 65

Monmouthshire v Surrey 2nd XI – Minor Counties Championship

Played at the Athletic Ground, Newport on Friday, Saturday 3, 4 August 1928

The Cricketer Surrey Year Book

Monmouthshire

	A.E. Hodges	c Mobey b Lock	28	c Cook b Squires	4
	G.A. Webb	st Mobey b Squires	15	b Lock	13
	H.C. Raikes	b Lock	11	c Cole b Squires	3
	R.W.P. Roff	c Lock b Squires	13	st Mobey b Squires	0
	L. Lewis	b Lock	4	Mon b Lock	4
	H. Jones	b Squires	3	b Squires	9
	A.R. Ralph	c A.C.T. Geary b Squires	24	c Mobey b Lock	2
9	S.C. Wilcox	b Lock	2	c Cole b Squires	8
8	T.B. Williams	b Lock	0	b Lock	8
	H.H. Harris	b Lock	6	not out	3
	F. Thomas	not out	2	st Mobey b Squires	4
	Extras	b 3, lb 1, nb 2	6		0
	Total		114		58

Surrey

	W.T. Cook	b Harris	48	not out	25
	C.E. Daisy	c Williams b Raikes	36	not out	6
	H.G. Baldwin	Mon b Harris	8		
	E.F. Wilson	c Hodges b Raikes	1		
	J.R. Cole	b Harris	1		
	H.S. Squires	Mon b Harris	5		
	G.S. Mobey	b Harris	5		
	H.E.T. Geary	b Hodges	12		
	A.C.T. Geary	not out	16		
	H.C. Lock	b Harris	0		
	A.R. Gover	b Harris	0		
	Extras	b 10, lb 1	11		0
	Total		143	(no wkt)	31

No 65 Monmouthshire v Surrey 2nd XI - 1928

Surrey Year Book

Surrey

Gover	7	0	13	0					
A.C.T. Geary	8	6	3	0	5	3	5	0	
Lock	26	8	52	6	14	4	24	4	
Baldwin	8	4	6	0					
Squires	17	6	34	4	9.4	2	29	6	
Extras	-	-	6	0	-	-	6	0	
Total			114	10			58	10	

Monmouthshire

Raikes	15	7	37	2	5	1	17	0	
Hodges	8	0	21	1					
Thomas	9	0	33	0					
Harris	21	8	41	7	4	0	14	0	
Extras	-	-	11	0	-	-	0	0	
Total			143	10			31	0	

Fall of Wickets

	Monmouth		Surrey	
	1	2	1	2
1				-
2				-
3				-
4				-
5				-
6				-
7				-
8				-
9				-
10	114	58	143	-

Toss:
Captains: K.C. Raikes (Monmouthshire) and W.T. Cook (Surrey)
Wicket-keepers: S.C. Wilcox (Monmouthshire) and G.S. Mobey (Surrey)
Umpires:
Result: Surrey 2nd XI won by ten wickets
Source: Surrey Year Book 1928, P. 140.

No 66

Bedfordshire v Oxfordshire – Minor Counties

Played at Bedford School Ground, Bedford on Monday, Tuesday 6, 7 August 1928

Beds Standard
Oxford Times
The Cricketer
Beds Times
Beds Saturday

Oxfordshire

H. Walker		c Allen b Stevens	5'4's	74	5 4's
L. Rogers	PRGo	run out	8'4's	62	8 4's
W.S. Caldwell		c Page b Allen		22	No 4's
W. Field		b Cook		9	
C. Walters	PRGo	c Dyne b Stevens		15	
E.J. Cotton		c Cook b Allen		18	
R.P. Thomas	PRGo	c Harris b Allen		13	
J.A. Howells		b Bovill		0	
B.J. Henry		b Bovill		5	
W.W. Inge		not out		5	
J.A. Rogers		b Bovill		0	
Extras		b 7, nb 5		12	
Total				235	

Bedfordshire

1	E.D. Dyne	1(1)	b Thomas	No boundaries.	50 (1)	c Caldwell b Howells	9
2	W. Bovell Jones	2(2)	b J.A. Rogers		17 (2)	c Henry b Thomas	5
3	A.R. Alston	3(3)	c Henry b Cotton	3 4's 3 4's	21 (3)	st Inge b Thomas	15 5's +1 4' 22
4	E.G. Allen	4(4)	b J.A. Rogers		0 (5)	b Howells	8
6	J.G. Cook	5(5)	b J.A. Rogers		0 (6)	b J.A. Rogers	1
7	A.B. Poole	6(6)	lbw b Howells		2 (8)	lbw b Walters	2
8	F. Rawlins	7(7)	c Field b J.A. Rogers		13 (4)	c Walker b Howells	0
9	L.G. Stevens	8(8)	c and b Thomas		4 (9)	b Thomas	10
10	S.G. Harris	9(9)	not out		6 (7)	c Henry b Walters	10
5	E. Page	10(10)	b J.A. Rogers		5 (10)	b Walters	0
11	E.M. Bovill	11(11)	b Thomas		0 (11)	not out	0
	Extras		b 8, lb 1		9	b 6, lb 1, w 6, 6	12
	Total				127		79

Definitely 5 – Night watchman.

No 66 Bedfordshire v Oxfordshire 1928

Beds Times
Beds Standard
Oxford Times

Beds Standard
Oxford Times
Luton News
Beds Scorebook

Bedfordshire

Bovill	28.1	8	48	3	28.1 [illegible] in ba
Dynes	12	4	28	0	
Albon	24	7	56	3	
Stevens	13	2	30	2	
Cook	12	5 5 7	27	1	5 [illegible] in ba b.
Harris	7	3	8	0	
Poole	6	0	26	0	
Rawlins	2	2	0	0	
Extras	–	–	12	1	
Total			235	10	

Fall of Wickets

	Oxon 1	Oxon 2	Beds 1	Beds 2
1	91	–	28	10
2	153	–	75	16
3	177	–	76	21
4	179	–	82 86	33
5	202	–	86	34
6	218 215	–	97	63
7	224	–	111	67
8	224	–	117	75
9	235	–	125	75
10	235	–	127	79

Oxfordshire

Howells	26	13	31	1	(1)	13	8	13	3	
? Thomas (Wkt with last ball of last over)	19	7	32	3	(2)	10.3 10.3 10.4 10	2	37	3	10.3 overs in ba
J.A. Rogers	23	10	28	5	(3)	5	2	13	1	
? Walters (3 [illegible] in ba b.)	8	3 3 3 2	17	0	(4)	3	1	4	3	
Cotton	7	1	10	1						
Extras	–	–	9	0		–	–	12	0	
Total			127	10				79	10	

Toss: Oxfordshire
Captains: E.D. Dynes (Bedfordshire) and B.J. Henry (Oxfordshire)
Wicket-keepers: E. Page (Bedfordshire) and W.W. Inge (Oxfordshire)
Umpires:
Result: Oxfordshire won by an innings and 29 runs
Sources: The Bedfordshire Standard, 10 August, P.8 (and ba); The Oxford Times 10 August (and put ba); The Cricketer, 18 August, P.499 (No ba); Beds Times, 10 August (Full account but no ba)

First day: Oxfordshire 235; Bedfordshire 80-3 (Dynes 39†, Page †)

ACSH/MCCA COLLECTION OF MINOR COUNTIES SCORES PROJECT : 1895 TO DATE

MATCH NUMBER: 2/1928 HOME TEAM: BERKSHIRE VERSUS: DEVON

Ground: KENSINGTON RD Venue: READING Date: 6/7 AUGUST 1928

Toss won by: Result: BERKSHIRE WON BY 5 WICKETS

BATTING DEVON

Ord	Name	FIRST INNINGS: How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s	Ord	SECOND INNINGS: How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	E.A. FULCHER	b R. REMNANT	18						c RELF b WOODBURN	5				
2	R.G. SELDON	c ROD PALMER b RELF	0						b RELF	0				
3	FALDING	C - B R. REMNANT	13						b R. REMNANT	3				
4	W.W. HOARE	c BUCKLEY b NASH	39						c ROD PALMER b RELF	10				
5	J.S. POYNDER	b ROD PALMER	20						c WOODBURN b RELF	13				
6	W.M. THOSEBY	c R. REMNANT b RELF	23						NOT OUT	38				
7	G.R. RUSSELL	b RELF	3						c REG PALMER b R. REMNANT	0				
8	J.H. AMORY	C - B WOODBURN	24						c REG PALMER b DE VITRE	18				
9	J.C. VICKERY	c BUCKLEY b WOODBURN	33						c RELF b R. REMNANT	0				
10	H.M. COATES	NOT OUT	1						c BUCKLEY b RELF	1				
11	JENNINGS	c NASH b WOODBURN	1						L.B.W. b WOODBURN	3				
	Extras	b 3 lb 6 w 2 nb 1	12						b lb 2 w nb	2				
187 - 10 WKTS	TOTAL	Mins: Overs:							Mins: Overs:	93 - 10 WKTS				

BATTING BERKS

Ord	Name	FIRST INNINGS: How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s	Ord	SECOND INNINGS: How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	R.J.F. REMNANT	b JENNINGS	16						c COATES b AMORY	20				
2	H.L. LEWIS	b AMORY	4						c JENNINGS b VICKERY	17				
3	RELF	c COATES b JENNINGS	1						b JENNINGS	35				
4	CAPT M.C. DEMPSEY	c SELDON b FALDING	30						b VICKERY	1				
5	P.F. REMNANT	c JENNINGS b FALDING	47						NOT OUT	68				
6	P.G.E. NASH	b AMORY	2						b JENNINGS	0				
7	W.Y. WOODBURN	c COATES b AMORY	2						NOT OUT	12				
8	F.S. BUCKLEY	C - B FALDING	0											
9	REG. H. PALMER	b AMORY	9											
10	ROD H. PALMER	c VICKERY b FALDING	4											
11	E.C.D. DE VITRE	NOT OUT	0											
	Extras	b 1 lb 2 w nb 2	5						b 5 lb 3 w nb	8				
120 - 10 WKTS	TOTAL	Mins: Overs:							Mins: Overs:	161 - 5 WKTS				

BOWLING

Ord	Name BERKS	FIRST INNS: O	M	R	W	w	nb		Ord	SECOND INNINGS: O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	RELF	37	13	59	3					26	12	37	4		
2	R.J. REMNANT	18	3	37	2				3	13	3	21	3		
3	WOODBURN	11.2	3	30	3				2	15	4	23	2		
4	ROD PALMER	3	0	17	1		1								
5	NASH	10	1	32	1	2									
6	DE VITRE								4	2	0	10	1		
7															
8															
9															
10															
	Extras/ROs														
	TOTAL														
	Ord Name DEVON	O	M	R	W	w	nb		Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	AMORY	17.1	5	26	4					18.4	3	75	1		
2	JENNINGS	13	2	36	2					20	7	42	2		
3	VICKERY	7	0	29	0		2			4	0	17	2		
4	FALDING	11	2	24	4					6	2	19	0		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
	Extras														
	TOTAL														

FALL OF WICKETS

Wkt	1st	2nd		1st	2nd
1st	0	5		5	
2nd	25	5		6	
3rd	34	19		29	
4th	73	19		92	
5th	112	36		101	
6th	119	74		107	
7th	122	75		107	
8th	172	75		109	
9th	185	84		120	
10th	187	93		120	

Close of Play: DEVON 187 - 10
and 16 - 2
BERKS 120 - 10

Umpires: A. MILWARD
A. STONER

Scorers: REV G.B. DAVIS
H.J.A. WEST

Debutants:

Sources: BERKS C.C.C. SCORE BOOK

Completed by: ROY NEW

Date:

R.R. RELF BENEFIT MATCH

No 67

Berkshire v Devon – Minor Counties

Played at Kensington Road, Reading on Monday, Tuesday 6, 7 August 1928

Devon

Berks Scorebook
D & E. Gazette
W.M. News

1st innings began 11.30, 2nd 6.12.

E.A. Fulcher		b R.J.F. Remnant	18	1	c Relf b Woodburn		5
R.G. Seldon		c R.H. Palmer b Relf	0	2	b Relf		0
S.W. Falding	PRO	c and b R.J.F. Remnant	13	3	b R.J.F. Remnant		3
W.W. Hoare		c Buckley b Nash	39	4	c R.H. Palmer b Relf	3'4's	10
J.S. Poynder		b R.H. Palmer	20	5	c Woodburn b Relf		13
W.M. Thoseby		c R.J.F. Remnant b Relf	23	6	not out	4'4's	38
C.R. Russell		b Relf	3	7	c R.H.R. Palmer b R.J.F. Remnant		0
J.H. Amory		c and b Woodburn	24	8	c R.H.R. Palmer b de Vitre		18
J.C. Vickery		c Buckley b Woodburn	33	9	c Relf b R.J.F. Remnant	5'4's	0
N.U. Coates		not out	1	10	c Buckley b Relf		1
T.S. Jennings	PRO	c Nash b Woodburn	1	11	lbw b Woodburn		3
Extras		b 3, lb 6, w 2, nb 1	12		lb 2		2
Total			187				93

1st 3.37 2nd 1.15 – 4.11

Berkshire

R.J.F. Remnant		b Jennings	16	1	c Vickery b Amory		20
H.L. Lewis		b Amory	4	2	c Jennings b Vickery		17
R.R. Relf	PRO	c Coates b Jennings	1	3	b Jennings	5'4's	35
M.C. Dempsey		c Seldon b Falding	30	4	b Vickery	2'4's	1
P.F. Remnant		c Jennings b Falding	47	5	not out	9'4's	68
P.G.E. Nash		b Amory	2	6	b Jennings		0
W.Y. Woodburn		c Coates b Amory	2	7	not out		12
C.F.S. Buckley		c and b Falding	0				
R.H.R. Palmer		b Amory	9				
R.H. Palmer		c Vickery b Falding	4				
E.C.D. de Vitre		not out	0				
Extras		b 1, lb 2, nb 2	5		b 5, lb 3		8
Total			120		(5 wkts)		161

Not in:
The Cricketer

No 67 Berkshire v Devon 1928

W.M. News
D & E. Gazette

Berks Scorebook
D & E. Gazette

Berkshire

Relf	37	13	59	3	(1)	26	12	37	4
R.J.F. Remnant	18	3	37	2	(3)	13	3	21	3
Woodburn	11.2	3	30	3	(2)	15	4	23	2
R.H. Palmer	3	0	17	1	(5)	15.0 in ba.			
Nash	10	1	32	1					
de Vitre					(4)	2	0	10	1
Extras	—	—	12	0		—	—	2	0
Total			187	10				93	10

Fall of Wickets

	Devon		Berks	
	1	2	1	2
1	0	5	5	34
2	25	5	6	48
3	34	19	29	56
4	73	19	92	92
5	112	36	101	96
6	119	74	107	-
7	122	75	107	-
8	172	75	109	-
9	185	84	120	-
10	187	93	120	-

Devon

Amory	17.1	5	26	4	(1)	18.4	3	75	1
Jennings	13	2	36	2	(2)	20	7	42	2
Vickery	7	0	29	3	(3)	4	0	17	2
Falding	11	2	24	4	(4)	6	2	19	0
Extras	—	—	5	0		—	—	8	0
Total			120	10				161	5

Toss: Devon
Captains: W.Y. Woodburn (Berkshire) and J.H. Amory (Devon)
Wicket-keepers: C.F.S. Buckley (Berkshire) and N.V. Coates (Devon)
Umpires: A. Millward and A. Stoner
Result: Berkshire won by five wickets
Sources: The Reading Mercury, 11 August, P.13; Berkshire CCC Scorebook 1928; Devon & Exeter Gazette, 8 August (Part amnt and part ba); Western Morning News, 7, 8 August (Amount but no ba)

First day: Devon 167 and 16-2 (S.W. Falding 3*, W.W. Hoare 6*); ~~Dorset~~ Berkshire 120.

68

1928

Lincolnshire v Cambridge — Wisbech — Aug 6/7 — CAMB 30 runs

				Cambs		
Saxon KRJ	c Searby	b Drakes	0	c Shaw	b Drakes	93
Handcombe P		b Wilson	1		b Drakes	0
Coville RJ	c Dods	b Wilson	4		b Sutton	13
Morton FSM	c @	b Sutton	25		b Wilson	3
Parfitt NFW		b Sutton	22	lbw	b Drakes	2
Hart HD (Capt)		b Sutton	0		b Wilson	9
Smith CJ		b Sutton	4	c Flatters	b Wilson	0
Pask D		b Mack	5	c Ross	b Sutton	8
Ayres RJ	c @	b Sutton	4	c Searby	b Sutton	1
Morton PT	not out		28	not out		14
Cockell WH (Wk)		b Mack	14	c Frearson	b Sutton	0
			7			13
			114			156

3 3 7 52 52 56 63 71 71 114

9 30 51 54 67 71 103 129 150

Drakes	7	5	8	1	18	5	46	3
Wilson	14	7	20	2	16	9	26	3
Sutton	17	9	18	5	28.3	11	49	4
Mack	18.4	5	26	2	8	-	18	-
Ross	11	2	24	-				
Frearson	2	-	11	-	1	-	4	-

Lincs.

Frearson RE	c Ayres	b Morton F	32	c Coville	b Pask	9
Ross TD	c @	b Morton P	76		b Pask	0
Flatters R	c Morton F	b Morton P	10		b Smith	1
Searby JE	c Cockell	b Pask	16		b Smith	5
Chatterton R	c Cockell	b Pask	2		b Pask	0
Dods HW	run out		1	c Hart	b Smith	17
Drakes TE	c Saxon	b Pask	15	c Saxon	b Coville	6
Shaw G (Wk)	not out		5	c Handcombe	b Coville	9
Mack Rev H	c Pask	b Coville	0	not out		3
Wilson C (Capt)		b Coville	0	lbw	b Smith	4
Sutton WA (No 8)		b Pask	2		b Morton P	1
			20			6
			179			61

42 61 99 107 108 150 159 178 179

0 1 11 19 26 29 45 52 60

Pask	22	9	28	4	14	5	20	3
Smith	24	5	41	-	18	10	22	4
Morton PT	9	2	30	2	6	2	7	1
Morton FSM	10	3	28	1				
Coville	19.4	5	28	2	9	6	6	2
Saxon	2	-	4	-				

No 68 Cambridgeshire v Lincolnshire – Minor Counties

Played at Haverscroft Road, Wisbech on Monday, Tuesday 6, 7 August 1928

The Cricketer
Grimsby News
CIP ?
CDN & CIP
Sheppey News
Grimsby D. Telegr.

Cambridgeshire

	K.R.J. Saxon	c Searby b Drakes	0	1 c Shaw b Drakes	93
	S Hambrecombe	b Wilson	1	2 b Drakes	0
	R.J. Covill	c Dods b Wilson	4	3 b Sutton	13
	F. Morton	c and b Sutton	25	4 b Wilson	3
7	F.W. Parfitt	b Sutton	22	5 lbw b Drakes	2
	H.B. Hart	b Sutton	0	6 b Wilson	9
5	C.J. Smith	b Sutton	4	7 c Flatters b Wilson	0
	~~R.V. Park~~	b Mark	5	8 c Ross b Sutton	8
	~~R.J. Ayres~~				
	R.J. Ayres	c and b Sutton	4	9 c Searby b Sutton	1
	P.S. Morton	not out	28	10 not out	14
	W.H. Cockell	b Mark	14	11 c Frearson b Sutton	0
	Extras		7		13
	Total		114		156

Lincolnshire

	R.E. Frearson	c Ayres b F. Morton	32	1 c Covill b Park	9
X 7	T.D. Ross	c and b P.S. Morton	76	2 b Park	0
X 2	R. Flatters	c F. Morton b P.S. Morton	10	3 b Smith	1
X 3	J.E. Searby	c Cockell b Park	16	4 b Smith	5
? X 4	R. Chatterton	c Cockell b Park	115	b Park	99
? X 5	H.W. Dods	not out	2	11 c Hart b Smith	17
? X 6	T.E. Drakes	c Saxon b Park	6	c Hart b Smith	17
?	W.A. Sutton	b Park	1	5 c Saxon b Covill	6
?	G. Shaw	not out	67	c Saxon b Covill	6
?	H. Mark	c Park b Covill	15	6 b P.S. Morton	6
?	C. Wilson	b Covill	78	b Park	11
	Extras		2	7 c Hambrecombe b Covill	9
	Total		89	c Hambrecombe b Covill	9
			5	8 not out	3
			109	not out	3
			0	9 lbw b Smith	3
			11	b Smith	4
			0	10 b Park	0
			20		6
			179		61

No 68 Cambridgeshire v Lincolnshire 1928

Grimsby News
Skegness News
G. Daily Telegraph

Wisbech Standard
C.I. Press
Grimsby D. Telegraph

Lincolnshire

	C. Wilson	14	7	20	2	(3)	18	9	26	3	
1	Sutton	17	9	18	5	(2)	28.3	11	49	4	
4	Drakes	7	5	8	1	(1)	18	5	46	3	
6	Ross	11	2	24	0	(4)	1	0	4	0	
3	Mark	18.4	5	26	2	(5)	8	0	18	0	
5	Frearson	2	0	11	0						
	Extras	-	-	7	0		-	-	13	0	
	Total			114	10				156	10	

Cambridgeshire

6	Smith	24	5	41	0	(2)	18	10	22	5	
2	Covill	19.4	5	28	2	(4)	9	6	6	2	
3	F. Morton	10	3	28	2						
1	Park	22	9	28	4	(1)	14	5	20	3	
4	P.S. Morton	9	2	30	1	(3)	6	2	7	0	
5	Saxon	2	0	4	0						
	Extras	-	-	20	1		-	-	6	0	
	Total			179	10				61	10	

Fall of Wickets

	Cambs	Lincs	Cambs	Lincs
	1	2	1	2
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	114	156	179	61

Toss: Cambridgeshire
Captains: H.B. Hart (Cambridgeshire) and C. Wilson (Lincolnshire)
Wicket-keepers: W.H. Cockell (Cambridgeshire) and G. Shaw (Lincolnshire)
Umpires:
Result: Cambridgeshire won by 30 runs
Sources: The Cricketer, 25 August, P.531 (No ba); Wisbech Standard, 10 August, P.10 (Account + ba); Wisbech Advertiser, 8 August, P.4 (Cambridge Independent Press, 10 August, P15 (Short account but no ba); Grimsby News, 10 August (Short account but no ba); Skegness News, 8 August (Account but no ba); Grimsby Daily Telegraph, 8 August (V.s.a + full ba)

69

ACSH/MCCA COLLECTION OF MINOR COUNTIES SCORES PROJECT : 1895 TO DATE

MATCH NUMBER: 7 | HOME TEAM: DORSET | VERSUS: CORNWALL

Ground: | Venue: BRIDPORT | Date: 6/7 AUGUST

Toss won by: | Result: CORNWALL BY 9 WKTS

BATTING — FIRST INNINGS: DORSET

Ord	Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	M.B ELDERTON	WHITING	0				
2	KNIGHT	c KENDALL WILLIAMS	72				
3	C.L TABOR	KENDALL	2				
4	R.D BUSK	lbw WHITING	7				
5	J.N.CARTER	WILLIAMS	9				
6	S.H.L.PHILLIPS	WILLIAMS	1				
7	C.S.FREEMAN	lbw KENDALL	21				
8	C.H WHITE	WHITING	13				
9	C.S.JOWETT	WHITING	4				
10	A.M.HARRISON	WILLIAMS	0				
11	V.E NEWELL	NO	6				
	Extras	b lb w nb	14				
	TOTAL	Mins: Overs:	143				

BATTING — SECOND INNINGS

Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
	WHITING	10				
	WILLIAMS	8				
	KENDALL	29				
	c ROGERS WILLIAMS	2				
	c CORY KENDALL	22				
	c BAKER KENDALL	0				
	c&b WHITING	0				
	WHITING	5				
	KENDALL	9				
	NO	6				
	NO	0				
	b lb w nb	6				
	Mins: Overs:	88				

BATTING — FIRST INNINGS: CORNWALL

Ord	Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	H.TRESAWAN	c CARTER BUSK	5				
2	C.S.BAKER	c PHILLIPS JOWETT	24				
3	B ROGERS	c BUSK HARRISON	54				
4	N.CORY	HARRISON	38				
5	S.L.STEPHENS	N.O	26				
6	W.S ADDICOAT	BUSK	0				
7	H.G.L HARVEY	lbw BUSK	0				
8	S.RUST	JOWETT	33				
9	F WHITING	c PHILLIPS JOWETT	2				
10	P.M KENDALL	c BUSK JOWETT	0				
11	B.WILLIAMS	JOWETT	0				
	Extras	b lb w nb	16				
	TOTAL	Mins: Overs:	198				

BATTING — SECOND INNINGS

Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
	c CARTER SEWELL	13				
	NO	11				
	NO	6				
	b lb w nb					
	Mins: Overs:	34/1				

BOWLING — FIRST INNS:

Ord	Name	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	WHITING	27	10	52	4		
2	KENDALL	19	9	34	2		
3	WILLIAMS	15.2	8	23	4		
4	BAKER	4	1	17			
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
	Extras/ROs						
	TOTAL						

BOWLING — SECOND INNINGS

Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb
		N/A		3		
				4		
				2		
				1		

BOWLING — FIRST INNS:

Ord	Name	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	BUSK	26	8	55	3		
2	HARRISON	37	16	67	2		
3	JOWETT	13	7	19	5		
4	SEWELL						
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
	Extras						
	TOTAL						

BOWLING — SECOND INNINGS

Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb
		N/A				

FALL OF WICKETS

Wkt	1st	2nd	1st	2nd
1st				
2nd				
3rd				
4th				
5th				
6th				
7th				
8th				
9th				
10th				

Close of Play:

Umpires:

Scorers:

Debutants:

Sources: West Barton

Completed by: A CARTER

Date: 2005

No 69 · Dorset v Cornwall - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Bridport on Monday, Tuesday 6, 7 August 1928

The Cricketer
West Briton
Bridport News
W. Morning News

Dorset

M.B. Elderton	b Whiting	0 (1)	b Whiting	10
W.T. Knight	c Kendall b Williams	72 (2)	b Williams	0
C.L. Tabor	b Kendall	3 (3)	b Kendall	29
R.D. Bunk	Mw b Whiting	7 (4)	c Rogers b Williams	2
J.N. Carter	b Williams	9 (5)	c Cory b Kendall	22
J.H.L. Phillips	b Williams	1 (6)	c Baker b Kendall	0
E.J. Freeman	Mw b Kendall	21 (7)	c and b Whiting	0
G.H. White	b Whiting	13 (8)	b Whiting	5
C.J.P.C. Jowett	b Whiting	4 (9)	b Kendall	9
A.M. Harrison	b Williams	0 (10)	not out	5
V.E. E. Sewell	not out	0 (11)	not out	0
Extras		14		6
Total		143		88

Cornwall

H. Tresawna	c Carter b Bunk	5 (1)	c Carter b Sewell	13
C.S. Baker	c Phillips b Jowett	24 (2)	not out	11
G.H. Rogers	c Bunk b Harrison	54 (3)	not out	6
W.D. Cory	b Harrison	38		
S.L. Stephens	not out	26		
W.J. Adshead	b Bunk	0		
H.G.L. Harvey	Mw b Bunk	0		
S. Rust	b Jowett	33		
F. Whiting	c Phillips b Jowett	2		
P.H. Kendall	c Bunk b Jowett	0		
B. Williams	c and b Jowett	0		
Extras		16		4
Total		198	(1 wkt)	34

No 69 Dorset v Cornwall 1928

West Briton
Bridport News
W. Morning News

West Briton
Bridport News
Palmer's W. News

Cornwall

Whiting	27	10	52	4	(1)	26	12	46	3
Kendall	19	9	34	2	(3)	17	8	25	4
Williams	15.2	8	23	4	(2)	9	5	7	2
Baker	4	1	17	0					
Extras	–	–	14	0		–	–	6	1
Total				10					10

Fall of Wickets

	Dorset 1	Dorset 2	Cornwall 1	Cornwall 2
1				
2				–
3				–
4				–
5				–
6				–
7				–
8				–
9				–
10	143	88	198	–

Dorset

Busk	26	8	65	3
Harrison	37	16	67	2
Jowett	13	7	19	5
Sewell				
			13	1

Toss: Dorset

Captains: M.B. Elderton (Dorset) and H. Tresayna (Cornwall)

Wicket-keepers: M.B. Elderton (Dorset) and S. Rust (Cornwall)

Umpires:

Result: Cornwall won by nine wickets

Source: The Cricketer, 18 August, P.499 (No ba); West Briton, 9 August (Very short account & part ba incomplete); Bridport News, 10 August (Account & part ba); Western Morning News, 7, 8 August (V. short account & not ba)

First day: Dorset 143; Cornwall 150-6 (S.L. Stephens 8+ S. Rust 8+)

7 Hertfordshire 1928

Herts v Norfolk Lakenham, Norwich 6,7 August

Norfolk won by 2 wickets Points 0

Toss Umpires

CoP

Herts 1st innings			
GR Walker		b R Rought RC	56
PGT Kingsley	lbw	b Falcon	11
CB Fordham		b Cant	20
CBG Hunter	c Low	b Cant	4
*LJ Reid	c Bally	b Cant	12
GD Hodgson		b Beadsmoore	22
+GM Crossman	c Colman	b R Rought RC	3
CH Titchmarsh		b R Rought RC	37
HC Evans		b Nichols	13
Roberts E		b R Rought RC	25
Burton FA	not out		6
Extras			21
Total	All out	101 overs	230

FoW

Bowling									
Beadsmoore	28	11	37	1	Cant	20	5	53	3
Falcon	20	4	48	1	Nichols	6	1	24	1
Rought Rought RC	27	9	47	4					

Norfolk 1st innings			
HF Low	c Crossman	b Burton	54
BW Rought Rought	lbw	b Fordham	1
GR Colman	c Hunter	b Fordham	40
*M Falcon	c Fordham	b Burton	17
JH Coldham	c Roberts	b Fordham	37
GA Stevens		b Burton	2
Nichols JE	c Evans	b Burton	12
RC Rought Rought		b Burton	4
RW Cant		b Fordham	9
+JH Bally	not out		0
WA Beadsmoore	lbw	b Fordham	4
Extras			8
Total	All out	64 overs	188

FoW

70 - Cont.

6,7 August 1928 (cont)

Bowling									
Fordham	24	4	74	5	Burton	23	6	53	5
Evans	4	0	15	0	Roberts	13	1	38	0

Herts 2nd innings			
GR Walker		b Falcon	1
PGT Kingsley	c Bally	b Falcon	0
CB Fordham	lbw	b R Rought BW	48
GD Hodgson	c Cant	b Falcon	18
*LJ Reid		b R Rought RC	32
CBG Hunter		b R Rought RC	0
HC Evans		b Beadsmoore	0
CH Titchmarsh	lbw	b Beadsmoore	3
+GM Crossman	c R Rought RC	b Nichols	37
Roberts E	not out		0
Burton FA		b Beadsmoore	0
Extras			5
Total	All out	51 overs	144

FoW

Bowling									
Falcon	8	1	19	3	Cant	8	2	24	0
Beadsmoore	14	5	33	3	Nichols	7	2	16	1
Rought Rought RC	14	1	50	3					

Norfolk 2nd innings			
HF Low		b Evans	1
BW Rought Rought	lbw	b Burton	18
GR Colman		b Burton	40
*M Falcon	c Evans	b Burton	0
JH Coldham	lbw	b Roberts	10
GA Stevens	lbw	b Fordham	35
Nichols JE	c Evans	b Fordham	9
RC Rought Rought	not out		46
RW Cant	run out		9
+JH Bally	not out		5
Extras			15
Total	8 wickets	55 overs	188

FoW

Bowling									
Fordham	21	2	64	2	Burton	23	3	62	3
Evans	4	1	15	1	Roberts	7	0	32	1

Herts scorebook (C) Herts Advertiser & Watford Observer 10-8-28 No accounts

No 70 · Norfolk v Hertfordshire - Minor Counties

Played at Lakenham, Norwich on Monday, Tuesday 6, 7 August 1928

WHWo
The Cricketer

Hertfordshire

G.R. Walker	b RC Rought-Rought	56	b Falcon		1
P.G.T. Kingsley	Mkw b Falcon	11	c Bally b Falcon		0
C.B. Fordham	b Cant	20	Mkw b RC Rought-Rought		48
C.B.G. Hunter	c Low b Cant	4	b RC Rought-Rought		0
L.J. Reid	c Bally b Cant	12	b RC Rought-Rought		32
G.D. Hodgson	b Beadsmore	22	c Cant b Falcon		18
G.M. Crossman	c Colman b RC Rought-Rought	3	c RC Rought-Rought b Nichols		37
C.H. Titchmarsh	b RC Rought-Rought	37	Mkw b Beadsmore		3
H.C. Evans	b Nichols	13	b Beadsmore		0
? E. Roberts	b RC Rought-Rought	25	b Beadsmore	not out	0
? F.A. Burton	not out	6	not out	b Beadsmore	0
Extras		21			5
Total		230			144

Norfolk

H.F. Low	c Crossman b Burton	54	b Evans		1
B.W. Rought-Rought	Mkw b Fordham	1	Mkw b Burton		18
G.R.R. Colman	c Hunter b Fordham	40	b Burton		40
M. Falcon	c Fordham b Burton	17	c Evans b Burton		0
J.M. Coldham	c Roberts b Fordham	37	Mkw b Roberts		10
G.A. Stevens	b Burton	2	Mkw b Fordham		35
? J.E. Nichols	c Evans b Burton	12	c Evans b Fordham		9
RC Rought-Rought	b Burton	4	not out		46
R.W. Cant	b Fordham	9	run out		9
J.H. Bally	not out	0	not out		5
W.A. Beadsmore	Mkw b Fordham	4			
Extras		8			15
Total		188	(8 wkts)		188

No 70 Norfolk v Hertfordshire 1928

E. Daily Press
W.H. & W. Observer

Norfolk

Beadsmoore	28	11	37	1	(2)	14·1	5	33	3	
Falcon	20	4	48	1	(1)	8	1	19	3	
R.C. Rought-Rought	27	9	47	4	(3)	14	1	50	3	
Cant	20	5	53	3	(4)	8	2	21	0	
Nichols	6	1	24	1	(5)	7	2	16	1	
Extras	-	-	21	0		-	-	5	0	
Total			230	10				144	10	

Hertfordshire

Fordham	24·2	4	74	5	(1)	21	2	64	2	
Evans	4	0	15	0	(2)	4	1	15	1	
Burton	23	6	53	5	(3)	23·3	3	62	3	
Roberts	13	1	38	0	(4)	7	0	32	1	
Extras	-	-	8	0		-	-	15	1	
Total			188	10				188	8	

Fall of Wickets

	Herts		Norfolk	
	1	2	1	2
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				-
10	230	144	188	-

Toss: Hertfordshire
Captains: M. Falcon (Norfolk) and L.J. Reid (Hertfordshire)
Wicket-keepers: J.H. Bally (Norfolk) and G.M. Grossman (Hertfordshire)
Umpires:
Result: Norfolk won by two wickets
Source: The Cricketer, 1 September, P. 563 (No ba); Eastern Daily Press, 7 & 8 August (Amount + ba); West Herts and Watford Observer, 11 August, P. 11

No 71 Northumberland v Durham – Minor Counties Championship

Played at the County Ground, Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne on Monday, Tuesday 6, 7 August 1928

The Cricketer
N'land Scorebook
Durham Scorebook

Northumberland

11·30 – 2·33 (2·32) | 3·02 – 7·00 (3·05)

J.B. Bruce	2	b Howell	5	2 c Howgate b Sadler 5'4's	41
W.G. Mackay	1	c Gibbon b Howell 4'4's	19	1 2 c Brooks b Sadler 3'4's	34
J.D. Ord		c Howgate b Sadler	11	3 c Sadler b Carr	6
H.B. Pritchard		c and b Sadler 2'4's	18	4 c Howgate b Sadler	11
C.F. Stanger-Leathes		lbw b Howell 1'4'	19	5 ct Howgate b Brooks 5'4's	23
J.M. Briggs		b Sadler	4	6 c Adamson b Carr	4
I.C. Maconachie		b Sadler	2	7 b Sadler	6
J.K. Craig		not out 1'4'	18	8 b Brooks	1
J.L. Allan		b Howell	2	9 not out	11
W. Hetherton		b Howell	0	10 c Gibbon b Cook 3'4's	17
G.T. Milne		c Cook b Sadler	8	11 not out	0
Extras		b 16, lb 16	32	b 8, lb 5	13
Total			138	(9 wkts)	167

Durham

2·46 – 6·30 (2·45)

H. Gibbon	b Milne	68	10'4's, 1'3', 3'2's
T.D. Oliver	b Hetherton	61	7'4's, 2'3's, 4'2's
M. Nichol	not out	91	11'4's, 1'3', 8'2's
T.K. Dobson	c Maconachie b Ord	106	18'4's, 2'3's, 4'2's, 20'1's
J. Carr	not out	10	
C.L. Adamson			
A.L. Howell			
H. Brooks			
W.C.H. Sadler			
J. Cook			
G.W.W. Howgate			
Extras	b 22, lb 2, nb 4	28	
Total	(3 wkts dec)	364	

No 71 Northumberland v Durham 1928

The Cricketer
N'land Scorebook
N.D. Journal
Durham Scorebook

Durham

Howell	15	3	37	5	(2)	18	6	36	0
Cook	8	1	19	0	(4)	17	10	12	1
Carr	9	3	13	0	(5)	12	4	29	2
Sadler (5 mdn in bx; 15.4 in bx)	15.4	~~6~~ 5	~~35~~ 2	5	(1)	21	7	48	4
Dobson	7	2	~~32~~ 12	0	(3)	11	5	12	0
Brooks					(6)	10	3	17	2
Extras	–	–	32	0		–	–	13	0
Total	54.4	14	138	10		89	35	167	9

Fall of Wickets

	N'land 1	N'land 2	Durham 1	Durham 2
1	16	79	98	–
2	27	83	164	–
3	58	99	342	–
4	75	105	–	–
5	79	112	–	–
6	87	136	–	–
7	110	137	–	–
8	125	140	–	–
9	125	164	–	–
10	138	–	–	–

Northumberland

Maconachie	18	3	69	0
Hetherton	17	2	95	1
Allan	17	2	73	0
Briggs	9	2	29	0
Milne	17	2	48	1
Ord	5	0	22	1
Extras	–	–	28	0
Total	83	11	364	3

Toss: Northumberland
Captains: C.F. Stanger-Leathes (Northumberland) and H. Brooks (Durham)
Wicket-keepers: J.H. Craig (Northumberland) and G.W.W. Howgate (Durham)
Umpires: A Dawson and S Doughty
First day score
Result: Match drawn – Durham won on first innings
Sources: The Cricketer, 18 August, p 500; Newcastle Daily Journal, 7, 8 August (Full accnd + bx); Northumberland Scorebook 1928; Durham Scorebook 1928.

SOURCE : NOTTS SCORE BOOK

72

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY CRICKET CLUB

COMPETITION:- MINOR COUNTIES

(7)

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE v STAFFORDSHIRE

Played at: PORTHILL Date: AUGUST 6-7 1928

Toss won by: NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

RESULT:- MATCH DRAWN

NOTTS	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s
1. G.V. GUNN	c BARNES b ELLERKER	11			·	·	c SIDGWICK b BICK'N	77			·	13
2. W.W. KEETON	c FITTON b ELLERKER	8			·	·	c LOCKETT b HARDY	60			·	10
3. C.B. HARRIS	c CROSS b ELLERKER	107			·	11	c HARDY b ELLERKER	15			·	1
4. S.H. COPLEY	lbw b BARNES	1			·	·	Not out	20			·	4
5. J. HARDSTAFF	c SIDGWICK b BARNES	33			·	5	lbw b LOCKETT	8			-	-
6. G.H. HEANE	c & b LOCKETT	21			-	·	Not out	1			-	·
7. V.A. HODGKINSON	c ELLERKER b WHITE	4			·	1						
8. A. MORLEY	b LOCKETT	0			·	·						
9. R.A. TAYLOR	c SEDGWICK b BARNES	3			·	·						
10. F.C. MATTHEWS	c FITTON b BARNES	8			·	2						
+ 11. A.B. WHEAT	Not out	19			1	1						
EXTRAS	B 17 LB 2 W NB 2	~~21~~					B 1 LB 6 W NB	7				
TOTAL	MINS OVERS	236					MINS OVERS	188	for 4 wkts			

STAFF	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s
1. A.A. BICKERTON	b HARRIS	18			·	3						
2. G.A. FITTON	c HEANE b GUNN	19			·	1						
3. A.W. IKIN	c KEETON b HEANE	5			-	·						
4. A. LOCKETT	c MORLEY b MATTHEWS	101			·	18						
5. W.H. ELLERKER	c COPLEY b HEANE	0			·	·						
6. J.S. HEATH	c WHEAT b MORLEY	19			·	3						
7. R.S. HARDY	lbw b HARRIS	24			·	4						
8. SEDGWICK	c HARRIS b HEANE	29			1	2						
9. E.P. CROSS	Not out	1			·	·						
10. D.L. WHITE	b HEANE	1										
11. BARNES	Not out	0			·	·						
EXTRAS	B 13 LB 7 W NB 1	21					B LB W NB					
TOTAL	MINS OVERS	238	for 9 wkts d.				MINS OVERS					

STAFF	O	M	R	W	wnb	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1. BARNES	30	6	60	4							
2. ELLERKER	12·3	2	21	2		19	3	53	1		
3. LOCKETT	25	6	58	2	·2	11	2	36	1		
4. SEDGWICK	16	5	44	0	·1	10	3	36	0		
5. HARDY	4	1	14	0		3	0	14	1		
6. WHITE	7	1	18	1		10	4	21	0		
7. BICKERTON						2	0	21	1		
8.			21								
9.			236					7			
10.								188			

NOTTS	O	M	R	W	w	nb	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1. MATTHEWS	18	2	66	1		1						
2. HEANE	25	9	63	4								
3. HARRIS	14	3	20	2								
4. MORLEY	10	2	28	1								
5. GUNN	5	1	24	1								
6. HODGKINSON	2	1	5	0								
7. COPLEY	4	0	11	0								
8.			21									
9.			238									
10.												

FALL OF WICKETS

WKT	1st Innings NOTTS	2nd Innings NOTTS	1st Innings STAFF	2nd Innings STAFF
1st	19	113	29	
2nd	26	151	51	
3rd	28	164	58	
4th	77	185	59	
5th	133		146	
6th	140		183	
7th	141		235	
8th	160		235	
9th	170		237	
10th	236			

CLOSE OF PLAY

Day 1

Day 2

Day 3

UMPIRES FLETCHER / TYLER

SCORERS REID / WHITE

No 72

Staffordshire v Nottinghamshire 2nd XI - Minor Counties Championship
Played at Porthill Park, on Monday, Tuesday 6, 7 August 1928

The Cricketer
Staffs Sentinel
Staffs Advertiser
Notts Guardian

Nottinghamshire

G.V. Gunn	c Barnes b Elleker		11	1 c Sedgwick b Bickerton	13'4's	77
W.W. Keeton	c Fitton b Elleker		8	2 c Lockett b Hardy	10 8'4's	6
C.B. Harris	c Cross b Elleker	11'4's, 5'3's, 6'2's	107	3 c Hardy b Elleker		15
S.H. Copley	Mdn b Barnes		1	4 not out	4'4's	2
J. Hardstaff	c Sedgwick b Barnes	5'4's	33	5 Mdn b Lockett		8
G.F.H. Heane	c and b Lockett	1'5'	21	6 not out		1
V.A. Hodgkinson	c Elleker b White		4			
A. Morley	b Lockett		0			
R.A. Taylor	c Sedgwick b Barnes		3			
F.C. Matthews	c Fitton b Barnes		8			
A.B. Wheat	not out		19			
Extras	b 17, lb 2, nb 2		21	b 1, lb 6 dec		7
Total			236	(4 wkts)		188

Staffordshire

A.A. Bickerton	~~Heane~~ b Harris		18		
G.A. Fitton	c Heane b Gunn		19		
A.W. Ikin	c Keeton b Heane		5		
A. Lockett	c Morley b Matthews		101	18'4's, 5'2's	
W.H. Elleker	c Copley b Heane		0		
J.S. Heath	c Wheat b Morley		19		
R.S.A. Hardy	Mdn b Harris		24	4'4's	
H.A. Sedgwick	c Harris b Heane		29	16, 2'4's	
E.P. Cross	not out		1		
D.L. White	b Heane		1		
S.F. Barnes	not out		0		
Extras	b 13, lb 7, nb 1		21		
Total	(9 wkts dec)		238		

C 25 Aug P. 532

No 72 Staffordshire v Nottinghamshire 2nd XI 1928

Staffs Sentinel
Staffs Advertiser

Staffs Sentinel
Staffs Advertiser
North Scarborough

Staffordshire

			1st inns				2nd inns			
Barnes			30	6	60	4				
Ellerker	12·3	in	12·3	2	21	3 (1)	19	3	53	1
Lockett			25	6	58	2 (2)	11	2	36	1
White	6		7	1	18	1 (5)	10	4	21	0
Hardy	5	6	4	1	14	0 (3)	3	0	14	1
Sedgwick	4	5	16	5	44	0 (6)	10	3	36	0
Birkerton						(4)	2	0	21	1
Extras			–	–	21	0	–	–	7	0
Total			94·3	21	236	10	55	12	188	4

Fall of Wickets

	Notts 1st	Notts 2nd	Staffs 1st	Staffs 2nd
1	19	113	29	–
2	26	151	51	–
3	28	164	58	–
4	77	187	59	–
5	133	–	146	–
6	140	–	183	–
7	141	–	235	–
8	160	–	235	–
9	170	–	237	–
10	236	–	–	–

Nottinghamshire 2nd XI

Matthews	18	2	66	1
Heane	25	9	63	4
Harris	14	3	20	2
Morley	10	2	28	1
Gunn	5	1	24	1
Hodgkinson	2	1	5	0
Copley	4	0	11	0
Extras	–	–	21	0
Total	78	18	238	9

Toss: Nottinghamshire 2nd XI
Captains: J.S. Heath (Staffordshire) and G.F.H. Heane (Nottinghamshire)
Wicket-keepers: E.P. Cross (Staffordshire) and A.B. Wheat (Nottinghamshire)
Umpires: Fletcher and S.G. Tyler
Result: Match drawn – Staffordshire won on first innings
Sources: Staffordshire Sentinel 6, 7, 8 August (Full account, full b, 1 w, 1 full ba); The Cricketer 25 August p532 (No ba); Staffordshire Advertiser 11 August (Full account, full ba).

First day: Nottinghamshire 236; Staffordshire 99-4 (Lockett 36*, Heath 8*)
Note: Barnes hurt his right hand + could not bowl.

73

Match 1928/70 SURREY 2nd XI v WILTSHIRE

Played at Salisbury (Bemerton in Sparkford) Mon Aug 6 & Tues Aug 7, 1928

SURREY 2nd XI

W.T. Cook	c Newman b Pearce	1	c Lovell-Hewitt b C.E. Awdry	4
Daily C.	b Pearce	8	lbw b Smith	21
Baldwin H.G.	c Smith b C.E. Awdry	2	run out	52
Wilson E.F.	b Smith	20	b Smith	5
J.R. Cole	b Pearce	7	b Newman	22
H.S. Squires	c Lovell-Hewitt b Butler	98	c Butler b C.E. Awdry	68
Moby R.S.	c Butler b C.E. Awdry	23	not out	34
Reany H.E.T.	not out	16		
Reany A.C.T.	c Nash b Butler	12	not out	33
Lusk H.	b Butler	3		
Rose A.R.	lbw b Butler	1		
	B5, lb3, w1, nb2	11	B8, lb1, w2, nb1	12
	Total	202	Total (6 wkts. dec.)	251

BOWLING

C.E. Awdry	13	3	24	2 (2nb)		20	2	88	2 (1nb)
Pearce	22	10	38	3		18	5	54	0
Smith	31	6	56	1 (1w)		14	4	41	2 (1w)
Newman	23	3	46	0		12	3	20	1
Butler	11-1	3	27	4		13	6	30	0
					R.W. Awdry	2	0	6	0 (1w)

73

WILTSHIRE

G.S. Butler	b Rover	3	not out	14
E.H.F. Fuller	c Moberg b Heavy A	8	not out	1
A.E. Waters	b Lock	7		
W. Lovell-Hewitt	b Heavy A.	35		
A.A. Bankier	b Heavy A.	3		
E.M. Nash	c Lock b Heavy A.	48		
Newman	b Lock	24		
R.W. Awdry	c Cole b Rover	4		
C.E. Awdry	c Moberg b Rover	4		
C.E. Pearce	b Rover	9		
Smith J.	not out	2		
	B1, lb1, w1, nb8	11		
	Total	158	Total (no wkt.)	15

BOWLING

Rover	17.5	3	49	4 (8nb)	2	1	8	0
Heavy A.	23	6	35	4 (1w)	1	0	7	0
Lock	17	2	55	2				
Squires	3	0	8	0				

Surrey 2nd XI won by 44 runs on the first innings

Toss won by:

Umpires:

Close of Play:

Debut: Surrey - none

Source: Surrey Year Book 1928 p 141 Cricket 1928 p 500.

No 73 · Wiltshire v Surrey 2nd XI – Minor Counties Championship

Played at Salisbury on Monday, Tuesday 6, 7 August 1928.

The Cricketer Surrey Year Book

Surrey

W.T. Cook	c Newman b Pearce	1	c Lovell-Heritt b C.E. Andry	4
C.E. Daily	b Pearce	8	Man b Smith	21
H.G. Baldwin	c Smith b C.E. Andry	2	not out	52
E.F. Wilson	b Smith	20	b Smith	5
J.R. Cole	b Pearce	7	b Newman	22
H.S. Squire	c Lovell-Heritt b Butler	98	c Butler b C.E. Andry	68
G.S. Mobey	c Butler b C.E. Andry	23	not out	34
H.E.T. Geary	not out	16		
A.C.T. Geary	c Nash b Butler	12	not out	33
H.C. Lock	b Butler	3		
A.R. Gover	Man b Butler	1		
Extras	b 5, lb 3, w 1, nb 2	11	b 8, lb 1, w 2, nb 1	12
Total		202	(6 wkts dec)	251

Wiltshire

G.S. Butler	b Gover	3	not out	14
E.H.F. Fuller	c Mobey b A.C.T. Geary	8	not out	1
A.E. Waters	b Lock	7		
W. Lovell Heritt	b A.C.T. Geary	35		
A.A. Bankier	b A.C.T. Geary	3		
E.M. Nash	c Lock b A.C.T. Geary	48		
A.W. Newman	b Lock	24		
R.W. Andry	c Cole b Gover	4		
C.E. Andry	c Mobey b Gover	4		
C.E. Pearce	b Gover	9		
C.I.J. Smith	not out	2		
Extras	b 1, lb 1, w 1, nb 8	11		1
Total		158	(no wkts)	16

No 73 Wiltshire v Surrey 2nd XI 1928

Surrey Year Book

Wiltshire

C.E. Awdry	13	3	24	2	20	2	88	2
Pearce	22	10	38	3	18	5	54	0
Smith	31	6	56	1	14	4	41	2
Newman	23	3	46	0	12	3	20	1
Butler	11.1	3	27	4	13	6	30	0
R.W. Awdry					2	0	6	0
Extras	–	–	11	0	–	–	12	1
Total			202	10			251	6

Surrey

Gover	17.5	3	49	4	2	1	8	0
A.C.T. Geary	23	6	35	4	1	0	7	0
Lock	17	2	55	2				
Squire	3	0	8	0				
Extras	–	–	11	0	–	–	0	0
Total			158	10			15	0

Fall of Wickets

	Surrey		Wilts	
	1	2	1	2
1				–
2				–
3				–
4				–
5				–
6				–
7		–		–
8		–		–
9		–		–
10	202	–	158	–

Toss:
Captains: R.W. Awdry (Wiltshire) and W.T. Cook (Surrey)
Wicket-keepers: E.M. Nash (Wiltshire) and G.S. Mobey (Surrey)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Cricketer, 18 August, P. 500 (No bar); Surrey Year Book 1928, P 141

MATCH NUMBER 74 : YORKSHIRE 2ND XI V LANCASHIRE 2ND XI - MINOR COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP
Played at Thrum Hall,Halifax on Monday,Tuesday 6,7 August 1928

Yorkshire 2nd XI

H Bedford	c Preston b Booth	1	( )	b Booth		4
A E Whitehead	b Booth	0	( )	c Latchford b Booth		1
W E Harbord	lbw b Preston	12	( )	c Beattie b Preston		17
C Turner	b Holroyd	15	( )	not out		11
A Horbury	b Preston	0	( )	not out		8
W A Shackleton	c Farrimond b Preston	7				
? Senior	b Holroyd	17				
H Fisher	lbw b Preston	4				
G F Boyes	b Booth	13				
R C J Chichester-Constable	c Halliday b Holroyd	0				
C H Hall	not out	0				
Extras	b 6,lb 1,nb 2	9		b 1		1
Total		**78**		**(3 wickets)**		**42**

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First innings	0	3	30	30	32	56	56	67	78	78
Second innings	2	11	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Booth	8	2	8	3	(1)	10	5	11	2
Preston	14	3	35	4	(2)	9	3	16	1
Holroyd	11.2	2	26	3	(3)	7	1	14	0
Extras	-	-	9	0		-	-	1	0
Total	**33.2**	**7**	**78**	**10**		**26**	**9**	**42**	**3**

Lancashire 2nd XI

T M Halliday	lbw b Hall	0
F D Beattie	b Bedford	12
E Paynter	c Chichester-Constable b Bedford	62
M L Taylor	c Chichester-Constable b Bedford	14
F S Booth	c Chichester-Constable b Hall	45
P Higson	b Shackleton	45
J R Latchford	lbw b Shackleton	2
L Horridge	b Fisher	5
W Farrimond	c Boyes b Fisher	0
S Preston	not out	6
J Holroyd	c Turner b Shackleton	8
Extras	b 9,lb 4,nb 2	15
Total		**214**

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First innings	7	61	94	97	156	159	182	188	204	214
Second innings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Hall	18	4	41	2
Fisher	19	6	35	2
Bedford	12	0	58	3
Horbury	6	0	28	0
Shackleton	12.4	3	37	3
Extras	-	-	15	0
Total	**67.4**	**13**	**214**	**10**

Toss:
Captains: R C J Chicheter-Constable(Yorkshire 2nd XI) and P Higson(Lancashire 2nd XI)
Wicket-keepers: G F Boyes(Yorkshire 2nd XI) and W Farrimond(Lancashire 2nd XI)
Umpires: L Benwell and F W Lawday
First day score: Yorkshire 2nd XI 78 and 41-3(C Turner 11*,A Horbury 7*); Lancashire 2nd XI 214
Result: Match drawn - Lancashire 2nd XI won on firt innings
Sources: Yorkshire Year Book 1929,p 95; The Cricketer 18 August,p 499; Yorkshire Post 7,8 August.

74

YORKSHIRE 2nd XI v. LANCASHIRE 2nd XI

Played at Halifax, 6th and 7th August 1928.

Match drawn. Lancashire 2nd XI. won on the first innings by 136 runs. Only 5 minutes' play was possible on the second day owing to rain.

YORKSHIRE.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Bedford, c Preston, b Booth	1	b Booth	4
Whitehead, b Booth	0	c Latchford, b Booth	1
W. E. Harbord, lbw, b Preston	12	c Beattie, b Preston	17
Turner, b Holroyd	15	not out	11
Horbury, b Preston	0	not out	8
Shackleton, c Farrimond, b Preston	7		
Senior, b Holroyd	17		
Fisher, lbw, b Preston	4		
Boyes, b Booth	13		
Major C.-Constable, c Halliday, b Holroyd	0		
Hall, not out	0		
Extras ... B6 LB1 NB2	9	Extras ... LB	1
Total	78	Total for 3	42

Runs at the fall of each wicket

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings	0	3	30	30	32	56	56	67	78	78
2nd Innings	2	11	26							

LANCASHIRE.

Halliday, lbw, b Hall	0
E. D. Beattie, b Bedford	12
Paynter, c Chichester-Constable, b Bedford	62
Taylor, c Chichester-Constable, b Bedford	14
Booth, c Chichester-Constable, b Hall	45
P. Higson, b Shackleton	45
Latchford, lbw, b Shackleton	2
Horridge, b Fisher	5
Farrimond, c Boyes, b Fisher	0
Preston, not out	6
Holroyd, c Turner, b Shackleton	8
Extras ... B9 LB4 NB2	15
Total	214

Runs at the fall of each wicket

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
7	61	94	97	156	159	182	188	204	214

BOWLING ANALYSIS.

First Innings	YORKSHIRE.				Second Innings.				
	O.	M.	R.	W.		O.	M.	R.	W.
Booth	8	2	8	3	Booth	10	5	11	2
Preston	14	3	35	4	Preston	9	3	16	1
Holroyd	11·2	2	26	3	Holroyd	7	1	14	0

Preston bowled 3 no-balls.

	LANCASHIRE.—First Innings.							
	O.	M.	R.	W.		O.	M.	R.	W.
Hall	18	4	41	2	Horbury	6	0	28	0
Fisher	19	6	35	2	Shackleton	12·4	3	37	3
Bedford	12	0	58	3					

Umps: FW Lawday
L Bennell

Yorks debs: Horbury, Senior

Paynter 10x 4

74

YORKSHIRE 2nd XI v LANCASHIRE 2nd XI
Played at Thrum Hall, **Halifax.**
6th and 7th August 1928.

YORKSHIRE

H.**Bedford**	**c Preston b Booth**	**1**	**b Booth**	**4**
A.E.**Whitehead**	**b Booth**	**0**	**c Latchford b Booth**	**1**
W.E.Harbord	**lbw b Preston**	**12**	**c Beattie b Preston**	**17**
C.**Turner**	**b Holroyd**	**15**	**not out**	**11**
A.**Horbury**	**b Preston**	**0**	**not out**	**8**
W.A.**Shackleton**	**c Farrimond b Preston**	**7**		
?.?.**Senior**	**b Holroyd**	**17**		
H.**Fisher**	**lbw b Preston**	**4**		
G.F.**Boyes**	**b Booth**	**13**		
R.C.**Chichester - Constable**	**c Halliday b Holroyd**	**0**		
C.H.**Hall**	**not out**	**0**		
	Extras (b 6,lb 1,nb 2)	**9**	**Extras (lb 1)**	**1**
	Total	**78**	**Total (3 wickets)**	**42**
Fall of wickets:	**1/0;2/3;3/30;4/30;5/32;6/56;7/56; 8/67;9/78;10/78.**		**1/2;2/11;3/26.**	

Booth	**8**	**2**	**8**	**3**		**10**	**5**	**11**	**2**
Preston	**14**	**3**	**35**	**4**	**(2 no-balls)**	**9**	**3**	**16**	**1**
Holroyd	**11.2**	**2**	**26**	**3**		**7**	**1**	**14**	**0**

LANCASHIRE

T.M.**Halliday**	**lbw b Hall**	**0**
F.D.Beattie	**b Bedford**	**12**
E.**Paynter**	**c Chichester-Constable b Bedford (10x4)**	**62**
M.L.**Taylor**	**c Chichester-Constable b Bedford**	**14**
F.S.**Booth**	**c Chichester-Constable b Hall**	**45**
P.Higson	**b Shackleton**	**45**
J.R.**Latchford**	**lbw b Shackleton**	**2**
L.**Horridge**	**b Fisher**	**5**
W.**Farrimond**	**c Boyes b Fisher**	**0**
S.**Preston**	**not out**	**6**
J.**Holroyd**	**c Turner b Shackleton**	**8**
	Extras (b 9,lb 4,nb 2)	**15**
	Total	**214**
Fall of wickets:	**1/7;2/61;3/94;4/97;5/156;6/159; 7/182;8/188;9/204;10/214.**	

Hall	**18**	**4**	**41**	**2**	**(2 no-balls).**
Fisher	**19**	**6**	**35**	**2**	
Bedford	**12**	**0**	**58**	**3**	
Horbury	**6**	**0**	**28**	**0**	
Shackleton	**12.4**	**3**	**37**	**3**	

Toss: **Yorkshire 2nd XI.**
Captains: R.C.Chichester-Constable (Yorkshire) and P.Higson (Lancashire).
Wicket-keepers: G.F.Boyes (Yorkshire) and W.Farrimond (Lancashire).
Umpires: L.Benwell and F.W.Lawday.
First day score: Yorkshire 2nd XI (2) 41-3 (Turner 11, Horbury 7).
Result: Match drawn. Lancashire 2nd XI won on the first iinnings by eight wickets.
Sources: **Lancashire 2nd XI scorebook.** The Cricketer. Wisden.
Yorkshire Yearbook 1928.

No 74 · Yorkshire 2nd XI v Lancashire 2nd XI - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Thrum Hall, Halifax on Monday, Tuesday 6, 7 August 1928

Yorks Year Book
The Cricketer
Yorkshire Post

Yorkshire

H. Bedford	2	c Preston b Booth	1	b Booth	4
A.E. Whitehead	1	b Booth	0	c Latchford b Booth	1
W.E. Harbord		Mw b Preston	12	c Beathie b Preston	17
C. Turner		b Holroyd	15	not out	11
A. Horbury		b Preston	0	not out	8
W.A. Shackleton		c Farrimond b Preston	7		
8 Senior		b Holroyd	17		
7 H. Fisher		Mw b Preston	4		
G.F. Boyes		b Booth	13		
R.C. Chichester-Constable		c Halliday b Holroyd	0		
C.H. Hall		not out	0		
Extras		b 6, lb 1, nb 2	9	b 1	1
Total			78	(3 wkts)	42

Lancashire

T.M. Halliday	2	Mw b Hall	0	
F.D. Beathie	1	b Bedford	12	
E. Paynter		c Chichester-Constable b Bedford	62	10 '4's
M.L. Taylor		c Chichester-Constable b Bedford	14	
F.S. Booth		c Chichester-Constable b Hall	45	
P. Higson		b Shackleton	45	
J.R. Latchford		Mw b Shackleton	2	
L. Hornidge		b Fisher	5	
W. Farrimond		c Boyes b Fisher	0	
S. Preston		not out	6	
J. Holroyd		c Turner b Shackleton	8	
Extras		b 9, lb 4, nb 2	15	
Total			214	

No 74 Yorkshire 2nd XI v Lancashire 2nd XI 1928

Yorks Year Book

Lancashire

Booth	3	8	2	8	3	(1)	10	5	11	2
Preston		14	3	35	4	(2)	9	3	16	1
Holroyd	1	11.2	2	26	3	(3)	7	1	14	0
Extras		–	–	9	0		–	–	1	0
Total		33.2	7	78	10		26	9	42	3

Fall of Wickets

	Yorks 1	Yorks 2	Lancs 1	Lancs 2
1	0	2	7	–
2	3	11	61	–
3	30	26	94	–
4	30	–	97	–
5	32	–	156	–
6	56	–	159	–
7	56	–	182	–
8	67	–	188	–
9	78	–	204	–
10	78	–	214	–

Yorkshire

Hall	18	4	41	2
Fisher	19	6	35	2
Bedford	12	0	58	3
Horbury	6	0	28	0
Shackleton	12.4	3	37	3
Extras	–	–	15	0
Total	67.4	13	214	10

Tors:
Captains: R.C. Chichester-Constable (Yorkshire) and P. Higson (Lancashire)
Wicket-keepers: G.F. Boyes (Yorkshire) and W. Farmiond (Lancashire)
Umpires: Benwell Lawday
Result: Match drawn
Sources: Yorkshire Year Book 1929, P.95; The Cricketer, 18 August, P.499 (No ba); Yorkshire Post 7,8 August (Account & part full ba)

First day: Yorkshire 2nd XI 78 and 41-3 (Turner 11+, Horbury 7-); Lancashire 2nd XI 214

75

1928

Lincolnshire v Bedfordshire — Bedford — Aug 8/9 — Drawn

			Lincs.		
Frearson RE	run out		86	not out	108
Ross TD	c Cook	b Holdstock	18	b Poole	21
Searby JE		b Bovill	13		
Loeffler PE	run out		4	not out	20
Worman PL		b Bovill	0		
Flatters R	lbw	b Buckley	19		
Drakes TE		b Sime	10		
Shaw G (Wk)	c Rawlins	b Sime	12		
Sutton WA	not out		19		
Mack Rev H	run out		22		
Wilson C (Capt)		b Holdstock	4		
			11		13
			218	1 wkt	162

45 94 115 115

Holdstock	27.4	4	69	2	10	5	14	-
Bovill	25	6	69	2	12	4	25	-
Sime	12	5	19	2	3	-	12	-
Buckley	19	2	44	1	3	-	12	-
Cook	3	-	6	-	10	4	11	-
Alston					2	-	16	-
Jones					3	-	5	-
Pugh					4	-	15	-
Poole					3	-	13	1
Rawlins					.	.	26	-

		Bedford	
Alston AR	c Shaw	b Wilson	0
Holdstock H	c Shaw	b Drakes	5
Buckley JH	run out		9
Jones WB (Capt)	c Shaw	b Ross	14
Pugh ME		b Drakes	45
Sime WA		b Wilson	112
Cook JE	lbw	b Sutton	8
Rawlins P		b Drakes	49
Poole AB	c Searby	b Worman	17
Minns J (Wk)		b Wilson	0
Bovill EM	not out		5
			25
			289

4 11 23 36 84 102 229 260 260 289

Wilson	25.2	10	49	3
Drakes	32	7	94	3
Ross	13	7	19	1
Sutton	19	4	37	1
Mack	13	7	16	-
Worman	14	2	49	1

From AJ Webb Cricketer

~~Jones 13 Ex 26~~
~~Worman 12 2 48 1~~
~~as above but no bowling analysis.~~

Overs and Maidens of Rawlins unknown.

No 75

Bedfordshire v Lincolnshire – Minor Counties

Played at the School Ground, Bedford on Wednesday, Thursday 8, 9 August 1928

Beds Standard
The Cricketer
Grimsby D. Telegr
Grimsby News
Beds Times
Beds Scorebook

Lincolnshire

R.E. Frearson	not out	3 4's	44's	86	(1) not out	21 1's, 7 2's, 7 3's, 13 4's
T.D. Ross	c Cook b Holdstock			18	(2) b Poole	1 4'
J.E. Searby	b Bovill			13	not out	
P.E. Loeffler	not out			4	(3) not out	No 4's
P.L. Warman	b Bovill			0		
R.F. Flatters	Maw b Buckley			19		
T.E. Drakes	Maw Maw b Sime			10		
G. Shaw	c Rawlins b Sime			12		
W.A. Sutton	not out			19		
Rev H. Mack	not out		44's	22		
C. Wilson	b Holdstock			4		
Extras	b 3, lb 4, w 3, nb 1			11	b 11, lb 2	
Total				218	(1 wkt)	

						108
						21
						20
						20
						13
						162

Bedfordshire

A.R. Alston	c Shaw b Wilson			0		
H Holdstock PRO	c Shaw b Drakes			5		
J.H. Buckley	not out			9		
W. Bovell-Jones	c Shaw b Ross			13		
M.D. Pugh	b Drakes			45	8 4's	
J.G. Cook	(7) Maw b Sutton			8		
F. Rawlins	(8) b Drakes	2 4's		49	2 4's	
W.A. Sime	(6) b Wilson	1 6, 8 4's		112	23 1's, 18 2's, 5 3's, 8 4's, 1 6	
A.B. Poole	c Searby b Warman			17		
J. Mims	b Wilson			0		
E.M. Bovill	not out			5		
Extras	b 19, lb 6, w 1			26		
Total				289		

No 75 Bedfordshire v Lincolnshire 1928 Grimsby News

Beds Standard
Ken Turnbull
Grimsby D. Telegraph
Nottingham Guardian
Beds Scorebook

Bedfordshire

					Check					4 mdns in bn
Holdstock	27.4	4	69	2	(1)	10	5	14	0	
Borrill	25	6	69	2	(2)	12	4	25	0	
Buckley	19	2	44	1	(4)	3	0	11 11 12	0	11 in bn
Shine	12	5	19	2	(3)	3	0	12	0	
Cooke	3	0	6	0	(5)	10	4	11	0	
Morton					(7)	2	0	16	0	
Borrell Jones					(8)	3	0	5	0	
Pugh					(9)	4	0	18 18 15	0	18 in bn
Poole					(6)	3	0	19 15	1	19 in bn
Rawlins					(8)	6	1	18	0	
Extras	–	–	11	3		–	–	13	0	
Total			218	10				162	1	

Fall of Wicket

	Linc	Beds		
	1	2	1	2
1	45	72	4	–
2	94	–	12	–
3	115	–	23	–
4	119	–	36	–
	137			
5	135	–	84	–
6	148	–	102	–
7	169	–	230	–
8	169	–	260	–
9	213	–	260	–
10	218	–	289	–

Lincolnshire

Drake	32 32 38	7	94	3	32 overs in bn
Wilson	25.2	10	49	3	25.2 overs in bn
Sutton	19	4	37	1	
Ross	13	7 7	19	1	7 mdns in bn
Mark	13	7	16	0	7 mdns in bn
Woman	11 12	2 2	48 49 48	1	11 overs + 2 mdns in bn
Extras	–	–	25 26	1	
Total			289	10	

Toss: Lincolnshire
Captains: W. Borrell-Jones (Bedfordshire) and C. Wilson (Lincolnshire)
Wicket-keepers: J. Munns (Bedfordshire) and G. Shaw (Lincolnshire)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Scorers: The Bedfordshire Standard, 10 August, P 5 (Amount + part bn); H.C.S. Turnbull; The Cricketer, 25 August, P 531 (No bn); Grimsby Daily Telegraph, 10 August (No amount but bn); Grimsby News, 10 August (Amount but no bn)
First day: Lincolnshire 218; Bedfordshire 75-4 (Pugh 37*, Shine 9*)

ACSH/MCCA COLLECTION OF MINOR COUNTIES SCORES PROJECT : 1895 TO DATE

MATCH NUMBER: 3/1928 HOME TEAM: BERKSHIRE VERSUS: OXFORDSHIRE

Ground: Venue: READING Date: 8/9 AUGUST 1928

Toss won by: BERKS Result: BERKSHIRE WON BY 3 WICKETS

BATTING	FIRST INNINGS:							SECOND INNINGS						
Ord Name OXON	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s	Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s	
1 H. WALKER	c ROD PALMER b RELF	17						b CARYER	51					
2 ROGERS L	c LEWIS b CARYER	63						b ROD PALMER	9					
3 S.C.B. LEE	c LEWIS b RELF	0						c DE VITRE b ROD PALMER	7					
4 F. HARTLEY	L.B.W. b RELF	10						L.B.W. b WOODBURN	27					
5 WALTERS C	b ROD PALMER	12						c ROD PALMER b RELF	57					
6 H.A. CACCIA	c BUCKLEY b WOODBURN	46						L.B.W. b ROD PALMER	1					
7 THOMAS	c RELF b CARYER	35						b ROD PALMER	15					
8 B.J. HENRY	c DEMPSEY b WOODBURN	4						b ROD PALMER	0					
9 J. ROGERS	NOT OUT	25						c DE VITRE b RELF	10					
10 J.A. HOWELLS	c LEWIS b CARYER	11						c DEMPSEY b RELF	10					
11 W.W. INGE	c WOODBURN b RELF	17						NOT OUT	11					
Extras	b 6 lb 1 w nb 2	9						b 8 lb w nb 2	10					
249 - 10 WKTS TOTAL	Mins: Overs:							Mins: Overs:	208 - 10 WKTS					

BATTING	FIRST INNINGS:							SECOND INNINGS						
Ord Name BERKS	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s	Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s	
1 H.L. LEWIS	c INGE b HARTLEY	40						c HARTLEY b HOWELLS	2					
2 G. SAYLES	c J. ROGERS b HARTLEY	40						b J. ROGERS	22					
3 CAPT M.C. DEMPSEY	c INGE b THOMAS	24						b HARTLEY	18					
4 RELF	c THOMAS b HARTLEY	0						c WALTERS b HARTLEY	49					
5 J.E.G. ROWLAND	c HENRY b J. ROGERS	3						c HARTLEY b J. ROGERS	0					
6 DR. W.Y. WOODBURN	b THOMAS	2						NOT OUT	73					
7 REG PALMER	b J. ROGERS	97						b HARTLEY	0					
8 F.S. BUCKLEY	c HARTLEY b HOWELLS	7						c INGE b J. ROGERS	19					
9 E.C.S DE VITRE	c ROGERS L. b HOWELLS	4						NOT OUT	14					
10 ROD PALMER	NOT OUT	9						DID NOT BAT						
11 R.G. CARYER	L.B.W. b THOMAS	2												
Extras	b 16 lb 3 w nb 2	21						b 3 lb 8 w nb 2	13					
249 - 10 WKTS TOTAL	Mins: Overs:							Mins: Overs:	210 - 7 WKTS					

BOWLING	FIRST INNS:							SECOND INNINGS							
Ord Name BERKS	O	M	R	W	w	nb		Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb	
1 RELF	37·1	14	96	4					19·1	5	61	3			
2 WOODBURN	15	2	31	2				3	7	0	40	1			
3 DE VITRE	4	0	23	0											
4 CARYER	15	3	66	3					16	3	41	1			
5 ROD PALMER	7	0	24	1		2		2	21	4	56	5		2	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
Extras/ROs															
TOTAL															
Ord Name OXON	O	M	R	W	w	nb		Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb	
1 HARTLEY	23	2	93	3		2		3	12	0	48	3		2	
2 HOWELLS	10	3	17	2				1	19	2	57	1			
3 THOMAS	12·1	4	22	3				4	4	0	20	0			
4 J. ROGERS	13	2	55	2				2	14	2	58	3			
5 WALTERS	19	5	41	0				5	0	13	103	0			
6 HENRY								6	0·2	0	1	0			
7															
8															
9															
10															
Extras															
TOTAL															

FALL OF WICKETS

Wkt	1st	2nd		1st	2nd
1st	58	11		77	7
2nd	68	32		97	30
3rd	88	72		101	59
4th	100	114		112	63
5th	134	115		117	129
6th	189	135		124	129
7th	195	135		150	179
8th	199	167		156	
9th	221	184		246	
10th	249	208		249	

Close of Play: OXON 249-10
BERKS 183-8

Umpires: W. REEVES
G. FULLER

Scorers: H.J.A. WEST
H. PARKER

Debutants:

Sources: BERKS C.C.C SCOREBOOK

Completed by: ROY NEW

Date:

No 76

Berkshire v Oxfordshire - Minor Counties

Played at Kennington Road, Reading on Wednesday, Thursday 8, 9 August 1928

Reading Mercury
Berks Chronicle
Windsor Express
Oxford Times
Berks Scorebook

Oxfordshire 11·30-3·20 + 12·05-3·36

H. Walker		c R.H. Palmer b Relf	17	1	b Cange	51
L. Rogers	PRO	c Lewis b Cange 10'4's	63	2	b R.H. Palmer	9
S.C.B. Lee		c Lewis b Relf	0	3	c de Vitre b R.H. Palmer	7
F. Hartley		Mdn b Relf	10	4	c ~~R.H. Palmer~~ b Woodburn	27
C. Walters	PRO	b R.H. Palmer	12	5	c R.H. Palmer b Relf 6'4's	57
H.A. Caccia		c Buckley b Woodburn 5'4's	46	6	Mdn b R.H. Palmer	1
R.P. Thomas	PRO	c Relf b Cange 5'4's	35	7	b R.H. Palmer	15
B.J. Henry		c Dempsey b Woodburn	4	8	b R.H. Palmer	0
J.A. Rogers		not out	25	9	c de Vitre b Relf	10
J.A. Howell		c Lewis b Cange	11	10	c Dempsey b Relf	10
W.W. Inge		c Woodburn b Relf	17	11	not out	11
Extras		b 6, Nb 1, wb 2	9		Nb 8, wb 2	10
Total			249			208

Berkshire 3·30-11·50 + 3·46-6·43

H.L. Lewis		c Inge b Hartley 3'4's	40		c Hartley b Howell	1
G. Sayle		c J.A. Rogers b Hartley 4'4's	40		b J.A. Rogers	2
M.C. Dempsey		c Inge b Thomas	24		b Hartley	22
R.K. Relf	PRO	c Thomas b Hartley	0		c Walters b Hartley 2'6's + 3'4's	18
J.E.G. Rowland		c Henry b J.A. Rogers	3		c Hartley b J.A. Rogers	49
W.Y. Woodburn		b Thomas	2		not out 12'4's	0
R.H.R. Palmer		b J.A. Rogers 1'6 + 15'4's	97		b Hartley	73
F.S. Buckley		c Hartley b Howell	7		c Inge b J.A. Rogers	0
E.C. de Vitre		c L. Rogers b Howell	4		not out	19
R.H. Palmer		not out	9			14
R.G. Cange		Mdn b Thomas	2			
Extras		b 16, Nb 3, wb 2	21		b 3, Nb 8, wb 2	13
Total			249		(7 wkts.)	210

Not in The Cricketer

No 76 Berkshire v Oxfordshire 1928

Windsor Express
Oxford Times
Berks Scorebook

Berkshire

	Relf	37.1	14	96	4	(1)	19.1	5	61	3
	Woodburn	15	2	31	2	(3)	7	0	40	1
4	Carver	15	3	66	3	(4)	16	3	41	1
5	R.H. Palmer	7	0	24	1	(2)	21	4	56	5
3	de Vitre	4	0	23	0					
	Extras	–	–	9	0		–	–	10	0
	Total			249	10				208	10

Fall of Wickets

	Oxon 1	Oxon 2	Berks 1	Berks 2
1	58	11	77	7
2	68	32	97	30
3	88	72	107	59
4	100	114	112	63
5	134	115	117	129
6	189	135	124	129
7	195	135	150	179
8	199	167	156	–
9	221	184	246	–
10	249	208	249	–

Oxfordshire

	Hartley	23	2	93	3	(3)	12	0	48	3
	Howells	10	3	17	2	(1)	19	2	57	1
	Thomas 12.1 in ba	12.1 12.3	4	22	3	(4)	4	0	20	0
	J.A. Rogers	13	2	55	2	(2)	14	2	58	3
	Walters	19	5	41	0	(5)	4	0	13	0
	Henry					(6)	0.2	0	1	0
	Extras	–	–	21	0		–	–	13	0
	Total			249	10				210	7

Toss: Berkshire
Captains: W.Y. Woodburn (Berkshire) and B.J. Henry (Oxfordshire)
Wicket-keepers: C.F.S. Buckley (Berkshire) and W.W. Inge (Oxfordshire)
Umpires: G.A. Fuller and W. Reeves
Result: Berkshire won by three wickets
Sources: The Oxford Times, 10 August, P.18; Windsor Express, 17 August, P.10 (Full ba); Reading Mercury 11 August, P.13 (Amount and part ba); Berkshire CCC Scorebook 1928;

Match Number 77/6 Buckinghamshire v Hertfordshire
Played at London Road, High Wycombe
on Wednesday 8, Thursday 9 August 1928

Result:	**Bucks won by six wickets**
Toss:	Herts
Umpires:	A Millward and Toper
Bucks debutants:	RJ Shaw
First day score:	Bucks 262; Herts 106 - 6 (Crossman 22*, Titchmarsh 7*)

Buckinghamshire

CF Powell	c Walker b Roberts	53	1)	lbw b Fordham		6	
RJ Shaw	b Fordham	7	2)	st Crossman b Roberts		23	
EA Fawcus	c Crossman b Burton	65	3)	run out		18	
* WB Franklin wk	c Kingsley b Roberts	3	4)	not out		29	
Pitchford H	c Crossman b Burton	7	6)	not out		31	
AG Skinner	c Crossman b Burton	38	5)	b Fordham		0	
AU Payne	lbw b Roberts	0					
HL Aubrey-Fletcher	b Evans	48					
AV Wells	b Roberts	28					
OG Battcock	not out	4					
Edwards F	c Crossman b Roberts	0					
Extras		9				4	
Total		262			for 4	111	

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings								251		
2nd Innings	9	35	57	60						

Fordham	23	4	62	1		15	2	37	2
Evans	7	2	24	1		2	0	13	0
Roberts	33.5	2	111	5	13 nb	15	1	41	1
Burton	23	7	53	3		2.4	0	16	0
Longton	1	0	3	0					
Extras			9					4	
Total			262					111	

Hertfordshire

PGT Kingsley	lbw b Skinner	9	2)	c Franklin b Edfwards		55	
PG Fordham	c Franklin b Edwards	5	3)	c Wells b Edwards		34	
FP Longton	b Edwards	11	6)	b Edwards		8	
GR Walker	run out	29	1)	c Edwards b Payne		32	
CB Hunter	b Edwards	19	5)	b Payne		29	
GD Hodgson	lbw b Edwards	0	7)	run our		22	
* GM Crossman wk	st Franklin b Payne	29	4)	b Payne		5	
CH Titchmarsh	b Payne	7	8)	lbw b Payne		13	
HC Evans	b Pitchford	7	9)	b Edwards		6	
Roberts EA	lbw b Edwards	15	10)	b Pitchfor		9	
Burton FA	not out	4	11)	not out		10	
Extras		7				7	
Total		142				230	

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings		23		63	63		106	126	129	142
2nd Innings	55	110	115		168	168	195	206	211	230

Battcock	2	1	1	0						
Edwards	26.5	6	51	5	4nb	2)	48	6	97	4 2nb
Skinner	5	0	15	1	1nb	1)	9	3	27	0 7nb
Payne	16	4	42	2		3)	39	10	89	4
Pitchford	10	2	26	1		4)	11.1	1	10	1
Extras			7						7	
Total			142						230	

Sources:	Bucks Free Press 10 August; Windsor Express 17 August; Bucks Herald 17 August; Slough Observer.
Nature of report:	Full in Free Press,shorter in Express and Herald.
Notes:	Bucks had 80 minutes to score 111 and won with two minutes to spare. Fawcus 6 x 4 in his 65.
	There was a record crowd.
	RJ Shaw, of the Royal Navy, was the son of Bishop Shaw, whose two older sons had been killed in the war.
	The score has been amended to remove four from Franklin and the Bucks total in the second innings, also taking four off the bowling of Burton as Franklin hit a further boundary after the match had been won
Differs from K Preston	Bucks batted first; Herts followed on. Also see note above.
Latest revision:	12 November 2003 (DHM)

8 Hertfordshire 1927

Herts v Bucks High Wycombe 8,9 August

Bucks won by 6 wickets Points 0

Toss Umpires

CoP

Herts 1st innings			
PGT Kingsley	lbw	b Skinner	9
GR Walker	run out		29
FP Longton		b Edwards	11
CB Fordham	c Franklin	b Edwards	5
CBG Hunter		b Edwards	19
GD Hodgson	lbw	b Edwards	0
*+GM Crossman	c Franklin	b Payne	29
CH Titchmarsh		b Payne	7
HC Evans		b Pitchford	7
Roberts E	lbw	b Edwards	15
Burton FA	not out		4
Extras			7
Total	All out	59 overs	142

FoW

Bowling									
Battcock	2	1	1	0	Payne	16	4	42	2
Edwards	26	6	51	5	Pitchford	10	2	26	1
Skinner	5	0	15	1					

Bucks 1st innings			
C Powell	c Walker	b Roberts	53
RJ Shaw		b Fordham	7
EA Fawcus	c Crossman	b Burton	65
*+WB Franklin	c Kingsley	b Roberts	3
Pitchford H	c Crossman	b Burton	7
AG Skinner	c Crossman	b Burton	38
AV Payne	lbw	b Roberts	0
HLA Fletcher		b Evans	48
AV Wells		b Roberts	28
OG Battcock	not out		4
Edwards F	c Crossman	b Roberts	0
Extras			9
Total	All out	86 overs	262

FoW

77- CONT

8,9 August 1927 (cont)

Bowling									
Fordham	23	4	62	1	Burton	22	7	53	3
Evans	7	2	24	1	Longton	1	0	3	0
Roberts	33	2	111	5					

Herts 2nd innings			
GR Walker	c Edwards	b Payne	32
PGT Kingsley	c Franklin	b Edwards	55
CB Fordham	c Wells	b Edwards	34
*+GM Crossman		b Payne	5
CBG Hunter		b Payne	29
FP Longton		b Edwards	8
GD Hodgson	run out		22
CH Titchmarsh	lbw	b Payne	13
HC Evans		b Edwards	6
Roberts E		b Pitchford	9
Burton FA	not out		10
Extras			7
Total	All out	100 overs	230

FoW

Bowling									
Skinner	9	3	27	0	Payne	39	10	89	4
Edwards	48	6	97	4	Pitchford	4	1	10	1

Bucks 2nd innings			
C Powell	lbw	b Fordham	6
RJ Shaw	c Crossman	b Roberts	23
EA Fawcus	run out		18
*+WB Franklin	not out		33
AG Skinner		b Fordham	0
Pitchford H	not out		31
Extras			4
Total	4 wickets	35 overs	115

FoW

Bowling									
Fordham	15	2	37	2	Roberts	15	1	41	1
Evans	2	0	13	0	Burton	3	0	19	0

Bowling runs + extras add up to 114

Herts scorebook (C) Herts Advertiser 10-8-28 No account

No 77 Buckinghamshire v Hertfordshire – Minor Counties

Played at London Road, High Wycombe on Wednesday, Thursday 8, 9 August 1928.

WHWO bserver
Windsor Express
The Cricketer
Bucks Free Press?
Herts Advertiser

Buckinghamshire

C.F.Powell	c Walker b Robert		53 (1) lbw b Fordham	6
R.J.Shaw	b Fordham		7 (2) st Grossman b Robert	23
E.A.Favours	c Grossman b Burton	6'4's	65 (3) run out	18
W.B.Franklin	c Kingsley b Robert		3 (4) not out	33
H.Pitchford	c Grossman b Burton		7 (6) not out	31
A.G.Skinner	c Grossman b Burton		38 (5) b Fordham	0
A.V.Payne	lbw b Robert		0	
H.L.Aubrey-Fletcher	b Evans	5'4's	48	
A.V.Wells	b Robert		28	
O.G.Battiscombe	not out		4	
F.Edwards	c Grossman b Robert		0	
Extras			9	4
Total			262 (4 wkts)	115

Hertfordshire

P.G.T.Kingsley	lbw b Skinner		9 (2) c Franklin b Edwards	55
C.B.Fordham	c Franklin b Edwards		5 (3) c Wells b Edwards	34
F.P.Longton	b Edwards		11 (6) b Edwards	8
G.R.Walker	run out		29 (1) c Edwards b Payne	32
C.B.G.Hunter	b Edwards		19 (5) b Payne	29
G.D.Hodgson	lbw b Edwards		0 (7) run out	22
G.M.Grossman	st Franklin b Payne		29 (4) b Payne	5
C.H.Titchmarsh	b Payne		7 (8) lbw b Payne	13
H.C.Evans	b Pitchford		7 (9) b Edwards	6
E.Robert	lbw b Edwards		15 (10) b Pitchford	9
F.A.Burton	not out		4 (11) not out	10
Extras			7	7
Total			142	230

No. 77 Buckinghamshire v Hertfordshire 1928

Bucks Free Press
Herts Advertiser
WH&W Observer
Windsor Express

Bucks Free Press
WH&W Observer
Windsor Express
Herts Advertiser

Hertfordshire

Fordham	23	4	62	1	(1)	15	2	37	2		
Evans	7	2	24	1	(2)	2	0	13	0		
Roberts	33*	2	11	5	(3)	15	1	4	1		
Burton	22	7	53	3	(4)	5* 2.5	0	20	0		
Longton	1	0	3	0							
Extras	-	-	9	0				4	1		
Total			262	10				115	4		

Fall of Wicket

	Bucks		Herts	
	1	2	1	2
1				
2				
3				
4				
5		-		
6		-		
7		-		
8		-		
9		-		
10	262	-	142	230

Buckinghamshire

Bathurst	2	1	1	0							
Edwards	26* 5	6	51	5	(2)	1 x 2	48	6	97	4	
Skinner	5	0	15	1	(1)	x	9	3	27	0	
Payne	16	4	42	2	(3)		39	10	89	4	
Pitchford	10	2	26	1	(4)		11	1	10	1	
Extras	-	-	7	1			-	-	7	1	
Total			142	10					230	10	

Toss: Hertfordshire
Captains: W.B. Franklin (Buckinghamshire) and G.M. Grossman (Hertfordshire)
Wicket-keepers: W.B. Franklin (Buckinghamshire) and G.M. Grossman (Hertfordshire)
Umpires: A.Millward and A.Stoner
Result: Buckinghamshire won by six wickets
Sources: The Cricketer, 25 August, P. 531 (No ba); Bucks Free Press, 10 August, P.12 (Amnt + ba); West Herts & Watford Observer, 18 August, P.11 (No account and ba); Windsor Express, 17 August, P.10 (Short account and ba); Herts Advertiser, 10 August (No account and part ba).

First day: Buckinghamshire 262; Hertfordshire 108-6 (G.M. Grossman 22*, C.H. Titchmarsh 7*)

MATCH NUMBER 78 : STAFFORDSHIRE V LANCASHIRE 2ND XI - MINOR COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP
Played at the Old County Ground,Stoke-on-Trent on Wednesday,Thursday 8,9 August 1928

Lancashire 2nd XI

T M Halliday	lbw b Lockett	5	(1)	b Barnes	5
F D Beattie	lbw b Sedgwick	2	(2)	b Boon	12
E Paynter	c Boon b Lockett	5	(3)	c Day b Barnes	0
M L Taylor	b Lockett	47	(5)	b Barnes	10
F S Booth	b Lockett	16	(4)	b Barnes	0
P Higson	b Boon	3	(8)	lbw b Boon	1
L Horridge	b White	5	(7)	lbw b Barnes	9
W Farrimond	not out	57	(9)	lbw b Barnes	10
F Rushton	c Day b Lockett	1	(6)	b Boon	13
S Preston	b Boon	21	(10)	not out	6
J Holroyd	run out	0	(11)	run out	0
Extras		27			8
Total		**189**			**74**

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First innings	10	10	30	53	58	72	112	116	183	189
Second innings	14	20	22	25	32	55	57	68	74	74

Lockett	30	6	62	5		(2)	7	3	11	0
Sedgwick	16	3	25	1						
Boon	18.5	6	38	2		(3)	9	1	31	3
White	11	4	25	1						
Barnes	8	3	12	0		(1)	16.2	2	24	6
Extras	-	-	27	1			-	-	8	1
Total	**83.5**	**22**	**189**	**10**			**32.2**	**6**	**74**	**10**

Staffordshire

H W F Homer	b Holroyd	16	(3)	not out	10
A A Bickerton	c Rushton b Preston	26	(1)	lbw b Rushton	4
G A Fitton	run out	29	(2)	c Paynter b Rushton	5
A L Day	st Farrimond b Holroyd	17	(4)	b Rushton	0
S F Barnes	c and b Holroyd	0	(5)	lbw b Rushton	0
A Lockett	lbw b Rushton	10	(6)	c Paynter b Rushton	0
J S Heath	c Beattie b Rushton	19	(7)	b Holroyd	0
H A Sedgwick	c Beattie b Holroyd	9	(8)	b Rushton	0
E P Cross	c Rushton b Holroyd	0	(9)	b Rushton	3
J Boon	c Halliday b Holroyd	0	(10)	b Holroyd	0
D L White	not out	0	(11)	lbw b Holroyd	1
Extras		10			2
Total		**136**			**25**

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First innings	34	52	85	85	102	119	134	135	135	136
Second innings	9	12	12	12	12	17	18			25

Rushton	17	5	19	2		(2)	14	8	12	7
Booth	12	4	22	0						
Holroyd	29.4	8?	45	6		(3)	7	5	2	3
Preston	17	4?	33	1		(1)	7	3	9	0
Horridge	4	1	7	0						
Extras	-	-	10	1			-	-	2	0
Total	**79.4**	**22?**	**136**	**10**			**28**	**16**	**25**	**10**

Toss: Lancashire 2nd XI
Captains: J S Heath(Staffordshire) and P Higson(Lancashire 2nd XI)
Wicket-keepers: E P Cross(Staffordshire) and W Farrimond(Lancashire 2nd XI)
Umpires:
First day score: Lancashire 2nd XI 189; Staffordshire 80-2(G A Fitton *,A L Day *)
Result: Lancashire 2nd XI won by 102 runs
Sources: The Cricketer 1 September,p 562; Staffordshire Evening Sentinel 8,9 August.

STAFFORDSHIRE v LANCASHIRE 2nd XI

Played at The Old County Ground, **Stoke**-on-Trent.

8th and 9th August 1928.

LANCASHIRE

T.M.**Halliday**	lbw b Lockett			5		b Barnes			5
F.D.Beattie	lbw b Sedgwick			2		b Boon			12
E.**Paynter**	c Boon b Lockett			5		c Day b Barnes			0
M.L.**Taylor**	b Lockett			47		b Barnes			10
F.S.**Booth**	b Lockett			16		b Barnes			0
P.Higson	b Boon			3	(8)	lbw Boon			1
L.**Horridge**	b White			5	(7)	lbw b Barnes			9
W.**Farrimond**	not out	(5x4)		57	(9)	lbw b Barnes			10
F.**Rushton**	c Day B Lockett			1	(6)	b Boon			13
S.**Preston**	b Boon			21		not out			6
J.**Holroyd**	run out			0		run out			0
	Extras (b 15,lb 12)			27		Extras (b 7,lb 1)			8
	Total			189		Total			74
Fall of wickets:	1/10;2/10;3/30;4/53;5/58;6/72; 7/112;8/116;9/183;10/189.					1/14;2/20;3/22;4/25;5/32;6/56; 7/57;8/68;9/74;10/74.			
Lockett	30	6	62	5	(2)	7	3	11	0
Sedgwick	16	3	25	1					
Boon	18.5	6	38	2		9	1	31	3
White	11	4	25	1					
Barnes	8	3	12	0	(1)	16.2	6	24	6

STAFFORDSHIRE

H.W.F.Homer	b Holroyd			16	(3)	not out			10
A.A.Bickerton	c Rushton b Preston			26	(1)	lbw b Rushton			4
G.A.Fitton	run out			29	(2)	c Paynter b Rushton			5
A.L.Day	st Farrimond b Holroyd			17		b Rushton			0
S.F.Barnes	c and b Holroyd			0		lbw b Rushton			0
A.Lockett	lbw b Rushton			10		c Paynter b Rushton			0
J.S.Heath	c Beattie b Rushton			19		b Holroyd			0
H.A.**Sedgwick**	c Beattie b Holroyd			9		b Rushton			0
E.P.Cross	c Rushton b Holroyd			0		b Rushton			3
J.Boon	c Halliday b Holroyd			0		b Holroyd			0
D.L.White	not out			0		lbw b Holroyd			1
	Extras (b 6,lb 2,nb 2)			10		Extras (b 2)			2
	Total			136		Total			25
Fall of wickets:	1/34;2/52;3/85;4/85;5/102;6/119; 7/134;8/135;9/135;10/136.					1/9;2/12;3/12;4/12;5/12;6/17;7/18; 8/22;9/23;10/25.			
Rushton	17	5	19	2	(2)	14	8	12	7
Booth	12	4	22	0	(1 no-ball)				
Holroyd	29.4	9	45	6		7.4	5	2	3
Preston	17	4	33	1	(1 no-ball)	(1) 7	3	9	0
Horridge	4	1	7	0					

Toss: **Lancashire 2nd XI.**

Captains: J.S.Heath (Staffordshire) and P.Higson (Lancashire).

Wicket-keepers: E.P.Cross (Staffordshire) and W.Farrimond (Lancashire).

Umpires: ?

First day score: Staffordshire 80-2 (Fitton ?,Day ?).

Result: **Lancashire 2nd XI won by 102 runs.**

In the Staffordshire second innings, and in his sixth over, Rushton took four wickets with successive balls . . **w w w w**

Sources: **Lancashire 2nd XI scorebook.** The Cricketer. Wisden. Staffordshire Cricket by W.G.Watson.

No 78 Staffordshire v Lancashire 2nd XI - Minor Counties Championship

Played at the Old County Ground, Stoke-on-Trent on Wednesday, Thursday 8, 9 August 1928

The Cricketer Staff E. Sentinel

Lancashire

T.M. Halliday	Maw b Lockett	5	1	b Barnes	5
F.D. Beattie	Maw b Sedgwick	2	2	b Boon	12
E. Paynter	c Boon b Lockett	5	3	c Day b Barnes	0
M.L. Taylor	b Lockett	47	5	b Barnes	10
F.S. Booth	b Lockett	16	4	b Barnes	0
P. Higson	b Boon	3	8	Maw b Boon	1
L. Howidge	b White	5	7	Maw b Barnes	9
W. Farrimond	not out	57	9	Maw b Barnes	10
F. Rushton	c Day b Lockett	1	6	b Boon	13
S. Preston	b Boon	21	10	not out	6
J. Holroyd	run out	0	11	run out	0
Extras		27			8
Total		189			74

Staffordshire

H.W. Homer	b Holroyd	16	3	not out	10
A.A. Bickerton	c Rushton b Preston	26	1	Maw b Rushton	4
G.A. Fitton	run out	29	2	c Paynter b Rushton	5
A.L. Day	st Farrimond b Holroyd	17	4	b Rushton	0
S.F. Barnes	c and b Holroyd	0	5	Maw b Rushton	0
A. Lockett	Maw b Rushton	10	6	c Paynter b Rushton	0
J.S. Heath	c Beattie b Rushton	19	7	b Holroyd	0
H.A. Sedgwick	c Beattie b Holroyd	9	8	b Rushton	0
E.P. Cross	c Rushton b Holroyd	0	9	b Rushton	3
J. Boon	c Halliday b Holroyd	0	10	b Holroyd	0
D.L. White	not out	0	11	Maw b Holroyd	1
Extras		10			2
Total		136			25

c 1 Sept P 562

No 78 Staffordshire v Lancashire 2nd XI 1928

Staffs E. Sentinel

Staffordshire

Lockett	30	6	~~62~~ 62	5	(2)	7	3	11	0
Sedgwick	16	3	25	1					
Boon	18.5	6	38	2	(3)	9	1	31	3
White	11	4	25	1					
Barnes	8	3	12	0	(1)	16.2	2	24	6
Extras	–	–	27	1		–	–	8	1
Total	83.5	22	~~192~~ 189	10		32.2	6	74	10

Lancashire 2nd XI

Rushton	17	5	19	2	(2)	14	8	12	7
Booth	12	4	22	0					
Holroyd	29.4	8?	45	6	(3)	7	5	2	3
Preston	17	4?	33	1	(1)	7	3	9	0
Hornby	4	1	7	0					
Extras	–	–	10	1		–	–	2	0
Total	79.4	22	136	10		28	16	25	10

Fall of Wickets

	Lancs		Staffs	
	1	2	1	2
1	10	14	34	9
2	10	20	52	12
3	30	22	85	12
4	53	25	85	12
5	58	32	102	12
6	72	55	119	17
7	112	57	134	18
8	116	68	135	
9	183	74	135	
10	189	74	136	25

Staffs E Sentinel

Toss: Lancashire 2nd XI
Captains: J.S. Heath (Staffordshire) and P. Higson (Lancashire 2nd XI)
Wicket-keepers: E.P. Cross (Staffordshire) and W. Farrimond (Lancashire 2nd XI)
Umpires:
First day score: Lancashire 2nd XI 189; Staffordshire 80-2 (G.A. Filton *A.L. Day ?)
Result: Lancashire 2nd XI won by 102 runs
Sources: The Cricketer 1 September, p 562; Staffordshire Evening Sentinel 8, 9 August.

No 79

Wiltshire v Dorset – Minor Counties Championship

Played at Bemerton, Salisbury on Wednesday, Thursday 8, 9 August 1928

The Cricketer
Salisbury Journal
Salisbury Times
~~Parliamentary Weekly~~
Dorset County Chronicle

Dorset

M.B.Elderton	c R.W.Awdry b C.E.Awdry	13	1 c Butler b Smith	54
W.T.Knight	c Fuller b Smith	18	2 c Butler b Smith	22
C.L.Tabor	b Smith	21	3 c Nash b Smith	6
R.D.Burke	b Smith	16	4 c and b Smith	12
E.J.Freeman	b Pearce	51	5 c Pearce b C.E.Awdry	3
J.H.L.Phillips	c Butler b C.E.Awdry	6	6 c Fuller b C.E.Awdry	23
G.H.White	b Newman	45	7 b Butler	11
E.C.Walby	st Nash b Newman	4	8 not out	13
C.J.P.C.Jowett	b Pearce	14	9 c Smith b Butler	1
A.M.Harrison	b Pearce	16	10 b Butler	5
V.E.Sewell	not out	3	11 Nash b Butler	0
Extras		2		19
Total		0		168
		11		
		201		

Wiltshire

G.S.Butler	b Jowett	4		
E.H.F.Fuller	Nash b Harrison	0		
A.E.Waters	b Harrison	0		
W.Lovell Heritt	c White b Harrison	81	9 4's	
A.A.Bankier	st c st Elderton b Harrison	83	7 4's	c in text. st
E.M.Nash	c and b Harrison	135	20 4's	
A.W.Newman	b Jowett	12		
R.W.Awdry	b Jowett	0		
C.E.Awdry	st Elderton b Sewell	36		
C.E.Pearce	b Sewell	7		
C.I.J.Smith	not out	16		
Extras		16		
Total		390		

No 79 Wiltshire v Dorset 1928

Salisbury Journal
Salisbury Times
Dorset County Chronicle

Salisbury Journal
Salisbury Times

Wiltshire

C.E. Awdry	24	8	48	2	(1)	26	10	55	2
Pearce	15.4	5	36	3	(4)	7	2	14	0
Smith	21	9	50	3	(3)	33	11	59	4
Newman	17	7	19	2	(5)	5	2	7	0
Lovell-Hewitt	2	0	6	0	(6)	2	1	3	0
Butler	6	0	31	0	(2)	9	4	11	4
Extras	-	-	11	0		-	-	19	0
Total			201	10				168	10

Fall of Wickets

	Dorset		Wilts	
	1	2	1	2
1			0	-
2			0	-
3			8	-
4			157	-
5		119	221	-
6				-
7				-
8				-
9				-
10	201	168	390	-

Dorset

Harrison	53.4	9	175	5
Jowett	39	7	105	3
Sewell	11	1	57	2
Walby	3	0	24	0
Phillips	4	1	13	0
Extras	-	-	16	0
Total			390	10

Pub Dorset

Toss:
Captains: R.W. Awdry (Wiltshire) and M.B. Elderton (Dorset)
Wicket-keepers: E.M. Nash (Wiltshire) and M.B. Elderton (Dorset)
Umpires:
Result: Wiltshire won by an innings and 21 runs
Sources: The Cricketer, 25 August, P. 533 (No ba); Salisbury Journal, 10 August, (Short account + full ba); Salisbury Times; 10 August (Account + full ba); Dorset County Chronicle, 16 August (V. short account + no ba)

First day score: Dorset 201; Wiltshire 186-4 (Bankier 74* Nash 18*)

80

MATCH NO LE8/1928 NORFOLK V LEICESTERSHIRE 2ND XI

Played at Lakenham on August 9 and 10 1928
Result: Norfolk won by 218 runs
Toss: ?

Points: Norfolk 5pts, Leicestershire 2nd XI 0pts
Umpires: G.Beet and G.Watts

Norfolk

			4	6			4	6	
1	H.F.Low	c Smith b Riley	6		b Riley	4			
2	B.W.Rought-Rought	lbw b Riley	32	3	c Riley b Tyler	6	1		
3	G.R.R.Colman	c Yemm b Tyler	43	4	b Hayes	33	4		
4	M.Falcon*	c Hayes b Riley	3		c Riley b Smith	98	13		
5	R.H.Gladden	b Bowley	10	1	c Yemm b Hayes	22	1		
6	G.A.Stevens	run out	4		c Riley b Smith	16	2		
7	J.E.Nichols	c Corrall b Bowley	38	3	b Hayes	0			
8	R.C.Rought-Rought	lbw b Bowley	3		st Corrall b Riley	56	5		
9	R.W.Cant	c Yemm b Bowley	19	2	b Bowley	10	1		
10	J.H.Bally+	c Corrall b Riley	0		b Brown	11		1x5	
11	W.A.Beardsmoore	not out	0		not out	10	1		
	Extras	(b8, nb3)	11		(b8, lb3, w3)	14			
	TOTAL		**169**			**280**			

Fall of wickets - 1st Innings: 1/11 2/57 3/63 4/84 5/94 6/104 7/122 8/164 9/169 10/169
- 2nd Innings: 1/ 8 2/16 3/114 4/163 5/180 6/180 7/190 8/212 9/243 10/280

Bowling	O	M	R	W	w	nb		O	M	R	W	w	nb
Tyler	10	2	23	1		2		4	3	5	1		
Riley	29.4	7	69	4		1		19.5	2	75	2		
Bowley	24	6	55	4				17	4	46	1		
Astill	4	0	11	0				3	0	23	0		
Hayes								21	2	71	3	3	
Smith								9	3	21	2		
Brown								4	0	25	1		
Extras			11							14			
TOTAL			**169**							**280**			

Leicestershire 2nd XI

			4	6			4	6
1	B.Tyler	c Stevens b Beardsmoore	37	4	c RCRought-Rought b Falcon	0		
2	W.H.Bradshaw	run out	1		b Nichols	38	4	
3	H.Riley	b Cant	9		lbw b Falcon	0		
4	E.W.Yemm	c Nichols b Beardsmoore	7		b Falcon	34	6	
5	W.A.Smith	c Bally b Beardsmoore	9	1	b Falcon	1		
6	E.G.Hayes	c Stevens b Beardsmoore	6		c Colman b Falcon	12		
7	R.L.Brown	b Beardmoore	8		c and b Falcon	10	1	
8	J.R.Astill	c Stevens b Beardsmoore	0		b Nichols	13		
9	F.J.Bowley	b RCRought-Rought	1		b Beardsmoore	17	2	
10	J.W.Dixie-Smith	c Bally b Beardsmoore	1		not out	4		
11	P.Corrall+	not out	1		c Gladden b Beardsmoore	0		
	Extras	(b4, lb1, nb5)	10		(b10, lb1, nb1)	12		
	TOTAL		**90**			**141**		

Fall of wickets - 1st Innings: 1/ 1 2/48 3/59 4/72 5/73 6/85 7/87 8/88 9/88 10/90
- 2nd Innings: 1/ 0 2/ 0 3/75 4/76 5/83 6/102 7/105 8/127 9/139 10/141

Bowling	O	M	R	W	w	nb		O	M	R	W	w	nb
Falcon	2	0	3	0				9	3	28	6		
RC Rought-Rought	11	1	33	1				6	1	6	0		
Cant	7	0	23	1		5	(4)	9	4	26	0		1
Beardsmoore	11.3	5	13	7			(3)	19.5	6	32	2		
Nichols	4	0	8	0				13	0	37	2		
Extras			10							12			
TOTAL			**90**							**141**			

First day score: ?

Debuts: Leics 2nd XI - Yemm, W.A.Smith Norfolk - ?

Notes: Leics 2nd XI captain ? (probably Dixie-Smith)

Sources: Leicestershire 2nd XI scorebook
The Cricketer 1928, page 563

No 80 · Norfolk v Leicestershire 2nd XI – Minor Counties 1928

Played at Lakenham, Norwich on Thursday, Friday 9, 10 August 1928

The Cricketer

Norfolk

H.F. Low	c Smith b Riley		6	1	b Riley			4
B.W. Rought-Rought	lbw b Riley	3's	32	2	c Riley b Tyler			6
G.R.R. Colman	c Yemm b Tyler	4's	43	3	b Hayes	4's		33
M. Falcon	c Hayes b Riley		3	4	c Riley b Smith	13's, 2's, 10's, 2's		98
R.H. Gladden	b Bowley		10	5	c Yemm b Hayes	1's		22
G.A. Stevens	not out		4	6	c Riley b Smith			16
J.E. Nichols	c Conrall b Bowley	3's	38	7	b Hayes			0
R.C. Rought-Rought	lbw b Bowley		3	8	st Conrall b Riley	5's, 3's, 6's		56
R.W. Cant	c Yemm b Bowley		19	9	b Bowley			10
J.H. Bally	c Conrall b Riley		0	10	b Brown			11
W.A. Beadsmoore	not out		10	11	not out			10
Extras	b 8, nb 3		11		b 8, lb 3, w 3			14
Total			169					280

Leicestershire

B. Tyler	c Stevens b Beadsmoore	4's	37	c R.C. Rought-Rought b Falcon				0
H.W. Bradshaw	run out		1	b Nichols	4's			38
H. Riley	b Cant		9	lbw b Falcon				0
E.W. Yemm	c Nichols b Beadsmoore		7	b Falcon	6's			34
W.A. Smith	c Bally b Beadsmoore		9	b Falcon				1
E.G. Hayes	c Stevens b Beadsmoore		6	c Colman b Falcon				12
R.L. Brown	b Beadsmoore		8	c and b Falcon				10
J.R. Astill	c Stevens b Beadsmoore		0	b Nichols				13
F.J. Bowley	b R.C. Rought-Rought		1	b Beadsmoore				17
J.W. Dixie-Smith	c Bally b Beadsmoore		1	not out				4
P. Conrall	not out		1	c Gladden b Beadsmoore				0
Extras	b 4 lb 1, nb 5		10					12
Total			90					141

No 80 Norfolk v Leicestershire 2nd XI 1928

E. Daily Press

Leicestershire

Tyler		10	2	23	1	(1)	4	3	5	1
Riley	29.4 in ba	29.4	7	69	4	(2)	19.4	2	75	2
Bowley		24	6	55	4	(3)	17	4	46	1
Astill	1 mdn in ba	4	1	11	0	(4)	3	0	23	0
Hayes						(5)	21	2	71	3
Smith						(6)	9	3	21	2
Brown						(7)	4	0	25	1
Extras		-	-	11	1		-	-	14	0
Total		67.4	16	169	10		77.4	14	280	10

19.4 in ba.

19.5

Fall of Wickets

	Norfolk 1	Norfolk 2	Leics 1	Leics 2
1	11	8	1	0
2	57	16	48	0
3	63	114	59	75
4	84	163	72	76
5	94	180	73	83
6	104	180	85	102
7	122	190	87	105
8	164	212	88	127
9	169	243	88	139
10	169	280	90	141

Norfolk

Falcon		2	0	3	0	(1)	9	3	28	6
R.C. Rought-Rought		11	1	33	1	(2)	6	1	6	0
Cant		7	0	23	1	(4)	9	4	26	0
Beadsmoore	11.3 in ba	11.3	5	13	7	(3)	19.5	6	32	2
Nichols		4	0	8	0	(5)	13	0	37	2
Extras		-	-	10	1		-	-	12	0
Total		35.3	6	90	10		56.5	14	141	10

19.5 in ba.

Toss: Norfolk
Captains: M. Falcon (Norfolk) and J.W. Dixie-Smith (Leicestershire)
Wicket-keepers: J.H. Bally (Norfolk) and P. Corrall (Leicestershire)
Umpires: Beet Watts
Result: Norfolk won by 218 runs
Sources: The Cricketer, 1 September, P. 563 (No ba); Eastern Daily Press, 11 August, P. 4 (Account + ba)

81

9 Hertfordshire 1928

Herts v Beds Bedford 10,11 August

Drawn Points 3

Toss Umpires

CoP

Herts 1st innings			
GR Walker	c Harris	b Buckley	132
CB Fordham		b Buckley	21
*LJ Reid	c Holdstock	b Buckley	40
CBG Hunter		b Bovill	24
GD Hodgson	c Page	b Buckley	30
GM Crossman		b Holdstock	1
CH Titchmarsh		b Bovill	23
+A Grimsdell		b Bovill	1
HC Evans		b Rawlins	18
Roberts E	not out		29
Burton FA	not out		5
Extras			5
Total	9 wickets dec	134 overs	330

FoW

Bowling				
Holdstock	45	11	79	1
Bovill	23	5	71	2
Sime	5	0	22	0
Buckley	36	8	82	5
Harris	14	3	43	0
Stevens	8	0	20	0
Rawlins	3	0	8	1

81 – CONT

10,11 August 1928 (cont)

Beds 1st innings			
JH Buckley	c Grimsdell	b Evans	6
Holdstock H		b Evans	1
W Bovell Jones	c Roberts	b Fordham	1
AR Alston	c Crossman	b Roberts	38
WA Sime	not out		110
F Rawlins	lbw	b Fordham	12
AB Poole	c Grimdell	b Evans	2
SG Harris	c Grimsdell	b Fordham	0
LG Stevens	run out		5
E Page		b Burton	4
EM Bovill		b Roberts	3
Extras			6
Total	All out	68 overs	188

FoW

Bowling									
Fordham	19	7	31	3	Burton	20	1	64	1
Evans	14	1	48	3	Roberts	15	3	39	2

Beds 2nd innings			
JH Buckley	not out		114
Holdstock H	c Fordham	b Burton	37
W Bovell Jones	c Evans	b Burton	80
AR Alston		b Fordham	9
F Rawlins	not out		4
Extras			11
Total	3 wickets	59 overs	255

FoW

Bowling									
Fordham	10	2	38	1	Reid	3	0	29	0
Evans	11	0	59	1	Hunter	2	1	3	0
Roberts	18	1	59	0	Crossman	1	0	5	0
Burton	14	1	51	2					

Newspapers give runs coceded as follows: Fordham 36, Evans 58, Roberts 59, Burton 52, Reid 29, Hunter 3, Crossman 7. Both versions add up correctly Scorebook figures are preferred as they agree with handbook averages

Herts scorebook (C)	Herts Advertiser	17-8-28	No account
	Watford Observer	18-8-28	No account

No 81

Bedfordshire v Hertfordshire – Minor Counties

Played at The School Ground, Bedford on Friday, Saturday 10, 11 August 1928

WHWo
Beds Standard
The Cricketer
Beds Times
Herts Advertiser
Beds Somebody

Hertfordshire

G.R. Walker	c Sime b Buckley	9 4's	13	57 1's, 10 2's, 5 3's, 10 4's
C.B. Fordham	b Buckley		21	1 4'
L.J. Reid	c Holdstock b Buckley	3 4's	40	3 4's
C.B.G. Hunter	b Borrill		24	2 4's
G.D. Hodgson	c Page b Buckley		30	No 4's
G.M. Grossman	st Page b Holdstock		1	
C.H. Fitchmarsh	b Borrill		23	1 4'
A Grimsdell	b Buckley		1	
H.C. Evans	b Rawlins		19	
E. Roberts PRO	not out		29	5 4's
F.A. Burton PRO	not out		5	
Extras	Nb 2, w 2, nb 1		5	
Total	(9 wkts dec)		330	

Bedfordshire

32 1's, 13 2's, 9 3's, 6 4's, 1 5'

J.H. Buckley	c Grimsdell b Evans		6 (1) not out	114 114 114 114 104
H. Holdstock PRO	b Evans		1 (2) c Fordham b Burton	1 4' 37
W. Borrell-Jones	c Roberts b Fordham		1 (3) c Evans b Burton	1 6', 7 4's 80
A.R. Alston	c Grossman b Roberts	5 4's	28 (4) b Fordham	9
W.A. Sime	not out	6 4's	25 1's, 11 2's, 13 3's, 6 4's 110	
F. Rawlins	lbw b Fordham		12 (5) not out	1 1 1 1 4 4 4 4 3
A.B. Poole	c Grimsdell b Evans		2	
S.G. Harris	c Grimsdell b Fordham		0	
L.G. Stevens	run out		5	
E. Page	b Burton		4	
E.M. Borrill	b Roberts		3	
Extras	Nb 5, nb 1		6	b 5, Nb 4, nb 2 11 11 11 11
Total			188	(3 wkts) 255 255 255 255

Wi 255

No 81 Bedfordshire v Hertfordshire 1928

Beds Standard
W.H. & W. Observer
Herts Advertiser
Beds Saturday

Bedfordshire

Holdstock	45	11	79	1	
Borrill	23	5	71	2	
Sime	5	0	22	0	
Buckley	35	7	83	5	35, 7 and 83 in ba
Harris	15	3	43	0	
Stevens	8	0	19	0	19 in ba
Rawlins	3	0	8	1	
Extras	-	-	5	0	
Total	134		330	9	

Fall of Wicket

	Herts		Beds	
	1	2	1	2
1	53	-	5	81
2	145	-	8	222
3	187	-	14	236
4	252	-	83	-
5	253	-	130	-
6	254	-	133	-
7	255	-	140	-
8	289	-	155	-
9	314	-	165	-
10	-	-	188	-

Hertfordshire

Fordham	19	7	31	3	(1)	10	2	36	1	
Evans	14	1	48	3	(2)	4	0	58	0	11 and in ba
Burton	20	1	64	1	(3)	13	1	52	2	
Roberts	15	3	39	2	(4)	18	1	59	0	
Reid					(5)	3	0	29	0	
Hunter					(6)	2	1	3	0	
Crossman					(7)	1	0	7	0	
Extras	-	-	6	1		-	-	11	0	
Total			188	10				255	3	

Toss: Hertfordshire
Captains: W. Borrell Jones (Bedfordshire) and L.J. Reid (Hertfordshire)
Wicket-keepers: E. Page (Bedfordshire) and A. Grimsdell (Hertfordshire)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Bedfordshire Standard, 17 August, P. 8 (Account and part ba); West Herts and Watford Observer, 18 August, P. 11 (No account and part full ba); The Cricketer, 25 August, P. 532 (No ba); ~~West Herts & Wa~~ Herts Advertiser, 17 August (No account + part ba)

First day: Herts 330-9.

No 82 Dorset v Wiltshire - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Sherborne on Friday, Saturday, 10, 11 August 1928

The Cricketer
D. County Chronicle
Wiltshire Times
Wilts Advertiser
Pulman's Weekly N.

Wiltshire

E.H.F.Fuller	c White b Bunk		51	xxx
	c and b Freeman		56	
	c ~~and~~ b Freeman		56	xxx
G.S.Butler	c White b Bunk		51	
A.E.Waters	c Bunk b Hannon		42	
W.Lovell Hewitt	c Knight b Jowett		90	
A.A.Bankier	b Jowett		47	
C.E.Audry	b Hannon		10	
A.W.Newman	b Bunk		34	
R.W.Audry	b Bunk		9	
C.E.Pearce	b Bunk		0	
G.Master	not out		8	
C.I.J.Smith	b Bunk		3	
Extras			18	
Total			368	

Dorset

M.B.Elderton	b C.E.Audry		0	1	c Smith b Pearce	25
W.T.Knight	run out		13	2	b Pearce	0
C.L.Tabor	run out		19	3	c R.W.Audry b Pearce	21
R.D.Bunk	~~Mas~~ b Pearce		10	4	c Master b C.E.Audry	22
E.J.Freeman jnr	~~Mas~~ b C.E.Audry		5	5	c and b ~~Pearce~~ Newman	10
E.J.Freeman sen	b C.E.Audry		2	6	run out	9
C.A.Watt	c and b C.E.Audry		9	7	b Pearce	0
G.H.White	b Pearce		0	8	b Pearce	1
E.C.Walby	b C.E.Audry		4	9	not out	20
C.J.P.C.Jowett	c Butler b Pearce		7	10	~~Mas~~ b Pearce	8
A.M.Hannon	not out		0	11	c and b Pearce	7
Extras			4			5
Total			73			128

C 1924 P 562

No 82 Dorset v Wiltshire 1928

Wilts Times
Wilts Advertiser
Pulman's W. News
D. County Chronicle

Wiltshire Times
Wilts Advertiser
Pulman's Weekly News
D. County Chronicle

Dorset

	Harrison	32	2	107	2					
	Burke	30	7	86	5					
	Jowett	22	3	64	2					
1	Freeman	25	3	93	1					
	Extras	-	-	18	0					
	Total			368	10					

Wiltshire

C.E. Audry	18	7	38	5	(1)	21	4	53	1	
	17.4					33.2				
Pearce	17	6	31	3	(2)	33	9	60	7	
Newman					(3)	9	4	7	1	
Butler					(4)	3	2	3	0	
	Extras	-	-	4	2	-	-	5	1	
	Total			73	10			128	10	

Fall of Wickets

	Wilts		Dorset	
	1	2	1	2
1		-	2	
2		-		
3		-		
4		-		
5		-		
6		-		
7		-		
8		-		
9		-		
10	368	-	73	128

Toss: Wiltshire
Captains: M.B. Elderton (Dorset) and R.W. Audry (Wiltshire)
Wicket-keepers: M.B. Elderton (Dorset) and Gl. G. Master (Wiltshire)
Umpires:
Result: Wiltshire won by an innings and 167 runs
Sources: The Cricketer, 1 September, P. 562 (No account or ba); Wiltshire Times, 18 August (Very short account + ba); Wiltshire Advertiser, 16 August (No account but full ba) Pulman's Weekly News, 14 August (Account but no ba); Dorset County Chronicle, 16 August (Short account but no ba).

First day score: Wiltshire 368

Match 1928/83 SURREY 2nd XI v NORFOLK

Played at Norwich (Lakenham in Cricket) Sat Aug 11, Mon Aug 13, 1928

SURREY 2nd XI

W.T. Cook	st Bally b Nichols	31
Baldwin H.H.	b Cant	11
Wilson E.F.	b R.C. Rought-Rought	13
H.S. Squires	c Bally b Falcon	70
J.R. Cole	c B.W. Rought-Rought b Falcon	128
Mobsy L.S.	b R.C. Rought-Rought	65
Reany H.E.T.	b Nichols	33
Sheffield E.J.	b Nichols	25
Reany A.C.T.	c and b Falcon	14
Lark H.	not out	5
Lywood L.W.	st Bally b Nichols	3
	B 4, Pb 6, nb 1	11
	Total	409

BOWLING

Falcon	29	3	103	3
Cant	24	3	86	1
R.C. Rought-Rought	25	3	71	2
Nichols	28.3	5	102	4
Crawshay	6	1	20	0
Colman	3	0	16	0

Norfolk

H.F. Low	lbw b Lywood	6	b Sheffield	0
B.W. Wright-Wright	c Heary A b Lywood	8	c Wilson b Sheffield	39
G.R.R. Coltman	c Squires b Lock	18	c Wilson b Heary A.	2
J. H. Owens	c Lock b Lywood	1	c Heary A. b Lock	4
M. Falcon	lbw b Sheffield	38	c Mobey b Heary A.	1
R.A. Stevens	c Heary A b Lywood	11	c Mobey b Sheffield	3
R.C. Wright-Wright	b Lywood	47	c Mobey b Lock	83
Nicholls J.E.	b Heary A.	10	not out	31
F.G.L. Crawshay	not out	49	st Mobey b Sheffield	9
J.H. Bally	lbw b Heary A.	4	not out	15
R.W. Cant	b Squires	12		
	B14, lbs. nb 2	21	B13, lbs. w1. nb1	20
	Total	225	Total (8 wkts.)	207

Bowling

Lywood	25	4	74	5 (2nb)	6	1	16	0 (1nb)
Heary A.	27	7	44	2	22	5	48	2
Squires	19.2	3	58	1	11	1	24	0 (1w)
Lock	11	4	19	1	17	2	49	2
Sheffield	6	3	9	1	18	5	38	4
					Baldwin	5	2	12	0

Surrey 2nd XI won by 184 runs on 1st first innings

Toss won by:

Umpires:

Close of Play:

Debuts: Surrey - none

Source: Surrey Year Book 1928 p 142 Cricketer 1928 p 596

No 83 · Norfolk v Surrey, 2nd XI - Minor Counties
Played at Lakenham, Norwich on Saturday, Monday 11, 13 August 1928

Surrey Year Book
The Cricketer

Surrey

W.T.Cook	st Bally b Nichols	31
H.G.Baldwin	b Cant	11
E.F.Wilson	b R.C.Rought-Rought	13
H.S.Squires	c Bally b Falcon	70
J.R.Cole	c B.W.Rought-Rought b Falcon	128
G.S.Mobey	b R.C.Rought-Rought	65
H.E.T.Geary	b Nichols	33
E.J.Sheffield	b Nichols	25
A.C.T.Geary	c and b Falcon	14
H.C.Lock	not out	5
L.W.Lywood	st Bally b Nichols	3
Extras	b4, lb 6, nb 1	11
Total		409

Norfolk

H.F.Low	lbw b Lywood	6	b Sheffield	0
B.W.Rought-Rought	c H.E.T.Geary b Lywood	8	c Wilson b Sheffield	39
G.R.R.Colman	c Squires b Lock	18	c Wilson b A.C.T.Geary	2
J.H.Owens	c Lock b Lywood	1	c A.C.T.Geary b Lock	4
M.Falcon	lbw b Sheffield	38	c Mobey b A.C.T.Geary	1
G.A.Stevens	c A.C.T.Geary b Lywood	11	c Mobey b Sheffield	3
R.C.Rought-Rought	b Lywood	47	c Mobey b Lock	83
J.E.Nichols	b A.C.T.Geary	10	not out	31
F.G.L.Crawshay	not out	49	st Mobey b Sheffield	9
J.H.Bally	lbw b A.C.T.Geary	4	not out	15
R.W.Cant	b Squires	12		
Extras	b14, lb 5, nb 2	21	b13, lb 5, w 1, nb 1	20
Total		225	(8 wkts.)	207

No 83 Norfolk v Surrey 2nd XI 1928

Surrey Year Book

Norfolk

Fabian	29	3	103	3
Cant	24	3	86	1
R.C. Roughton-Roughton	25	3	71	2
Nichols	28.3	5	102	4
Crawshay	6	1	20	0
Colman	3	0	16	0
Extras	–	–	11	0
Total			409	10

Surrey

Lynwood	25	4	74	5	6	1	16	0
A.C.T. Geary	27	7	44	2	22	5	48	2
Squires	19.2	3	58	1	11	1	24	0
Lock	11	4	19	1	17	2	49	2
Sheffield	6	3	9	1	18	5	38	4
Baldwin					5	2	12	0
Extras	–	–	21	0	–	–	20	0
Total			225	10			207	8

Fall of Wickets

	Surrey		Norfolk	
	1	2	1	2
1		–		
2		–		
3		–		
4		–		
5		–		
6		–		
7		–		
8		–		
9		–		–
10	409	–	225	–

Toss:
Captains: M.Fabian (Norfolk) and W.T. Cook (Surrey)
Wicket-keepers: J.H. Bally (Norfolk) and G.S. Mobey (Surrey)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: Surrey Year Book, 1928, P.142; The Cricketer, 8 September, P.596 (No bn)

10 Hertfordshire 1928

Herts v Dorset Sherborne 13,14 August

Drawn Points 3

Toss Umpires

CoP

Dorset 1st innings			
MB Elderton		b Howard	26
Knight		b Burton	15
CL Tabor	lbw	b Howard	10
RD Busk		b Howard	0
WAR Sumner	c Crossman	b Howard	32
EJ Freeman Jnr		b Burton	36
MBS Bower	run out		8
EJ Freeman Snr		b Burton	0
HR Oldnall	not out		4
CJ Jowett		b Burton	14
AM Harrison		b Burton	0
Extras			6
Total	All out	60 overs	151

FoW

Bowling									
Fordham	9	1	16	0	Burton	19	2	48	5
Evans	6	2	7	0	Howard	17	2	44	4
Roberts	9	0	30	0					

Herts 1st innings			
GR Walker		b Jowett	5
D Bowie	c Elderton	b Harrison	8
CB Fordham	not out		72
CBG Hunter	lbw	b Jowett	5
GD Hodgson		b Jowett	1
CH Titchmarsh		b Jowett	0
*+GM Crossman		b Harrison	13
HC Evans	c Elderton	b Harrison	4
Roberts E	lbw	b Jowett	0
H Howard		b Jowett	3
Burton FA		b Freeman	62
Extras			9
Total	All out	108 overs	182

84- CONT

FoW 1-? 2-? 3-? 4-? 5-23 6-? 7-? 8-? 9-69 10-182

13,14 August 1928 (cont)

Bowling									
Busk	3	0	7	0	Freeman Snr	6	1	22	1
Harrison	47	17	82	3	Oldnall	2	0	9	0
Jowett	49	29	51	6	Knight	1	0	2	0

Dorset 2nd innings			
MB Elderon	c Bowie	b Burton	41
Knight		b Evans	5
CL Tabor		b Burton	32
RD Busk		b Howard	90
WAR Sumner	not out		59
Extras			5
Total	4 wickets dec	67 overs	232

FoW

Bowling									
Fordham	8	1	35	0	Burton	18	2	59	2
Evans	13	3	46	1	Roberts	9	0	31	0
Howard	19	2	56	1					

Herts 2nd innings			
GR Walker	not out		34
D Bowie	c Elderton	b Knight	13
CB Fordham	lbw	b Oldnall	3
CBG Hunter	not out		21
Extras			2
Total	2 wickets	34 overs	73

Bowling									
Harrison	8	5	6	0	Bower	5	2	16	0
Jowett	4	2	4	0	Freeman Jnr	3	0	16	0
Oldnall	8	2	14	1	Tabor	1	0	3	0
Knight	4	0	11	1	Sumner	1	0	1	0

Herts scorebook (C)	Herts Advertiser	17-8-28	Short account
	Watford Observer	18-8-28	No account

No 84 Dorset v Hertfordshire - Minor Counties

Played at Sherborne on Monday, Tuesday 13, 14 August 1928

WHWo
The Cricketer
Pulman's Weekly
Herts Athletic

Dorset

M.B. Elderton	b Howard	26 (1) c Bowie b Burton	41
W.T. Knight	b Burton	15 (2) b Evans	5
C.L. Tabor	Mw b Howard	10 (3) b Burton	32
R.D. Burke	b Howard	0 (4) b Howard	90
W.A.R. Summer	c Grossman b Howard	32 (5) not out	59
E.J. Freeman Jnr	b Burton	36	
M.B.S. Bower	run out	8	
E.J. Freeman Sen	b Burton	0	
H.R. Oldnall	not out	4	
C.J.P.C. Jowett	b Burton	14	
A.M. Harrison	b Burton	0	
Extras		6	5
Total		151 (4 wkts dec)	232

Hertfordshire

G.R. Walker	b Jowett	5 (1) not out	34
D. Bowie	c Elderton b Harrison	8 (2) c Elderton b Knight	13
C.B. Fordham	not out	72 (3) Mw b Oldnall	3
C.B.G. Hunter	Mw b Jowett	5 (4) not out	21
G.D. Hodgson	b Jowett	1	
C.H. Titchmarsh	b Jowett	0	
G.M. Grossman	b Harrison	13	
H.C. Evans	c Elderton b Harrison	4	
E. Roberts	Mw b Jowett	0	
H. Howard	b Jowett	3	
F.A. Burton	b E.J. Freeman Sen	6	
Extras		9	2
Total		182 (2 wkts)	73

No 84 Dorset v Hertfordshire 1928

Pulman's Weekly
Herts Advertiser
WH & W. Observer

W.Herts & W.Observer
Pulman's Weekly
Herts Advertiser

Hertfordshire

Fordham	9	1	16	0	(1)	8	1	35	0	
Evans	6	2	7	0	(2)	13	3	46	1	
Roberts	9	0	30	0	(3)	9	0	31	0	
Burton	19	2	48	5	(4)	18	2	59	2	
Howard	17	2	44	4	(5)	19	2	56	1	
Extras	-	-	6	1		-	-	5	0	
Total			151	10				232	4	

Fall of Wickets

	Dorset		Herts	
	1	2	1	2
1				
2				
3				-
4				-
5	28	-	23	-
6		-		-
7		-		-
8		-		-
9	69	-	69	-
10	151	-	182	-

Dorset

Bunk	3	0	7	0						
Harrison	47	17	82	3	(1)	8	5	6	0	
Jowett	49	29	51	6	(2)	4	2	4	0	
Freeman, Jas	6	1	22	1	(6)	3	0	16	0	
Oldnall	2	0	9	0	(3)	7	2	14	1	
Knight	1	0	2	0	(4)	4	0	11	1	
Bower					(5)	5	2	16	0	
Tabor					(7)	1	0	3	0	
Summer					(8)	1	0	1	0	
Extras	-	-	9	0		-	-	2	0	
Total			182	10				73	2	

Toss: Dorset
Captains: M.B. Elderton (Dorset) and G.M. Grossman (Hertfordshire)
Wicket-keepers: M.B. Elderton (Dorset) and G.M. Grossman (Hertfordshire)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Cricketer, 8 September, P. 596 (No ba); West Herts and Watford Observer, 18 August, P.11. (No account and ba); Pulman's Weekly News, 21 August (Account but no ba); Herts Advertiser, 17 August (V. short account & partial ba)

First day: ~~Hertfordshire~~ Dorset 151, Hertfordshire 118-9 (Fordham Burton)

No 85

Kent 2nd XI v Wiltshire - Minor Counties

Played at Blackheath on Monday, Tuesday, 13, 14 August 1928.

The Cricketer
Wiltshire Times

Kent

G.S. Watson	Mkw b C.E. Awdry	21	b Smith	4
C.H. Bull	b C.E. Awdry	18	not out	19
F.G.H. Chalk	Mkw b Smith	1	not out	23
T.F. Mitchell	c Fuller b C.E. Awdry	11	c Newman b Smith	2
L.J. Todd	c Smith b C.E. Awdry	43		
H.J. Hubble	b Smith	13		
G.J.V. Weigall	b R.W. Awdry	49		
F.W. Tyler	not out	60		
W.J. Fairservice	Mkw b Creek	0		
G.P. Beslee	not out	1		
A.E. Watt	b Creek	5		
Extras	lb 3, w 2, nb 1	6	b 2, lb 10, nb 1	13
Total		228	(2 wkts)	61

Wiltshire

E.H.F. Fuller	c Fairservice b Beslee	12	c Watt b Bull	87
A.E. Waters	b Beslee	6	b Hubble	34
A.W. Newman	b Beslee	19	c Chalk b Bull	37
A.A. Bankier	c Chalk b Beslee	1	c and b Bull	10
C.E. Awdry	c Fairservice b Beslee	3	c Tyler b Beslee	31
E.M. Nash	b Todd	13	not out	71
F.W. Fitzgerald	not out	1	not out	20
A.E. Sawyer	b Fairservice	0	Mkw b Beslee	0
R.W. Awdry	not out	18	b Watt	11
F.N.S. Creek	b Watt	7		
C.I.J. Smith	b Watt	1		
Extras	lb 1	1	b 3, lb 2, w 1	6
Total		82	(7 wkts dec)	307

C 25 Aug 1 P 531

No 85 Kent 2nd XI v Wiltshire 1928

Wiltshire Times

Kent Year Book

Wiltshire

C. E. Awdry	30	6	94	4	(1)	8	0	25	0	
Smith	26	6	57	2	(2)	8	2	16	2	
Creek	8.2	0	34	2						
Newman	13	6	11	0						
Fitzgerald	10	3	23	0						
R. W. Awdry	2	0	3	1	(3)	1	0	7	0	
Extras	-	-	6	1		-	-	13	0	
Total	89.2	21	228	10		17	2	61	2	

Kent 2nd XI

Berlee	12	1	26	5	(1)	20	6	50	2	
Watt	12	5	32	2	(4)	10	2	25	1	
Fairservice	3	3	0	1	(2)	31	5	110	0	
Bull	8	2	15	0	(3)	17	2	74	3	
Todd	4	1	8	1	(6)	7	1	30	0	
Hubble					(5)	2	0	12	1	
Extras	-	-	1	1		-	-	6	0	
Total	39	12	82	10		87	16	307	7	

Fall of Wickets

	Kent		Wilts	
	1	2	1	2
1	37	6		
2	40	10		
3	40	-		
4	77	-		
5	102	-		
6	124	-		
7	217	-		
8	222	-		-
9	223	-		-
10	228	-	82	-

Toss:
Captains:
Wicket-keepers:
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Cricketer, 25 August, P. 531 (No ba); Wiltshire Times, 18 August (No amount or ba); Kent Blue Book 1928, p. 238-239.

First day:

MATCH NUMBER 86 : LANCASHIRE 2ND XI V DURHAM - MINOR COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP
Played at Whitegate Park,Blackpool on Monday,Tuesday 13,14 August 1928

Durham

H N Moon	c Preston b Holroyd	55	(1)	c Horridge b Holroyd		5
H Gibbon	lbw b Booth	8	(2)	c Taylor b Horridge		20
M Nichol	c Holroyd b Booth	66	(3)	lbw b Horridge		12
T K Dobson	b Holroyd	11	(5)	b Booth		10
C L Adamson	b Horridge	34	(4)	c Halliday b Rushton		27
A L Howell	c Taylor b Horridge	1	(6)	b Rushton		1
W C H Sadler	c Preston b Booth	7	(7)	b Rushton		0
H Brooks	c Farrimond b Horridge	2	(8)	c Rushton b Holroyd		17
J Carr	c Taylor b Booth	0	(9)	c Paynter b Rushton		11
J Cook	b Horridge	0	(10)	not out		2
G W W Howgate	not out	0	(11)	c Preston b Rushton		2
Extras	b 7,lb 2	9		b 1,lb 1		2
Total		**193**				**109**

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First innings	26	84	110	178	179	186	189	192	192	193
Second innings	13?	33?	41	62	63	63	92	105	105	109

Booth	18	4	56	4		(5)	6	2	5	1
Rushton	10	2	38	0		(2)	15	2	33	5
Preston	9	0	28	0		(1)	4	0	11	0
Holroyd	20	3	46	2		(4)	19	4	38	2
Horridge	8.1	3	16	4		(3)	12	1	20	2
Extras	-	-	9	0			-	-	2	0
Total	**65.1**	**12**	**193**	**10**			**56**	**9**	**109**	**10**

Lancashire 2nd XI

F D Beattie	c Adamson b Sadler	0	(5)	c Howgate b Howell		0
T M Halliday	c Howgate b Dobson	4	(1)	c Howgate b Cook		3
E Paynter	run out	0	(3)	b Cook		1
M L Taylor	lbw b Dobson	41	(2)	b Howell		9
F S Booth	st Howgate b Dobson	1	(4)	c Sadler b Dobson		7
P Higson	c Moon b Dobson	0	(9)	lbw b Sadler		17
L Horridge	lbw b Dobson	6	(6)	lbw b Gibbon		63
W Farrimond	lbw b Carr	1	(7)	b Cook		70
F Rushton	not out	6	(8)	b Howell		21
S Preston	b Dobson	0	(10)	c Howgate b Cook		4
J Holroyd	c Adamson b Dobson	0	(11)	not out		2
Extras	b 11,lb 2	13		b 29,lb 5		34
Total		**72**				**231**

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First innings	0	0	9	17	17	39	52	72	72	72
Second innings	8	10	27	29	36	150	185	215	221?	231

Sadler	4	2	4	1		(6)	5.1	0	13	1
Cook	11	6	13	0		(2)	31	11	51	4
Dobson	15.2	7	34	7		(1)	28	8	55	1
Carr	8	4	8	1		(4)	12	4	16	0
Howell						(3)	20	4	49	3
Brooks						(5)	1	0	13	0
Gibbon						(7)	3	3	0	1
Extras	-	-	13	1			-	-	34	0
Total	**38.2**	**19**	**72**	**10**			**100.1**	**30**	**231**	**10**

Toss:	Durham
Captains:	P Higson(Lancashire 2nd XI) and H Brooks(Durham)
Wicket-keepers:	W Farrimond(Lancashire 2nd XI) and G W W Howgate(Durham)
Umpires:	S Doughty and W Fletcher
First day score:	Durham 193; Lancashire 2nd XI 72 and 29-3(M L Taylor 8*,F D Beattie 0*)
Result:	Lancashire 2nd XI won by 1 run
Sources:	Durham Scorebook 1928; The Cricketer 1 September,p 562; Blackpool Times 17 August; Newcastle Daily Journal 14,15 August.

86

LANCASHIRE 2nd XI v DURHAM
Played at Whitegate Park, **Blackpool.**
13th and 14th August 1928.

DURHAM

H.N.Moon	**c Preston b Holroyd (1x6,7x4)**	**55**		**c Horridge b Holroyd**	**5**
H.Gibbon	**lbw b Booth**	**8**		**c Taylor b Horridge**	**20**
M.Nichol	**c Holroyd b Booth (8x4)**	**66**		**lbw b Horridge**	**12**
T.K.Dobson	**b Holroyd**	**11**	**(5)**	**b Booth**	**10**
C.L.Adamson	**b Horridge**	**34**	**(4)**	**c Halliday b Rushton**	**27**
A.L.**Howell**	**c Taylor b Horridge**	**1**	**(6)**	**b Rushton**	**1**
W.C.H.**Sadler**	**c Preston b Booth**	**7**	**(7)**	**b Rushton**	**0**
H.Brooks	**c Farrimond b Horridge**	**2**		**c Rushton b Holroyd**	**17**
J.**Carr**	**c Taylor b Booth**	**0**		**c Paynter b Rushton**	**11**
J.Cook	**b Horridge**	**0**		**not out**	**2**
G.W.W.Howgate	**not out**	**0**		**c Booth b Rushton**	**2**
	Extras (b 7,lb 2)	**9**		**Extras (b 1,lb 1)**	**2**
	Total	**193**		**Total**	**109**
Fall of wickets:	**1/26;2/84;3/110;4/178;5/179; 6/186;7/189;8/192;9/192;10/193.**			**1/18;2/33;3/41;4/62;5/63;6/63; 7/92;8/105;9/105;10/109.**	

Booth	**18**	**4**	**56**	**4**	**(5)**	**6**	**2**	**5**	**1**
Rushton	**10**	**2**	**38**	**0**		**15**	**2**	**33**	**5**
Preston	**9**	**0**	**28**	**0**	**(1)**	**4**	**0**	**11**	**0**
Holroyd	**20**	**3**	**46**	**2**	**(3)**	**19**	**4**	**38**	**2**
Horridge	**8.1**	**3**	**16**	**4**	**(4)**	**12**	**1**	**20**	**2**

LANCASHIRE

F.D.Beattie	**c Adamson b Sadler**	**0**	**(5)**	**c Howgate b Howell**	**0**
T.M.**Halliday**	**c Howgate b Dobson**	**4**	**(1)**	**c Howgate b Cook**	**3**
E.**Paynter**	**run out**	**0**		**b Cook**	**1**
M.L.**Taylor**	**lbw b Dobson**	**41**	**(2)**	**b Howell**	**9**
F.S.**Booth**	**st Howgate b Dobson**	**1**	**(4)**	**c Sadler b Dobson**	**7**
P.Higson	**c Moon b Dobson**	**0**	**(9)**	**lbw b Sdler**	**17**
L.**Horridge**	**lbw b Dobson**	**6**	**(6)**	**lbw b Gibbon (2x6,6x4)**	**63**
W.**Farrimond**	**lbw b Carr**	**1**	**(7)**	**b Cook (1x6,7x4)**	**70**
F.**Rushton**	**not out**	**6**	**(8)**	**b Howell**	**21**
S.**Preston**	**b Dobson**	**0**		**c Howgate b Cook**	**4**
J.**Holroyd**	**c Adamson b Dobson**	**0**		**not out**	**2**
	Extras (b 11,lb 2)	**13**		**Extras (b 29,lb 5)**	**34**
	Total	**72**		**Total**	**231**
Fall of wickets:	**1/0;2/0;3/9;4/17;5/17;6/39;7/52; 8/72;9/72;10/72.**			**1/8;2/10;3/27;4/29;5/36;6/150; 7/185;8/215;9/221;10/231.**	

Sadler	**4**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**(6)**	**5.1**	**0**	**13**	**1**
Cook	**11**	**6**	**13**	**0**		**31**	**11**	**51**	**4**
Dobson	**15.2**	**7**	**34**	**7**	**(1)**	**28**	**8**	**55**	**1**
Carr	**8**	**4**	**8**	**1**		**12**	**4**	**16**	**0**
Howell					**(3)**	**20**	**4**	**49**	**3**
Brooks					**(5)**	**1**	**0**	**13**	**0**
Gibbon						**3**	**3**	**0**	**1**

Toss: Durham.
Captains: P.Higson (Lancashire) and H.Brooks (Durham).
Wicket-keepers: W.Farrimond (Lancashire) and G.W.W.Howgate (Durham).
Umpires: S.Doughty and W.Fletcher.
First day score: Lancashire (2) 29-3 (Taylor 8, Beattie 0).
Result: **Lancashire 2nd XI won by one run.**
Sources: **Lancashire 2nd XI scorebook.** The Cricketer. Wisden. Brian Hunt.

No 86 Lancashire 2nd XI v Durham – Minor Counties Championship

Played at Whitegate Park, Blackpool on Monday, Tuesday 13, 14 August 1928.

The Cricketer
N.D Journal
Blackpool Times
Durham Scorebook

Durham

		11.33 – 3.23		3.25 – 6.05		
H.N.Moon	c Preston b Holroyd	1'6, 7'4s 3'2s	55	c Horridge b Holroyd		58
H.Gibbon	Mav b Booth		8	c Taylor b Horridge	3'4s	5
M.Nichol	c Holroyd b Booth	10'4s 13, 6'2s	66	Mav b Horridge		20
T.K.Dobson	b Holroyd		11	b Booth		12
C.L.Adamson	b Holroyd	3'4s	34	c Halliday b Rushton	3'4s	10
A.L.Howell	c Taylor b Horridge		1	b Rushton		27
W.C.H.Sadler	c Preston b Booth		7	b Rushton		1
H.Brooks	c Farrimond b Horridge		2	c Rushton b Holroyd		0
J.Carr	c Taylor b Booth		0	c Paynter b Rushton		17
J.Cook	b Horridge		0	not out		11
G.W.W.Horgate	not out		0	c Booth b Rushton		2
Extras	b 7, lb 2		9	b 1, lb 1		2
Total			193			2
						109

Lancashire

		3.35 – 5.35		5.47 – 3.10		
F.D.Beathie		c Adamson b Sadler	0	c Horgate b Howell		0
T.M.Halliday	4	c Horgate b Dobson	4	c Horgate b Cook		3
E.Paynter	2	not out	0	b Cook		1
M.L.Taylor	5	Mav b Dobson 4'4s	41	b Howell		9
F.S.Booth	10	st Horgate b Dobson	1	c Sadler b Dobson		7
P.Higson	3	c Moon b Dobson	0	Mav b Sadler		17
L.Horridge	6	Mav b Dobson	6	Mav b Gibbon 2'6s, 6'4s, 3'2s		63
W.Farrimond	7	Mav b Carr	1	b Cook 1'6, 7'4s 3'3s, 2'2s		70
F.Rushton	8	not out	6	b Howell		21
S.Preston	9	b Dobson	0	c Horgate b Cook		4
J.Holroyd		c Adamson b Dobson	0	not out		2
Extras		b 11, lb 2	13	b 29, lb 5		34
Total			72			231

No 86 Lancashire 2nd XI v Durham 1928

Blackpool Times
N.D. Journal

Blackpool Times
N.D. Journal
Durham Scorebook

Lancashire

Booth		18	4	56	4	(5)	6	2	5	1
Rushton		10	2	38	0	(2)	15	2	33	5
Preston		9	0	28	0	(1)	4	0	11	0
Holroyd		20	3	46	2	~~(3)~~ 44	19	4	38	2
Horridge	8.1 in ba	8	3	16	4	~~(4)~~ 33	12	1	20	2
Extras		–	–	9	0		–	–	2	0
Total		65.1	12	193	10		56	9	109	10

What last ball of last over.

Fall of Wickets

	Durham 1	Durham 2	Lancs 1	Lancs 2
1	26	12 (13)	0	8
2	84	20 (33)	0	10
3	110	41	9	27
4	178	62	17	29
5	179	63	17	36
6	186	63	39	150
7	189	92	52	185
8	192	105	72	215
9	192	105	72	219 (221)
10	193	109	72	231

15.2 in ba

Durham

Dobson	3	15 (15.2)	7	34	7	(1)	28	8	55	1
Sadler	1	4	2	4	1	(6)	5.1	0	13	1
Cook	2	11	6	13	0	(2)	31	11	51	4
Carr		8	4	8	1	(4)	12	4	16	0
Howell						(3)	20	4	49	3
Brooks						(5)	1	0	13	0
Gibbon		–	–	13	1	(7)	3	3	34 (0)	0 (1)
Extras		–	–	72	10		–	–	231	10
Total		38.2	19				100.1	30		

Toss: Durham
Captains: P. Higson (Lancashire 2nd XI) and H. Brooks (Durham)
Wicket-keepers: W. Farrimond (Lancashire 2nd XI) and G.W.W. Hougate (Durham)
Umpires: S. Doughty W. Fletcher
First day score: Durham 193; ~~and 29-3 (To~~ Lancashire 72 and 29-3 (Taylor 8†, Beattie 0†)
Result: Lancashire 2nd XI won by 1 run
Sources: The Cricketer, 1 September, p 562; Blackpool Times, 17 August (Short account, f of w and full ba); Newcastle Daily Journal 14, 15 August (Full account and part full ba); Durham Scorebook 1928.

No 87

Staffordshire v Cheshire - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Porthill Park, Wolstanton, on Monday, Tuesday 13, 14 August 1928

Newcastle-under-Lyme.

The Cricketer
Staffs Sentinel
Staffs Advertiser
Cheshire Observer
Chesh. Chronicle

Cheshire

D. Bomphrey	Man b Lockett	8'4's	54 (1) c Cramp b Barnes	11
W.E. Jones	c Bikerton b Lockett		21 (2) Man b Barnes	19
L.N. Jones	c Cramp b Barnes		1 (3) c Day b Barnes	8
J.W. Jefferson	c Cross b Barnes		12 (4) b Barnes	0
J.A. JA JA JA McEntyre	b Lockett		2 (5) c Cross b Barnes	9
H. Wilson	c Bikerton b Barnes		5 (6) b Barnes	0
R.M. Dutton	b Barnes		11 (7) c Cramp b Barnes	3
W.K. WK S.M.H. Spearing	c Cramp b Barnes		5 (8) c Bikerton b Barnes	0
E.H. Steventon	not out		12 (9) c Day b Lockett	12
J.A. Pratt	Man b Barnes		2 (10) c White b Lockett	0
W. Dennis	c McEllin b Barnes		4 (11) not out	0
Extras			4	6
Total			133	67

Staffordshire

A.A. Bikerton	c Dutton b Steventon	53 (3) c Jefferson b L.N. Jones	0
L.H. Cramp	Man b Steventon	21	
L.M. McEllin	c L.N. Jones b Steventon	30 (4) not out	4
S.F. Barnes	c Jefferson b Dennis	3	
A. Lockett	c W.E. Jones b Wilson	27 8 21 (1) not out	21
A.L. Day	c L.N. Jones b Dennis	0	
J.S. Heath	b L.N. Jones	2	
R.S.A. Hardy	b L.N. Jones	0	
E.P. Cross	c W.E. Jones b L.N. Jones	2	
J. Boon	b L.N. Jones	17 (2) st Spearing b L.N. Jones	12
D.L. White	not out	0	
Extras		8	3
Total		163 (2 wkts)	40

No 87 Staffordshire v Cheshire 1928

Staffs Sentinel
Staffs Advertiser
Chester Chronicle

Staffs Sentinel
Staffs Advertiser
Chester Chronicle

Staffordshire

Barnes	21·4	4	42	7	(1)	16	7	25	8
Lockett	28	10	53	3	(2)	15·3	5	36	2
Boon	7	1	34	0					
Extras	–	–	4	0		–	–	6	0
Total	56·4	15	133	10		31·3	12	67	10

Cheshire

Wilson	29	12	39	1	(1)	3·2	0	20	0
Steventon	18	4	46	3					
Dutton	6	2	13	0					
L.N. Jones	15·2	4	40	4	(2)	3	0	17	2
Dennis	7	0	17	2					
Extras	–	–	8	0		–	–	3	0
Total	75·2	22	163	10		6·2	0	40	2

Fall of Wickets

	Cheshire		Staffs	
	1	2	1	2
1	75	21	51	25
2	78	37	106	25
3	90	37	111	–
4	91	42	122	–
5	97	42	125	–
6	109	46	143	–
7	114	48	143	–
8	119	59	144	–
9	129	60	155	–
10	133	67	163	–

Toss: Cheshire
Captains: J.S. Heath (Staffordshire) and W.E. Jones (Cheshire)
Wicket-keepers: E.P. Cross (Staffordshire) and S.M.H. Spearing (Cheshire)
Umpires:
Result: Staffordshire won by eight wickets
Sources: The Cricketer, 25 August, P. 532 (No ba); Staffordshire Sentinel, 13, 14, 15 August (Full account + full ba); Staffordshire Advertiser, 18 August (Full account + full ba); Chester Chronicle, 18 August (short account + part ba); Cheshire Observer, 18 August (Very short account + no ba);

First day: Cheshire 133

Umps: FW Lawday
A Dawson

Yorks debs: Cooper, Lamb
Smith

Shackleton 5x4

Atkinson
~~Hetherton~~ 3wkts in
4 balls (2nd inns)

Hetherton
~~[illegible]~~ conceded 17 from
his final 1st inns over

88

96

YORKSHIRE 2nd XI v. NORTHUMBERLAND

Played at Bridlington, 13th and 14th August 1928.

Northumberland won at 6.0 on the second day by 11 runs.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
J. B. Bruce, b Fisher	0	c Horbury, b Hall	26
W. G. Mackay, c Hall, b Fisher	3	c Turner, b Hall	43
J. D. Ord, b Lamb	5	st Smith, b Shackleton	8
H. C. Lee, not out	1	c Turner, b Shackleton	4
C. F. Stanger Leathes, b Shackleton	43	b Hall	10
F. T. Broadbelt, c Turner, b Fisher	8	c Turner, b Shackleton	31
J. McKinnell, b Fisher	6	b Shackleton	47
J. K. Craig, c Harbord, b Hall	20	b Horbury	2
J. L. Allan, c Harbord, b Hall	3	c Hall, b Shackleton	16
Atkinson, b Shackleton	1	c Harbord, b Hall	9
Hetherton, b Hall	0	not out	0
Extras B19 LB1 W1	21	Extras B6 LB4	10
Total	111	Total	206

Runs at the fall of each wicket—

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings	0	7	11	24	32	88	109	109	110	111
2nd Innings	60	77	85	86	105	151	165	183	206	206

YORKSHIRE.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Whitehead, c Allan, b Atkinson	13	c Craig, b Allan	8
W. E. Harbord, b Atkinson	41	c Craig, b Allan	7
Turner, c Craig, b Atkinson	1	c Ord, b Hetherton	11
Shackleton, c Ord, b Allan	65	c Hetherton, b Atkinson	18
F. J. Cooper, c Atkinson, b Allan	8	c Lee, b Atkinson	34
Fisher, c Craig, b Allan	22	c Ord, b Atkinson	0
Lamb, b Allan	14	c McKinnel, b Atkinson	0
Horbury, not out	10	c Atkinson, b Hetherton	1
Major C.-Constable, c S.-Leathes, b Allan	0	not out	4
Hall, c Craig, b Allan	0	c Ord, b Hetherton	0
J. N. Smith, b Allan	21	absent hurt	0
Extras B12 LB5 NB2	19	Extras B8 LB1	9
Total	214	Total	92

Runs at the fall of each wicket—

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings	15	23	78	87	137	172	178	178	186	214
2nd Innings	12	31	32	76	76	76	87	91	92	

BOWLING ANALYSIS.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

First Innings.	O.	M.	R.	W.	Second Innings.	O.	M.	R.	W.
Fisher	17	3	34	4	Fisher	6	0	26	0
Lamb	12	3	20	1	Lamb	12	3	42	0
Turner	8	0	23	0	Shackleton	17	4	58	5
Hall	6·4	0	13	3	Hall	19·1	3	53	4
Shackleton	3	3	0	2	Horbury	4	0	17	1

Hall bowled 1 wide.

YORKSHIRE.

First Innings.	O.	M.	R.	W.	Second Innings.	O.	M.	R.	W.
J. L. Allan	31·4	10	71	7	J. L. Allan	11	2	23	2
Hetherton	21	8	44	0	Hetherton	17·3	5	38	3
Atkinson	29	11	63	3	Atkinson	7	1	22	4
J. D. Ord	9	2	17	0					

J. L. Allan bowled 1 no-ball.

No 88 Yorkshire 2nd XI v Northumberland - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Bridlington on Monday, Tuesday, 13, 14 August 1928

The Cricketer
Yorks Year Book
N'land Scorebook

Northumberland

		11.35 – 2.30		12.05 – 3.45	
J.B.Bruce	2	b Fisher	0 1	c Horbury b Hall	26
W.G.Mackay	1	c Hall b Fisher	3 2	c Turner b Hall 7'4's	43
J.D.Ord		b Lamb	5 3	st Smith b Shackleton	8
H.C.Lee		not out	1 4	c Turner b Shackleton	4
C.F.Stanger-Leathes		b Shackleton 5'4's	43 5	b Hall	10
F.T.Broadbelt		c Turner b Fisher	8 6	c Turner b Shackleton 5'4's	31
J.McKinnell		b Fisher	6 7	b Shackleton 8'4's	47
J.H.Craig		c Harbord b Hall 1'4'	20 8	b Horbury	2
J.L.Allan		c Harbord b Hall	3 9	c Hall b Shackleton	16
T. Atkinson		b Shackleton	1 10	c Harbord b Hall	9
W.Hetherton		b Hall	0 11	not out	0
Extras		b 19 lb 1, w 1	21	b 6, lb 4	10
Total			111		206

Yorkshire

		2.45 –		
A.E.Whitehead		c Allan b Atkinson	13 2	c Craig b Allan
W.E.Harbord		b Atkinson 6'4's	41 1	c Craig b Allan
C.Turner		c Craig b Atkinson	1 3	c Ord b Hetherton
W.A.Shackleton		c Ord b Allan 5'4's, 2'3's, 7'2's	65 4	c Hetherton b Atkinson
F.J.Cooper		c Atkinson b Allan	8 5	c Lee b Atkinson 4'4's
H.Fisher		c Craig b Allan 4'4's	22 6	c Ord b Atkinson
Lamb		b Allan	14 7	c McKinnell b Atkinson
A.Horbury		not out	10 8	c Atkinson b Hetherton
R.C.Chichester-Constable		c Stanger-Leathes b Allan	0 9	not out
C.H.Hall	c Craig	b Allan	0 6	c Ord b Hetherton
J.N.Smith		b Allan 2'4's	21 11	absent hurt
Extras		b 12, lb 5, nb 2	19	b 8, lb 1
Total			214	

No 88 Yorkshire 2nd XI v Northumberland 1928

York, Year Book
N'land Scorebook

Yorkshire

Fisher	17	3	34	4	(1)	6	0	26	0		
Lamb	12	3	20	1	(2)	12	3	42	0		
Turner	8	0	23	0							
Hall	6.4	0	13	3	(4)	19.1	3	53	4	19.1 in ba.	
Shackleton	3	3	0	2	(3)	17	4	58	5		
Horbury					(5)	4	0	17	1		
Extras	-	-	21	0		-	-	10	0		
Total			111	10				206	10		

6.4 in ba

Fall of Wickets

	N'land		Yorks	
	1	2	1	2
1	0	60	15	12
2	7	77	23	31
3	11	85	78	32
4	24	86	87	76
5	32	105	137	76
6	88	151	172	76
7	109	165	178	87
8	109	183	178	91
9	110	206	186	92
10	111	206	214	-

Northumberland

Allan	31.4	10	71	7	(1)	11	2	23	2	
Hetherton	21	8	44	0	(2)	17.3	5	38	3	17.3 in ba.
Atkinson	29	11	63	3	(3)	7	1	22	4	
Ord	9	2	17	0						
Extras	-	-	19	0		-	-	9	0	
Total			214	10				92	9	

31.4 in ba

Toss: Northumberland
Captains: R.C. Chichester-Constable (Yorkshire) and C.F. Stanyer Leathes (Northumberland)
Wicket-keepers: J.N. Smith (Yorkshire) and J.H. Craig (Northumberland)
Umpires: Dawson and Lawday
Result: Northumberland won by 11 runs
Sources: The Cricketer, 25 August, P 531 (No ba); Yorkshire Year Book 1929, P. 96; ~~Scorebook~~ Northumberland Scorebook 1928.

First day score:

No. 89

Bedfordshire v Cambridgeshire – Minor Counties

Played at Wardown Park, Luton on Wednesday, Thursday 15, 16 August 1928

Bedfordshire Standard
The Cricketer i
CIP ✓
CDN ✓
The Cricketer ii
Beds Times

Cambridgeshire

H.B.Hart	c and b Fryer	46	6 4's
F.W.Parfitt	c Albon b Holdstock	82	9 4's
R.J.Covill Pro	c Alston b Holdstock	48	3 4's
R.Edwards	c Holdstock b Keech	17	
F.A.Ridgeon	c Mining b Holdstock	73	7 4's
C.J.Smith Pro	c Bovell-Jones b Keech	15	
V.J.Covill	b Holdstock	26	3 4's
L.A.Union	b Holdstock	10	
D.Park	st Mining b Fryer	0	
R.J.Ayres	st Mining b Sime	7	
W.H.Cockell	not out	12	
Extras	b 26, lb 4, nb 2	32	
Total		368	

3 4's

Bedfordshire

W.Bovell-Jones	b Smith	2 (3)	c Union b Park	19
F.Rawlins	c Edwards b Smith	1 (8)	b Ridgeon	5
J.Mining	c Edwards b Smith	1 (10)	b Smith	2
A.B.Poole	c Cockell b R.J.Covill	7 (9)	not out	2 4's 20
S.P.Keech	c Cockell b Smith	8 (7)	c Cockell b Ridgeon	0
E.A.Fryer	c Ridgeon b Smith	7 (6)	b Ridgeon	4 4's 31
H.Holdstock	st Cockell b Edwards	35 (1)	b R.J.Covill	39 1's, 10 4's, 1 2's, 3 3's 122
W.A.Sime	not out	4 (5)	b Ridgeon	1 1 1 0
A.R.Alston	b Park	3 (4)	b Ridgeon	1
E.G.Albon	not out	6 (2)	st Cockell b Smith	1
E.M.Bovill	b R.J.Covill	1 11	c Hart b Ridgeon	3
Extras	lb 1, nb 4	5	b 10, lb 9, w 1, nb 3	23
Total		80		250

No 89

Bedfordshire v Cambridgeshire 1928

Beds Standard
Beds Times
Cambs I. Press

Beds Standard
Beds Times
Beds Scorebook

Bedfordshire

Holdstock		38	11	80	5
Albon		12	2	29	0
Bovill		27	7	67	0
Fryer	16 in ba	16	3	61	2
Sime	8.4 in ba	8.4	2	35	1
Keech		16	5	31	2
Rawlins		6	1	19	0
Poole		2	0	14	0
Extras		–	–	32	0
Total		125.4	31	368	10

Fall of Wickets

	Cambs 1	Cambs 2	Beds 1	Beds 2
1	81	–	2	2
2	182	–	6	63
3	192	–	14	69
4	227	–	18	69
5	255 244	–	30	201
6	332	–	31	201
7	339	–	55	217
8	344	–	69	231
9	348	–	79	245
10	368	–	80	250

Cambridgeshire

Smith		13	3	20	5	(1)	26 25	3	75	2	
V.J. Covill		2	1	1	0	6	6	1	14	0	
Park		12	3	23	1	4	9	2	27	1	
Ridgeon	5	7	4	8	0	2	19	3	51 57 51	6	51 in ba wkt last ball of me
Edwards	6	3	0	7	1	5	5	0	13	0	
R.J. Covill	4	7.1	2	16	2	3	13	2	47	1	
Extras		–	–	5	1		–	–	23	0	
Total				80	10				250	10	

Tors: Cambridgeshire
Captains: W. Bovell-Jones (Bedfordshire) and H.B. Hart (Cambridgeshire)
Wicket-keepers: J. Minns (Bedfordshire) and W.H. Cockell (Cambridgeshire)
Umpires:
Result: Cambridgeshire won by an innings and 38 runs
Sources: The Bedfordshire Standard, 24 August, P.8 (and ba); Cambridge Independent Press, 17 August, P.3 (No ba and v. brief account); The Cricketer, 25 August, P532 (No ba); The Cricketer, 15 September, P629 (No ba)

First day: Cambridgeshire 368; Bedfordshire 20-4 (S.P. Keech 4† and E.A. Fryer 2†)

ACSH/MCCA COLLECTION OF MINOR COUNTIES SCORES PROJECT : 1895 TO DATE

MATCH NUMBER: 4 | 1928 HOME TEAM: BERKSHIRE VERSUS: WILTSHIRE

Ground: KENSINGTON RD Venue: READING Date: 15 | 16 AUGUST 1928

Toss won by: WILTS Result: DRAW

BATTING WILTS — FIRST INNINGS:

Ord	Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	G.S. BUTLER	b RELF	55				
2	E.H.F. FULLER	c LEWIS b RELF	20				
3	NEWMAN	c CARVER b HAWKESWORTH	34				
4	A.A. BANKIER	c STOKES b RELF	17				
5	C.E. AWDRY	c STOKES b HAWKESWORTH	6				
6	E.M. NASH	c RELF b HAWKESWORTH	8				
7	R.W. AWDRY	b HAWKESWORTH	54				
8	A.E. SAWYER	c LEWIS b RELF	62				
9	F.W. FITZGERALD	b RELF	5				
10	F.N.S. CREEK	L.B.W. b WOODBURN	65				
11	J. SMITH	NOT OUT	17				
	Extras	b 4 lb 2 w 2 nb	8				
351 - 10 WKTS	TOTAL	Mins: Overs:					

SECOND INNINGS

Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
	L.B.W. b WOODBURN	72				
	C - B WOODBURN	46				
	DID NOT BAT					
3	c WHITELEY b WOODBURN	15				
4	b CARVER	29				
5	NOT OUT	34				
6	NOT OUT	1				
	DID					
	NOT					
	BAT					
	b 1 lb 2 w nb	3				
	Mins: Overs:					

BATTING BERKS — FIRST INNINGS:

Ord	Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	D.W. STOKES	b SMITH	42				
2	G. SAYLES	c R. AWDRY b SMITH	75				
3	H.L. LEWIS	c NASH b SMITH	9				
4	J.E.G. ROWLAND	b NEWMAN	78				
5	RELF R.R.	b NEWMAN	23				
6	W.Y. WOODBURN	c C. AWDRY b SMITH	4				
7	R.H.R. PALMER	c CREEK b SMITH	30				
8	R.T. VAUGHAN	b NEWMAN	10				
9	A.M. WHITELEY	b NEWMAN	26				
10	HAWKESWORTH G.	C NASH b SMITH	0				
11	CARVER R.G.	NOT OUT	4				
	Extras	b 9 lb 5 w 2 nb 3	19				
320 - 10 WKTS	TOTAL	Mins: Overs:					

SECOND INNINGS

Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
	b lb w nb					
	Mins: Overs:					

BOWLING — FIRST INNS:

Ord	Name BERKS	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	RELF	60	19	157	5		
2	WOODBURN	19.5	3	63	1		
3	CARVER	5	1	30	0		
4	HAWKESWORTH	39	17	82	4	2	
5	WHITELEY	4	0	11	0		
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
	Extras/ROs						
	TOTAL						

SECOND INNINGS

Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb
	13	2	44	0		
3	12	0	97	3		
4	8	1	28	1		
2	8	3	28	0		

BOWLING — Ord Name WILTS

Ord	Name WILTS	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	C. AWDRY	18	3	42	0	2	3
2	SMITH	41	12	92	6		
3	CREEK	18	5	61	0		
4	BUTLER	11	3	28	0		
5	NEWMAN	34.3	12	78	4		
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
	Extras						
	TOTAL						

FALL OF WICKETS

Wkt	1st	2nd		1st	2nd
1st	43	119		71	
2nd	91	126		89	
3rd	119	139		194	
4th	132	196		229	
5th	141			237	
6th	144			269	
7th	233			279	
8th	240			315	
9th	291			316	
10th	357			320	

Close of Play: WILTS 351 - 10
BERKS 58 - 0

Umpires: D.H. TREGEAS
W. WAINWRIGHT

Scorers:

Debutants:

Sources: BERKS C.C.C. SCOREBOOK

Completed by: ROY NEW

Date:

No 90

Berkshire v Wiltshire - Minor Counties

Played at Kensington Road, Reading on Wednesday, Thursday 15, 16 August 1928

Reading Mercury
Reading Standard
~~The Cricketer~~
Berks Scorebook

Wiltshire 11.35 - 5.24 and 4.05 -

G.S.Butler	b Relf	8'4's	55	1	Mdn b Woodbourn	3'6's + 6'4's	72
E.H.F.Fuller	c Lewis b Relf		20	2	c and b Woodbourn	5'4's	46
A.W.Newman	c Cooper b Hawkesworth	1'6, 3'4's	34				
A.A.Bankier	c Stokes b Relf		17	3	c Whiteley b Woodbourn		15
C.E.Awdry	c Stokes b Hawkesworth		6	4	b Cooper	1'6, 3'4's	29
E.M.Nash	c Relf b Hawkesworth		8	5	not out	3'4's	34
R.W.Awdry	b Hawkesworth	6'4's	54	6	not out		1
A.E.Sawyer	c Lewis b Relf	9'4's	62				
F.W.Fitzgerald	b Relf		5				
F.N.S.Creek	Mdn b Woodbourn	12'4's	65				
C.I.J.Smith	not out		17				
Extras	b 4, lb 2, w 2		8		b 1, lb 2		3
Total			351		(4 wkts)		200

Berkshire 5.35 - 3.52

D.W.Stokes	b Smith	5'4's	42				
G.Sayle	c R.W.Awdry b Smith	8'4's	75				
H.L.Lewis	c Nash b Smith		9				
J.E.G.Rowland	b Newman	7'4's	78				
R.R.Relf PRO	b Newman		23				
W.Y.Woodbourn	c C.E.Awdry b Smith		4				
R.H.R.Palmer	c Creek b Smith	5'4's	30				
R.T.Vaughan	b Newman		10				
A.M.Whiteley	b Newman		26				
G.M.Hawkesworth PRO	c Nash b Smith		0				
R.G.Cooper PRO	not out		4				
Extras	b 9, lb 5, w 2, wb 3		19				
Total			320				

Not in:
~~The Cricketer~~

No 90 Berkshire v Wiltshire 1928

Reading Standard
Reading Mercury
Berks Scorebook?

Berkshire

Relf	60	19	~~163~~ 157	5	(1)	13	2	44	0
Woodburn	19.5	3	63	1	(3)	12	0	97	3
Carver	5	1	30	0	(4)	8	1	28	1
Harksworth	39	17	82	4	(2)	8	3	28	0
Whiteley	4	0	~~10~~ 11	0					
Extras	–	–	8	0		–	–	3	0
Total			351	10				200	4

Fall of Wickets

	Witts 1	Witts 2	Berks 1	Berks 2
1	43	119	71	–
2	91	126	89	–
3	119	139	194	–
4	132	196	229	–
5	141	–	237	–
6	144	–	269	–
7	233	–	279	–
8	240	–	315	–
9	291	–	316	–
10	351	–	320	–

Wiltshire

C.E. Awdry	18	3	42	0
Smith	41	12	92	6
Creek	18	5	61	0
Butler	11	3	28	0
Newman (34.3 o in scorebook bx)	34.3 34.2	12	78	4
Extras	–	–	19	0
Total			320	10

Toss: Wiltshire
Captains: W.Y. Woodburn (Berkshire) and R.W. Awdry (Wiltshire)
Wicket-keepers: R.T. Vaughan (Berkshire) and E.M. Nash (Wiltshire)
Umpires: D.H. Tregear and W. Wainwright
Result: Match drawn
Sources: Reading Standard, 18 August, P17 (Account + bx); Reading Mercury 18 August P13 (Account and part bx); Berkshire Scorebook, CCC, 1928;

Match Number 91/7 Buckinghamshire v Surrey 2nd XI
Played at London Road, High Wycombe
on Wednesday 15, Thursday 16 August 1928

Result:	**Surrey 2nd XI won by 40 runs.**
Toss:	Surrey
Umpires:	A Millward and GW Fuller
Bucks debutants:	None
First day score:	Surrey 155 and 14 - 0; Bucks 202

Surrey 2nd XI

* WT Cook	c Powell b Pitchford	30			1)	c Baker b Edwards	101			
Baldwin HG	c Battcock b Edwards	25			2)	b Rutter	2			
Wilson EF	run out	15			3)	b Rutter	25			
HS Squires	c Skinner b Rutter	6			5)	c Edwards b Rutter	13			
Daily CE	b Edwards	9			4)	lbw b Rutter	0			
Mobey GS	lbw b Edwards	0			6)	b Rutter	11			
Geary H	c Baker b Edwards	0			7)	lbw b Edwards	12			
Capt W Barnato wk	lbw b Rutter	5			8)	b Rutter	0			
Geary ACT	c Powell b Edwards	3			9)	not out	46			
Lock BH	b Rutter	34			10)	b Edwards	0			
Pilkington AF	not out	25			11)	c Franklin b Edwards	0			
Extras		3					5			
Total		155					215			

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings	48	60		87	87				100	155
2nd Innings	14	14	94		180					216

Rutter	21.3	7	55	3	2nb	1)	26	4	93	6 2nb
Edwards	31	9	79	5	2nb	2)	27.3	3	88	4 3nb
Pitchford	10	4	18	1		3)	6	1	15	0
Skinner						4)	2	0	14	0
Extras			3						5	
Total			155						215	

Buckinghamshire

CF Powell	b Squires	37			2)	b Lock	4			
Pitchford H	c Baldwin b A Geary	27			1)	b Lock	2			
EA Fawcus	b Lock	58			3)	c Daily b Lock	0			
* WB Franklin wk	lbw b Lock	21			4)	c Barnato b Lock	44			
AG Skinner	b Lock	0			7)	c & b Lock	0			
WL Aubrey-Faulkner	b Lock	8			6)	lbw b Baldwin	4			
LG Baker	c Lock b Squires	17			5)	b Baldwin	11			
BH Stevens-Davis	b Lock	16			8)	b Baldwin	19			
OG Battcock	not out	15			9)	run out	17			
RH Rutter	st Barnato b A Geary	2			10)	b Baldwin	17			
Edwards F	c Barnato b A Geary	0			11)	not out	1			
Extras		1					9			
Total		202					128			

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings	61									202
2nd Innings	3	3	16	66	66	70	70	101	127	128

A Geary	27	1	77	3		1)	14	3	32	0
Lock	22	4	47	5		2)	19	1	54	5
Pilkington	6	0	28	0						
Squires	14	1	49	2		3)	2	0	11	0
Baldwin						4)	13	3	22	4
Extras			1						9	
Total			202						128	

Sources:	Bucks Free Press 17 August; Slough Observer and Windsor Express both 31 August; Bucks Herald 24 August.
Nature of report:	Full in Free Press, shorter in others.
Notes:	Lock scored 34 in 12 minutes. Cook opened in the 2nd innings but did not resume his innings on the second day until the fall of the second wicket.
Differs from K Preston	None
Latest revision:	6 March 2002 (DHM)

91

Match 1928/91 SURREY 2nd XI v BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Played at High Wycombe Wed Aug 15th Thurs Aug 16, 1928

SURREY 2nd XI

	W.T. Cook	c Powell b Pitchford	30	c Baker b Edwards	101
	Baldwin H.G.	c Battcock b Edwards	25	b Rutter	2
	Wilson E.F.	run out	15	b Rutter	25
	H.S. Squires	c Skinner b Rutter	6	c Edwards b Rutter	13
	Daily C.	b Edwards	9	lbw b Rutter	0
	Mobey G.S.	lbw b Edwards	0	b Rutter	11
Sporting Life	Geary H.E.T.	c Baker b Edwards	0	lbw b Edwards	12
Capt. W.B.	W. Barnato	lbw b Rutter	5	b Rutter	0
	Geary A.C.T.	c Powell b Edwards	3	not out	46
	Lock H.	b Rutter	34	b Edwards	0
	Pilkington F.A.	not out	25	c Franklin b Edwards	0
		B1, nb2	3	Lb2, nb3	5
		Total	155	Total	215

BOWLING

Rutter	21·3	7	55	3		26	4	93	6	
Edwards	31	9	79	5		27·3	3	88	4	
Pitchford	10	4	18	1		6	1	15	0	
					Skinner	2	4	14	0	(? overs)

Rutter bowled 4 no-balls and Edwards 1.

Buckinghamshire

C. Powell	b Squires	37	b Lock	4
Pitchford	c Baldwin b Reary A.	27	b Lock	2
E.A. Fawcus	b Lock	58	c Daily b Lock	0
W.B. Franklin	lbw b Lock	21	c Barnett b Lock	44
A.R. Skinner	b Lock	0	c and b Lock	0
H.L. Aubrey-Fletcher	b Lock	8	lbw b Baldwin	4
L.G. Baker	c Lock b Squires	17	b Baldwin	11
B.H. Stevens-Davis	b Lock	16	b Baldwin	19
O.R. Battcock	not out	15	run out	17
R.H. Rutter	st Barnett b Reary A.	2	b Baldwin	17
Schwarz	c Barnett b Reary A.	0	not out	1
	Lb	1	B6, lb 3	9
	Total	202	Total	128

Bowling

Reary A.	27	1	77	3		14	3	32	0
Lock	22	4	47	5		19	1	54	5
Pilkington	6	0	28	0					
Squires	14	1	49	2		2	0	11	0
					Baldwin	13	3	22	4

Surrey 2nd XI won by 40 runs

Toss won by:

Umpires:

Close of play.

Debut Surrey - none

Source: Surrey Year Book 1928 p 148 Sporting Life May 18 issues.

No 91

Buckinghamshire v Surrey 2nd XI – Minor Counties

Played at London Road, High Wycombe on Wednesday, Thursday 15, 16 August 1928

Whitaker Enfrey
Surrey Year Book
Bucks Free Press
Slough Observer

Surrey

W.T.Cook	c Powell b Pitchford	30 (1) c Baker b Edwards	101
H.G.Baldwin	c Battcock b Edwards	25 (2) b Rutter	2
E.F.Wilson	run out	15 (3) b Rutter	25
H.S.Squires	c Skinner b Rutter	6 (5) c Edwards b Rutter	13
C.Daisy	b Edwards	9 (4) Maw b Rutter	0
G.S.Mobey	Maw b Edwards	0 (6) b Rutter	11
H.E.T.Geary	c Baker b Edwards	0 (7) Maw b Edwards	12
W. Barnato	Maw b Rutter	5 (8) b Rutter	0
A.C.T.Geary	c Powell b Edwards	3 (9) not out 1'6', 6'4's	46
H.C.Lock	b Rutter	34 (10) b Edwards	0
F.A.Pilkington	not out	25 (11) c Franklin b Edwards	0
Extras	b 1, nb 2	3 lb 2, nb 3	5
Total		155	215

Buckinghamshire

C.F.Powell	b Squires	37 (2) b Lock	4
H.Pitchford	c Baldwin b A.C.T.Geary	27 (1) b Lock	2
E.A.Favens	b Lock	58 (3) c Daisy b Lock	0
W.B.Franklin	Maw b Lock	21 (4) c Barnato b Lock	44
A.G.Skinner	b Lock	0 (7) c and b Lock	0
H.L.Anbrey-Fletcher	b Lock	~~8~~	
L.G.Baker	c Lock b Squires	~~8~~ 8 (6) Maw b Baldwin	4
B.H.S.Davis	b Lock	~~17~~ 17 (5) b Baldwin	11
O.G.Battcock	not out	~~16~~ 16 (8) b Baldwin	19
R.H.Rutter	st Barnato b A.C.T.Geary	15 (9) run out	17
F.Edwards	c Barnato b A.C.T.Geary	2 (10) b Baldwin	17
Extras	lb 1	0 (11) not out	1
Total		1 b 6, lb 3	9
		202	128

Not in:
The Cricketer

No 91 Buckinghamshire v Surrey 2nd XI 1928

Bucks Free Press
Slough Observer
Windsor Express

Surrey Year Book
Windsor Express
Bucks Free Press

Buckinghamshire

Rutter	21	3	7	55	3	(1)	26	4	93	6
Edwards	31		9	79	5	(2)	27.3	3	88	4
Pitchford	10		4	18	1	(3)	6	1	15	0
Skinner						(4)	2	0	14	0
Extra	-		-	3	1		-	-	5	0
Total				155	10				215	10

Surrey

A.C.T. Geary	27	1	77	3	(1)	14	3	32	0
Lock	22	4	47	5	(2)	19	1	54	5
Pilkington	6	0	28	0					
Squires	14	1	49	2	(3)	2	0	11	0
Baldwin					(4)	13	3	22	4
Extra	-		-	1	0	-	-	9	1
Total				202	10			128	10

Fall of Wickets

	Surrey		Bucks	
	1	2	1	2
1				3
2				3
3				16
4				66
5				6
6				70
7				70
8				101
9				
10	155	215	202	128

Toss: Surrey
Captains: W.B. Franklin (Buckinghamshire) and W.T. Cook (Surrey)
Wicket-keepers: W.B. Franklin (Buckinghamshire) and W.J. Barnato (Surrey)
Umpires: G.A. Fuller and A. Millward
Result: Surrey 2nd XI won by 40 runs
Sources: Surrey Year Book 1928, P143; The Bucks Free Press, 17 August, P10 (Account of full day's play); The Windsor Express, 31 August, P.10 (Short account and box); Slough Observer, 31 August (Short account & box).

First day: Surrey 2nd XI 155 (Buckinghamshire 202 and 14-0 C

~~No~~ No 92

Cheshire v Durham - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Claremont Road, Wallasey on Wednesday, Thursday 15th, 16th August 1928

The Cricketer
N.D. Journal
Cheshire Observer
Chester Chronicle
Durham Scorebook

Durham

		12.15 – 2.20		4.05 – 6.40		
H.C. Fevens		c Cooke b L.N. Jones		4 (1) Maw b Dutton		21
H. Gibbon		b L.N. Jones		0 (2) b Dutton		20
M. Nichol		c Hodgson b Wilson		16 (3) b Tiplady		10
T.K. Dobson		c W.E. Jones b Wilson		1 (5) b Tiplady		6
C.L. Adamson		c Jefferson b Wilson		9 (4) b Hodgson	2'4's	23
A.L. Howell		not out		2 (6) b Hodgson		2
W.C.H. Sadler		b Wilson		2 (7) c W.E. Jones b Hodgson		13
H. Brooks		b Wilson		4 (9) Maw b Hodgson		0
J. Carr		b L.N. Jones	5'4's	24 (8) b Tiplady		0
J. Cook		not out		6 (10) Maw b Tiplady		2
G.W.W. Hougate		not out		1 (11) not out		0
Extras		b 2, lb 6		8 b 12, lb 2, wb 1		15
Total				77		112

Cheshire

		2.35 – 3.53		6.52 – 12.53		
D. Bromphrey	2	Maw b Dobson		5 (3) c Fevens b Dobson		5
H.W. Hodgson	1	b Cook		21 (4) Maw b Dobson		12
T.W. Jefferson		b Dobson		1 (9) b Carr		0
L.N. Jones		c Sadler b Cook		3 (5) b Carr		1
W.E. Jones		b Cook		1 (1) b Cook		9
H.H. McEntyre		Maw b Dobson		2 (8) b Carr		4
R.M. Dutton		c Cooke b Dobson		0 (7) c Hougate b Dobson		0
H. Wilson		b Dobson		0 (10) b Carr		0
C.W. Tiplady		not out	2'4's	18 (6) Maw b Carr		3
A.R. Cooke		b Cook		6 (2) b Carr	1'4'	21
W. Dennis		b Cook		0 (11) not out		4
Extras		b 2, lb 2		4 b 12, lb 2		14
Total				61		73

No 92 Cheshire v Durham 1928

N.D. Journal
Cheshire Observer
Chester Chronicle

N.D. Journal
Cheshire Observer
Chester Chronicle
Durham Scorebook

Cheshire

Wilson	15	9	21	5	(1)	6	2	11	0	
L.N. Jones	14.5	4	48	3	(2)	3	0	14	0	
Tiplady					(3)	16	8	16	4	
Dutton			8 ons in bn		(4)	8	1	25	2	
Dennis					(5)	6	4	2	0	
W.E. Jones					(6)	6	1	16	0	
Hodgson	4.4 ons in bn				(7)	4.4	4.5	4.4	0	13	4
Extras	–	–	8	2		–	–	15	0	
Total	29.5	13	77	10		49.4	16	112	10	

Fall of Wickets

	Durham		Cheshire	
	1	2	1	2
1	4	42	16	24
2	5	48	18	31
3	12	75	29	49
4	27	91	32	50
5	29	92	33	54
6	31	108	35	55
7	41	108	35	60
8	42	109	40	60
9	72	112	61	62
10	77	112	61	73

Durham

Dobson	2	15	5	23	5	(8)	20	8	18	3
Cook	1 (Wkt last ball of last over.)	16	7	34	5	(1)	20	13	11	1
Carr						(2)	12.2	3	22	6
Sadler						(4)	4	2	5	0
Howell						(5)	2	0	3	0
Extras		–	–	4	0		–	–	14	0
Total		31	12	61	10		58.2	26	73	10

Toss: Durham
Captains: W.E. Jones (Cheshire) and H. Brooks (Durham)
Wicket-keepers: A.R. Crooke (Cheshire) and G.W.W. Hourgate (Durham)
Umpires: A. Dawson W. Fletcher
Result: Durham won by 55 runs
Sources: The Cricketer, 1 Sept, P562 (No bn); Newcastle Daily Journal, 16, 17 August (Accnt + full bn); Cheshire Observer, 18 August (Full accnt + bn); Chester Chronicle, 18 August (Very short accnt + part bn); Durham Scorebook 1928.

First day: Durham 77 & 112; Cheshire 61 and 14-0 (WE Jones 3*, AR Crooke 7*)

No 93

ACSH/MCCA COLLECTION OF MINOR COUNTIES SCORES PROJECT : 1895 TO DATE

MATCH NUMBER: 8 HOME TEAM: CORNWALL VERSUS: DORSET

Ground: Venue: LISKEARD Date: 15/16 AUGUST 1928

Toss won by: Result: CORNWALL BY 62 RUNS

BATTING — FIRST INNINGS: CORNWALL

Ord	Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	H. TRESAWAN	c TABOR b OLDNALL	23				
2	C.S BAKER	c TABOR b JOWETT	58				
3	G. ROGERS	b HARRISON	1				
4	W. CORY	b JOWETT	30				
5	J.P WALLACE	RO	6				
6	S L STEPHENS	c JOWETT b HARRISON	6				
7	W.S ADDICOAT	b HARRISON	7				
8	S RUST	b BEAN	7				
9	K.C.B WEBSTER	c FREEMAN b BEAN	14				
10	F WHITING	NO	2				
11	P.H KENDALL	s ELDERTON b BEAN	0				
	Extras	b lb w nb	16				
	TOTAL	Mins: Overs: 82.3	170				

BATTING — SECOND INNINGS

Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	lbw HARRISON	5				
2	b JOWETT	20				
3	c ELDERTON b HARRISON	0				
6	c SUMNER b BEAN	10				
4	c BEAN b HARRISON	13				
5	c ELDERTON b JOWETT	3				
7	b JOWETT	7				
8	b JOWETT	12				
9	NO	2				
10	c BUSK b BEAN	0				
11	c HARRISON b BEAN	0				
	b lb w nb	6				
	Mins: Overs: 32.4	78				

BATTING — FIRST INNINGS: DORSET

Ord	Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	W.KNIGHT	c WALLACE b KENDALL	0				
2	L.H.BEAN	b WHITING	15				
3	C.L TABOR	b KENDALL	0				
4	R.D. BUSK	c ADDICOAT b WHITING	48				
5	W.A. SUMNER	lbw b KENDALL	1				
6	E.J. FREEMAN	lbw b KENDALL	0				
7	M.B. ELDERTON	lbw b KENDALL	1				
8	M.B.S. BOWER	b KENDALL	0				
9	H.H. OLDNALL	c ROGERS b WHITING	3				
10	C.S JOWETT	c CORY b WHITING	1				
11	A.M. HARRISON	NO	8				
	Extras	b lb w nb	7				
	TOTAL	Mins: Overs: 34.2	82				

BATTING — SECOND INNINGS

Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
8	NO	5				
1	b KENDALL	0				
3	b KENDALL	0				
4	c STEPHENS b KENDALL	9				
5	b WHITING	8				
6	c ROGERS b WHITING	9				
7	c ROGERS b WHITING	1				
2	c ROGERS b WEBSTER	62				
9	c & b KENDALL	2				
10	b WHITING	4				
11	c WEBSTER b WHITING	6				
	b lb w nb	4				
	Mins: Overs: 28	104				

BOWLING — FIRST INNS:

Ord	Name	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	HARRISON	34	8	63	3		
2	JOWETT	28	12	36	2		
3	BEAN	20.3	5	54	3		
4	OLDNALL	1		1	1		
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
	Extras/ROs						
	TOTAL						

BOWLING — SECOND INNINGS

Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb
2	23	10	31	3		
3	14	10	26	4		
1	8.4	3	15	3		

BOWLING — FIRST INNS:

Ord	Name	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	KENDALL	17	5	30	6		
2	WHITING	17.2	3	45	4		
3	WEBSTER						
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
	Extras						
	TOTAL						

BOWLING — SECOND INNINGS

Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	17	3	41	4		
2	11	1	28	5		
3	3		11	1		

FALL OF WICKETS

Wkt	1st	2nd	1st	2nd
1st				
2nd				
3rd				
4th				
5th				
6th				
7th				
8th				
9th				
10th				

Close of Play:

Umpires:

Scorers:

Debutants:

Sources: CORNISH TIMES / CORNISH POST

Completed by: A. CARTER

Date: 2005

~~No 83~~
No 93

Cornwall v Dorset - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Liskeard on Wednesday, Thursday 15, 16 August 1928

The Cricketer
Cornish Times
Cornish Times
R.C. Gazette
Pulman's Weekly

Cornwall

H. Thesanna	c Tabor b Oldnall		23 (1) Mrs b Harrison	5
C.S. Baker	c Tabor b Jowett		58 (2) b Jowett	20
G.H. Rogers	b Harrison		1 (3) c Elderton b Harrison	0
W.D. Cory	b Jowett		30 (6) c Summer b Bean	10
J.P. Wallace	run out		6 (4) c Bower b Harrison	13
S.L. Stephens	c Jowett b Harrison		6 (5) c Elderton b Jowett	3
W.J. Addicoat	b Harrison		7 (7) b Jowett	7
S. Runt	b Bean		7 (8) b Jowett	12
K.C.B. Webster	10 c Freeman b Bean		14 (9) not out	2
F. Whiting	9 not out		2 (10) c Busk b Bean	0
P.H. Kendall	st Elderton b Bean		0 (11) c Harrison b Bean	0
	Extras		16	6
	Total		170	78

Dorset

L.H. Bean	2 b Whiting		15 (1) b Kendall	0
W.T. Knight	1 c Wallace b Kendall		0 (8) not out	5
C.L. Tabor	b Kendall		0 (3) b Kendall	0
R.D. Busk	c Addicoat b Whiting	16's, 64's	46 (4) c Stephens b Kendall	9
W.A.R. Summer	Mrs b Kendall		1 (5) b Whiting	8
E.J. Freeman	Mrs b Kendall		0 (6) c Rogers b Whiting	11
M.B. Elderton	Mrs b Kendall		1 (7) c Rogers b Whiting	9
M.B.S. Bower	b Kendall		0 (2) c Rogers b Webster	1
H.R. Oldnall	c Rogers b Whiting		3 (9) c and b Kendall	62
C.J.P.C. Jowett	c Cory b Whiting		1 (10) b Whiting	2
A.M. Harrison	not out		8 (11) c Webster b Whiting	4
	Extras		7	8
	Total		82	4
				104

c 25 Aug P532

No 93 Cornwall v Dorset 1928

Cornish Times
Cornish Post
R.C. Gazette
Pulman's W News

Cornish Times
Cornish Post
R.C. Gazette
Pulman's Weekly News

Dorset

Hamilton	34	8	63	3	(2) 23	10	31	3	
Jowett	28	12	36	2	(3) 21	10	26	4	
Bean	20.3	5	54	3	(1) 8.4	3	15	3	
Oldnall	1	0	1	1					
Extras	–	–	16	1	–	–	6	0	
Total			170	10			78	10	

Fall of Wickets

Cornwall 1	Cornwall 2	Dorset 1	Dorset 2
170	78	82	104

Cornwall

Kendall	22 (2)²	17	5	30	6	(1) 14	3	41	4
Whiting	11 (1)	17.2	3	45	4	(2) 11	1	48	5
Webster						(3) 3	0	11	1
Extras		–	–	7	0	–	–	4	0
Total				82	10			104	10

Toss: Cornwall
Captains: H. Thesaurus (Cornwall) and M.B. Elderton (Dorset)
Wicket-keepers: S. Rust (Cornwall) and M.B. Elderton (Dorset)
Umpires:
Result: Cornwall won by 62 runs:
Sources: The Cricketer, 25 August, P 532 (No ba); Cornish Times, 17 August (Full account and ba); Cornish Post, 18 August (Very short account + full ba) Royal Cornwall Gazette, 22 August (Account and full ba); Pulman's Weekly News, 21 August (Short account + full ba)

First day: Cornwall 170 + 36-3 (Wallace 8*, Stephens 0*); Dorset 82

SOURCE: NOTTS SCORE BOOK

94

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY CRICKET CLUB

COMPETITION:- MINOR COUNTIES

8

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE - LINCOLNSHIRE

Played at: SKEGNESS Date: AUGUST 15.16 1928

Toss won by: NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

RESULT:- MATCH DRAWN

NOTTS	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s
1. G.V. GUNN	lbw b WORMAN	31			·	5	b WORMAN	10			·	1
2. W.W. KEETON	b WORMAN	36			·	5	c & b WORMAN	23			·	3
3. F.W. SHIPSTON	RUN OUT	2			·	·	lbw b WILSON	9			·	1
4. C.B. HARRIS	c DRAKES b WORMAN	59			·	9	c DRAKES b WORMAN	13			·	1
5. W.A. FLINT	c LEOFFLER b DRAKES	6			·	1	b MACK	23			·	4
6. J. HARDSTAFF jr.	c SEARBY b WORMAN	22			·	2	c WORMAN b MACK	0			·	·
7. G.F.H. HEANE	b WORMAN	16			·	2	c SHAW b DRAKES	18			·	1
8. S.H. COPLEY	lbw b WORMAN	1			·	·	b LEOFFLER	20			·	4
9. R.A. TAYLOR	c SHAW b WORMAN	0			·	·	NOT OUT	11			·	1
+ 10. A.S. WHEAT	NOT OUT	1			·	·	NOT OUT	9				
11. F.O. MATTHEWS	b WORMAN	5			·	1						
EXTRAS	B 8 LB 3 W NB	11					B 4 LB 2 W NB	16				
TOTAL	MINS OVERS	190	-				MINS OVERS	152	for 8 wkts			

LINC!	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s	HOW OUT	RUNS	MINS	BALLS	6s	4s
1. R.E. FREARSON	lbw b HARRIS	46			·	5	NOT OUT	35			·	5
2. B.A. BASHFORD	b FLINT	7			·	1	b HEANE	1				
3. J.E. SEARBY	c WHEAT b HEANE	5			·	1						
4. J. ROBINSON	b MATTHEWS	33			·	2	(3) b GUNN	20			·	3
5. R. FLATTERS	lbw b FLINT	13			·	2						
6. P.E. LEOFFLER	s. WHEAT b HEANE	26			·	4						
7. T.E. DRAKES	lbw b HARRIS	15			·	1						
8. G. SHAW	c KEETON b MATTHEWS	3			·	·						
9. Rev H. MACK	b MATTHEWS	25			·	3						
10. J.N. WORMAN	c TAYLOR b HARRIS	0			·	·						
11. Maj. C. WILSON	NOT OUT	1										
EXTRAS	B LB W 1 NB 1	2					B 4 LB 3 W NB	7				
TOTAL	MINS OVERS	176	-				MINS OVERS	63	for 2 wkts			

LINC!	O	M	R	W	wnb	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1. DRAKES	22	8	58	1		16	5	45	1		
2. WILSON	26	10	38	0		8	3	13	1		
3. WORMAN	41	18	76	8		21	5	43	3		
4. MACK	2	0	7	0		12	5	18	2		
5. LEOFFLER						6	0	17	1		
6.											
7.			11					16			
8.			190	-				152	-		
9.											
10.											

NOTTS	O	M	R	W	wnb	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1. MATTHEWS	24·5	7	55	3	1 1	9	2	21	0		
2. FLINT	24	8	43	2	· ·	4	2	11	0		
3. HARRIS	14	4	29	3	· ·	2	1	1	0		
4. HEANE	18	4	47	2	· ·	7	3	12	1		
5. GUNN						3	1	11	1		
6. COPLEY						1	1	0	0		
7.			2					7			
8.			176	-				63	-		
9.											
10.											

FALL OF WICKETS

WKT	1st Innings NOTTS	2nd Innings NOTTS	1st Innings LINC!	2nd Innings LINC!
1st	60	21	15	9
2nd	75	42	37	63
3rd	77	42	74	
4th	86	69	105	
5th	137	73	105	
6th	178	87	115	
7th	183	118	139	
8th	183	138	170	
9th	184		174	
10th				

CLOSE OF PLAY

Day 1

Day 2

Day 3

UMPIRES LAWDAY / WATTS

SCORERS A. MUSSON / REID

94

1928

Lincolnshire v Nottinghamshire Skegness Aug 15/16 Drawn

		Notts			
Gunn GV	lbw	b Worman	31	b Worman	10
Keeton WW		b Worman	36	c @	b Worman 23
Shipston FW	run out		2	lbw	b Wilson 9
Harris CB	c Drakes	b Worman	59	c Drakes	b Worman 13
Flint W	c Loeffler	b Drakes	6		b Mack 23
Hardstaff J	c Searby	b Worman	22	c Worman	b Mack 0
Heane GFH		b Worman	16	c Shaw	b Drakes 18
Copley SH	lbw	b Worman	1		b Loeffler 20
Taylor R	c Shaw	b Worman	0	not out	11
Matthews FC		b Worman	5	not out	9
Wheat AB (Wk)	not out		1		
	b 8 lb 3		11	b 14 lb 2	16
			190	8 wkts dec	152

60 75 77 86 137 178 183 183 184 190
21 42 42 69 73 87 118 138

Worman	41	18	76	8	20	5	43	3
Wilson	26	10	38	-	8	3	13	1
Drakes	22	8	58	1	16	5	45	1
Mack	2	-	7	-	12	5	18	2
Loeffler					6	-	17	1

		Lincs.			
Frearson RE	lbw	b Harris	46	not out	35
Bashforth BA		b Flint	7		
Robinson J		b Matthews	33	b Heane	1
Searby JE	c Wheat	b Heane	5	b Gunn	20
Flatters R	lbw	b Flint	13		
Loeffler PE	st Wheat	b Heane	26		
Drakes TE	lbw	b Harris	15		
Shaw G (Wk)	c Keeton	b Matthews	3		
Mack Rev H		b Matthews	25		
Worman JN	c Taylor	b Harris	0		
Wilson C (Capt)	not out		1		
	w 1 nb 1		2	b 4 lb 3	7
			176	2 wkts	63

15 37 74 105 105 115 139 170 174 176 9 63

Flint	24	8	43	2	4	2	11	-
Matthews	24.5	7	55	3	9	2	21	-
Heane	18	4	47	2	7	3	12	1
Harris	14	4	29	3	2	1	1	-
Copley					1	1	-	-
Gunn					3	1	11	1

Lawrday Watts

No 94

Lincolnshire v Nottinghamshire 2nd XI - Minor Counties Championship

Played at The Skegness on Wednesday, Thursday 15, 16 August 1928

The Cricketer
Grimsby News
Grimsby D. Telegraph
Notts Sandbooth

Nottinghamshire

G.V. Gunn		Mw b Worman	5'4's	31 1 b Worman	10
W.W. Keeton		b Worman	5'4's	36 2 c and b Worman	3'4' 23
F.W. Shipston		run out		2 3 Mw b Wilson	9
C.B. Harris		c Drakes b Worman	9'4's	59 4 c Drakes b Worman	13
Flint		c Loeffler b Drakes		6 5 b Mark	4'4's 23
J. Hardstaff		c Searby b Worman	2'4's	22 6 c Worman b Mark	0
G.F.H. Heane		b Worman		16 7 c Shaw b Drakes	1'4' 18
S.H. Copley		Mw b Worman		1 8 b Loeffler	4'4's 20
R.A. Taylor		c Shaw b Worman		0 9 not out	11
F.C. Matthews	11	b Worman		5 11 16 not out	9
A.B. Wheat	10	not out		1 10 not out	9 H
Extras		b 8, lb 3		11 b 14, lb 2	16
Total				190 (8 wkts dec)	152

Lincolnshire

R.E. Frearson		Mw b Harris	5'4's, 1'3, 5'2's, 12'1's	46 4645 46 1 not out	5'4's 35
B.A. Bashforth		b Flint		7 2 b Heane	1
J.E. Searby		c Wheat b Heane		5	
J. Robinson		b Matthews	2'5's, 2'4's	33 3 b Gunn	3'4's 20
R. Flatters		Mw b Flint		13	
P.E. Loeffler		st Wheat b Heane	4'4's	26	
T.E. Drakes		Mw b Harris		15	
G. Shaw		c Keeton b Matthews		3	
Rev H. Mark		b Matthews	3'4's	25	
J.N. Worman		c Taylor b Harris		0	
C. Wilson		not out		1	
Extras		w 1, nb 1		2 ~~(2 wkts)~~ b 4, lb 3	7
Total				176 (2 wkts)	63

176

C 25 Aug P 532

No 94 Lincolnshire v Nottinghamshire 2nd XI 1928

Grimsby News
G. Daily Telegraph

Grimsby News
Grimsby D. Telegraph
Skegness News
Notts Scorebook

Lincolnshire

43 in ba.

Drakes	22	8	58	1	(1)	16	5	45	1	
Wilson	26	10	38	0	(3)	8	3	13	1	
Worman 40 in ba – Wht lad ball.	41	18	76	8	(2) 24	21 20	5	43 42 43	3	21 in ba
Mack	2	0	7	0	(4) 3	12	5	18	2	
Loeffler					(5)	5	0	17 18 17	1	17 in ba.
Extras	–	–	11	1		–	–	16	0	
Total	91	36	190	10		61	18	152	8	

Fall of Wickets

	Notts 1	Notts 2	Lincs 1	Lincs 2	
1	60	21	15	9	GN
2	75	42	37		GDT
3	77	42	74	–	Nut in NSB Sky N
4	86	69	105	–	SS
5	137	73	105	–	
6	178	87	115	–	
7	183	118	139	–	
8	183	138	170	–	
9	184	–	174	–	
10	190	–	176	–	

Nottinghamshire

Matthews 24.5 in ba	24.5	7	55	3	(1) 3	9	2	21	0
Flint	24	8	43	2	(2) 3 4	4	2	11	0
Harris	14	4	29	3	(3) 4 5	2	1 5	1	0
Heane	18	4	47	2	(4) 1 2	7	3	12	1
Gunn					(5) 2	3	1	11	1
Copley					(6)	1	1	0	0
Extras	–	–	2			–	–	7	0
Total	80.5	23	176	10				63	2

Toss: Nottinghamshire 2nd XI
Captains: C. Wilson (Lincolnshire) and G.F.H. Heane
Wicket-keepers: G. Shaw (Lincolnshire) and A.B. Wheat (Nottinghamshire)
Umpires: Lawday and G.H. Watts
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Cricketer, 25 August, P. 532 (No ba); The Grimsby News, 17 August (Account but only part ba); Grimsby Daily Telegraph, 17 August (No account but full ba);

First day: Nottinghamshire 190; Lincolnshire 105-3 (J. Robinson 33+, R. Flatten 13+)

No 95.

ACSH/MCCA COLLECTION OF MINOR COUNTIES SCORES PROJECT : 1895 TO DATE

MATCH NUMBER: 9 | HOME TEAM: CORNWALL | VERSUS: MONMOUTHSHIRE

Ground: | Venue: PENZANCE | Date: 17/18 AUGUST

Toss won by: | Result: CORNWALL BY 9 WKTS

BATTING — FIRST INNINGS: MONMOUTH

Ord	Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	K C RAIKES	c BAKER S C KENDALL	5				
2	G A WEBB	c RUST WHITING	24				
3	WILLCOX	c WALLACE WHITING	10				
4	A R. RALPH	c & b WHITING	2				
5	T. B. WILLIAMS	c WEBSTER WHITING	6				
6	L LEWIS	c WEBSTER WHITING	8				
7	H. R. SIDDALL	NO	15				
8	HARRIS	c WALLACE KENDALL	0				
9	H. G. SPARY	c ROGERS KENDALL	11				
10	H JONES	ABSENT					
11	R PERKS	ABSENT					
	Extras	b lb w nb	9				
	TOTAL	Mins: Overs:	90				

BATTING — SECOND INNINGS

Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
	c ROGERS KENDALL	0				
	KENDALL	15				
	KENDALL	34				
	S RUST KENDALL	0				
	c RUST OLLERENSHAW	0				
	c & b OLLERENSHAW	5				
	KENDALL	54				
	c OLLERENSHAW WHITING	10				
	NO	0				
	c RUST OLLERENSHAW	11				
	ST RUST BAKER C.S.	52				
	b lb w nb	27				
	Mins: Overs:	208				

BATTING — FIRST INNINGS: CORNWALL

Ord	Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	C S BAKER	HARRIS	37				
2	G ROGERS	lbw RAIKES	3				
3	W. CORY	c SUB SPARY	27				
4	J. P. WALLACE	c & b LEWIS	79				
5	W. S. ADDICOAT	c SUB LEWIS	19				
6	S. C BAKER	lbw SPARY	6				
7	S RUST	S WILLCOX SPARY	29				
8	H. OLLERENSHAW	c HARRIS SPARY	0				
9	K C WEBSTER	SPARY	12				
10	F WHITING	NO	23				
11	P. H. KENDALL	RAIKES	29				
	Extras	b lb w nb	25				
	TOTAL	Mins: Overs:	289				

BATTING — SECOND INNINGS

Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
3	NO	0				
1	c WEBB PERKS	0				
2	NO	11				
	b lb w nb	2				
	Mins: Overs:	13/1				

BOWLING — FIRST INNS:

Ord	Name	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	KENDALL	19.4	5	39	3		
2	WHITING	19	5	42	5		
3	WEBSTER						
4	OLLERENSHAW						
5	BAKER. C. S						
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
	Extras/ROs						
	TOTAL						

BOWLING — SECOND INNINGS

Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	24	7	72	5		
2	14	2	55	1		
3	3		14			
4	8.3	1	37	3		
5	1		3	1		

Ord	Name	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	SPARY	27	5	90	5		
2	RAIKES	25.1	5	104	2		
3	HARRIS	11	-	52	1		
4	LEWIS	4		18	2		
5	PERKS						
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
	Extras						
	TOTAL						

N/A

FALL OF WICKETS

Wkt	1st	2nd	1st	2nd
1st				
2nd				
3rd				
4th				
5th				
6th				
7th				
8th				
9th				
10th				

Close of Play:

Umpires:

Scorers:

Debutants:

Sources: West Briton

Completed by: A. CARTER

Date: 2005

No 95

Cornwall v Monmouthshire - Minor Counties Championship

Played at St Clare, Penzance on Friday, Saturday 17, 18 August 1928

The Cricketer
Cornish Post
R.C. Gazette
West Briton
Western Mail

Monmouthshire

K.C. Raikes	c J.C. Baker b Kendall	5 (1) c Rogers b Kendall	0
G.A. Webb	c Rust b Whiting	24 (2) b Kendall	15
S.C. Wilmot	c Wallace b Whiting	10 (3) b Kendall	34
A.R. Ralph	c and b Whiting	2 (5) st Rust b Kendall	0
T.B. Williams	c Webster b Whiting	6 (6) c Rust b Ollerenshaw	0
L. Lewis	c Webster b Whiting	8 (7) c and b Ollerenshaw	5
H.R. Siddall	not out	15 (4) b Kendall	54
K.H. Harris	c Wallace b Kendall	0 (8) c Ollerenshaw b Whiting	10
H.G. Spary	c Rogers b Kendall	11 (11) not out	0
H. Jones	absent	0 (9) c Rust b Ollerenshaw	11
R.T.D. Perks	absent	0 (10) st Rust b C.S. Baker	52
	Extras	9	27
	Total	90	208

Cornwall

C.S. Baker	b Harris	37 (9) not out	0
G.H. Rogers	lbw b Raikes	3	
W.D. Cory	c sub b Spary	27	
J.P. Wallace	c and b Lewis 16 10 4's	79	
W.J. Adshead	c sub b Lewis	19	
J.C. Baker	lbw b Spary	6	
S. Rust	st Wilmot b Spary	29	
H. Ollerenshaw	c Harris b Spary	0	
K.C.B. Webster	b Spary	12	
F. Whiting	not out	23 (2) c Webb b Perks	0
P.H. Kendall	b Raikes	29 (1) not out	11
	Extras	25	2
	Total	289 (1 wkt)	13

No 95 Cornwall v Monmouthshire 1928

R.C. Gazette
Cornish Post
West Briton
Western Mail

R.C. Gazette
Cornish Post
West Briton
Western Mail

Cornwall

Kendall	19.4	6	39	3	(1) 24	7	72	5
Whiting	19	5	42	5	(2) 14	2	55	1
Webster					(3) 3	0	14	0
Ollerearnshaw					(4) 8.3	1	37	3
Baker					(5) 1	0	3	1
Extras	–	–	9	0	–	–	27	0
Total			90	8			208	10

Monmouthshire

Spary	27	5	90	5
Raikes	25.2	5	104	2
Harris	11	0	52	1
Lewis	4	0	18	2
Perks				1

Fall of Wickets

	Monmouth		Cornwall	
	1	2	1	2
1				
2				–
3				–
4				–
5				–
6				–
7				–
8	90			–
9	–			–
10	–	208	289	–

Toss: Monmouthshire
Captains: C.S. Baker (Cornwall) and K.C. Raikes (Monmouthshire)
Wicket-keepers: S. Rust (Cornwall) and S.C. Wilcox (Monmouthshire)
Umpires:
Result: Cornwall won by nine wickets
Sources: The Cricketer, 8 September, p 596 (No box); Royal Cornwall Gazette, 22 August (Short account + part box); Cornish Post, 18 August (Full account and part box); West Briton 23 August (Full account + full box). Western Mail, 18, 20 August (Short account but no box)

First day: Monmouthshire 90 and 93-5 (H.R. Siddall 27*)

No 96 Devon v Dorset - Minor Counties Championship

Played at the County Ground, Exeter on Friday, Saturday 17, 18 August 1928

The Cricketer
D & E. Gazette
Pulman's News

Devon

E.A.Fulcher	c Elderton b Harrison	10	(1) b Jowett	24
J.F.Shelley	b Bunk	2	(2) c Bower b Bunk	0
R.E.H.Hudson	c Bower b Bean	30	(3) c Elderton b Harrison	86
R.G.Seldon	c Bower b Bean	22	(4) Mdn b Bunk	0
S.W.Falding	c Bunk b Jowett	0	(5) c Elderton b Bunk	4
W.W.Hoare	c Elderton b Harrison	13	(6) b Jowett	72
J.S.Poynder	b Bean	3	(7) b Harrison	23
N.V.Coates	c Bower b Harrison	4	(8) Mdn b Bean	6
J.C.Vickery	b Bunk	8	(9) b Bunk	16
T.S.Jenning	c Oldnall b Harrison	23	(10) c Sumner b Bunk	64
F.W.Midgley	not out	7	(11) not out	6
Extras		16		17
Total		138		318

Dorset

W.T.Knight	b Jenning	9	(1) b Vickery		36
L.H.Bean	c Jenning b Midgley	164	(2) st Coates b Falding		30
C.L.Tabor	run out	64	(3) b Midgley		10
W.A.R.Sumner	s b Midgley	0	(5) Mdn b Midgley		0
R.D.Bunk	† b Midgley	0	(4) not out		12
M.B.S.Bower	c Hoare b Fulcher	10	(6) c Hoare b Falding		4
E.J.Freeman	Mdn b Jenning	32	(7) not out		7
M.B.Elderton	Mdn b Midgley	0			
H.R.Oldnall	b Midgley	1			
C.J.P.C.Jowett	b Jenning	15			
A.M.Harrison	not out	3			
Extras		18			3
Total		316	(5 wkts)		102

No 96 Devon v Dorset 1928

D & E. Gazette
Pulman's W. News

D & E. Gazette
Pulman's Weekly News

Dorset

Bunk	13	1	37	2	(1)	32.2	4	101	5	
Harrison	18.4	5	59	4	(2)	37	8	98	2	
Beam	12	5	14	3	(3)	12	3	37	1	
Jowett	6	0	12	1	(4)	21	2	65	2	
Extras	–	–	16	0		–	–	17	0	
Total			138	10				318	10	

Devon

Midgley	29	5	113	5	(1)	13	0	36	2	
Vickery	12	1	57	0	(2)	4	0	20	1	
Fulcher	3	0	18	1						
Jennings	22.4 24.4	1	83	3	(3)	6	0	23	0	
Falkiner	11	0	22	0	(4)	7	2	20	2	
Seldon	1	0	5	0						
Extras	–	–	18	1		–	–	3	0	
Total			316	10				102	5	

Fall of Wickets

	Devon 1	Devon 2	Dorset 1	Dorset 2
1	8	0	15	
2	32	67	184	
3	72	87	184	
4	74	91	190	
5	76	156	232	
6	62	209	280	–
7	95	223	280	–
8	100	223	284	–
9	116	253		–
10	138	318	316	–

Toss
Captains: E.A. Fulcher (Devon) and M.B. Elderton (Dorset)
Wicket-keepers: N.V. Coates (Devon) and M.B. Elderton (Dorset)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Cricketer, 1 September, P563 (No ba); Devon & Exeter Gazette, 18, 20 August (Full account & ba); Pulman's Weekly News, 21 August (Short account and full ba);

First day: Devon 138; Dorset 299-8 (E.J. Freeman 25*, C.J.P.C Jowett 8*)

No 97 · Wiltshire v Kent 2nd XI - Minor Counties

Played at the Swiston on Friday, Saturday 17, 18 August 1928

The Cricketer
Kent Blue Book

Kent

G.S. Watson	c Master b Butler	30	not out	59
J.C. Hubble	b Pearce	106	not out	9
L.W. Recordon	c Sawyer b Creek	30		
L.J. Todd	c Master b Pearce	32		
C.H. Bull	b C.E. Awdry	24		
T.A. Crawford	c Smith b Pearce	0	not out	53
G.J.V. Weigall	c Master b Pearce	0		
H.J. Hubble	b C.E. Awdry	19		
G.P. Longfield	not out	17		
A.E. Watt	Mbw b Newman	14		
A. Blunden	Mbw b Newman	3		
Extras	b 18, lb 3, nb 1	22	b 10, lb 2	12
Total		297	(1 wkt)	133

Wiltshire

G.S. Butler	b Blunden	6	Mbw b Recordon	44
R.W. Awdry	c H.J. Hubble b Bull	20	b Recordon	13
A.W. Newman	b Todd	57	Mbw b Recordon	60
A.A. Bankier	b Recordon	20	b Todd	18
H.P. Hunloke	b Todd	0	c Weigall b Watt	11
C.E. Awdry	c Blunden b Recordon	5	c Longfield b Bull	9
A.E. Sawyer	b Bull	38	c H.J. Hubble b Watt	21
F.N.S. Creek	b Todd	8	not out	38
C.E. Pearce	b Todd	0	b Bull	0
Col. G. Master	c Recordon b Bull	2	b Blunden	8
C.I.J. Smith	not out	9	b Bull	8
Extras	b 9, w 1	10	b 14, lb 6, w 3	23
Total		175		253

No 97 Wiltshire v Kent 2nd XI 1928

Kent Blue Book

Wiltshire

C.E. Awdry	27	3	88	2	(3)	3	0	21	0
Pearce	28	6	76	4					
Smith	8	1	26	0	(1)	13	2	44	0
Butler	8	0	33	1					
Creek	11	0	47	1					
Newman	3.2	1	5	2	(2)	15.2	1	56	0
Extras	-	-	22	0		-	-	12	1
Total	~~75.2~~ ~~78.2~~	11	297	10		31.2	3	133	1

Kent 2nd XI

Blunden	6	1	16	1	(2)	20	4	67	1
Watt	15	2	39	0	(1)	11	3	31	2
Remnden	17	2	53	2	(5)	21	5	60	3
Todd	13	5	31	4	(4)	11	7	11	1
Bull	12.4	7	26	3	(3)	23.5	7	61	3
Extras	-	-	10	0		-	-	23	0
Total	63.4	17	175	10		86.5	26	253	10

Fall of Wickets

	Kent		Wilts	
	1	2	1	2
1	85	20	19	18
2	186	-	87	120
3	174	-	99	139
4	227	-	99	157
5	236	-	118	163
6	236	-	119	191
7	250	-	151	213
8	268	-	151	218
9	291	-	162	234
10	297	-	175	253

Toss:

Source: The Cricketer ; Kent Blue Book 1909, p 240-241.

No 98 Devon v Monmouthshire - Minor Counties Championship

Played at the County Ground, Exeter on Monday, Tuesday 20, 21 August 1928

The Cricketer
Dr E. Gazette
Western Mail

Devon

E.A. Fulcher	c Perks b Raikes		2 (1) b Perks	22
J.F. Shelley	b Spary	5 4's	75 (2) b Raikes	0
R.G. Seldon	Mon b Raikes		31 (3) Mon b Lewis	34
S.W. Falding	b Spary		26 (4) c Raikes b Perks	9
W.W. Hoare	st Wilcot b Spary		16 (5) b Webb	8
J.S. Poynder	Mon b Spary		20 (6) c Spary b Lewis	4
W.M. Thorneloe	b Perks		7 (7) not out	5
A.R. Shepherd	not out		9 (8) not out	2
J.C. Vickery	c Wilcot b Spary		0	
T.S. Jennings	c Jones b Raikes		10	
F.W. Midgley	st Wilcot b Spary		0	
Extras			29	7
Total			225 (6 wkts)	91

Monmouthshire

K.C. Raikes	b Midgley	2
G.A. Webb	c Shepherd b Jennings	8
H.R. Siddall	c Vickery b Jennings	17
H. Jones	b Jennings	4
G.L. Robathan	b Jennings	21
T.B. Williams	c Shepherd b Midgley	1
L. Lewis	b Jennings	19
A.R. Ralph	b Jennings	30
R.T.D. Perks	c Poynder b Vickery	26
S.C. Wilcot	st Shepherd b Jennings	11
H.G. Spary	not out	3
Extras		11
Total		153

No 98 Devon v Monmouthshire 1928

D & E. Gazette
Western Mail

D & E. Gazette

Monmouthshire

Raikes	23	4	71	3	(1)	10	4	17	1
Skarry	26.2	5	64	6	(2)	12	0	31	0
Perks	14	4	38	1	(3)	5	0	22	2
Lewis	4	0	23	0	(4)	4	1	11	2
Webb					(5)	1	0	2	1
Siddall					(6)	1	0	1	0
Extras	–	–	29	0		–	–	7	0
Total			225	10				91	6

Fall of Wicket

	Devon		Monmouth	
	1	2	1	2
1	3	0	12	–
2	71	69	23	–
3	141	68	31	–
4	142	76	48	–
5	167	81	53	–
6	181	89	61	–
7	210	–	88	–
8	210	–	134	–
9	225	–	150	–
10	225	–	153	–

Devon

Midgley	16	2	36	2
Jenning	27	6	55	7
Falding	12	4	33	0
Vickery	4	0	18	1
Extras	–	–	11	0
Total			153	10

Toss: Devon
Captains: E.A. Fulcher (Devon) and K.C. Raikes (Monmouthshire)
Wicket-keepers: A.R. Shepherd (Devon) and S.C. Wilcox (Monmouthshire)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Cricketer, 8 September, P 595 (No ba); Devon & Exeter Gazette, 21, 22 August (Full account and ba); Western Mail, 21, 22 August (Short account but no ba).

First day: Devon 210-7 (A.R. Shepherd 4*)

99

Match 1928/100 SURREY 2nd XI v KENT 2nd XI

Played at Hythe Mon Aug 20 & Tues Aug 21, 1928

SURREY 2nd XI.

W.T. Cook	c Watt b Blunden	5	lbw b Todd	28
Baldwin H.G.	c Blunden b Watt	0	c Bull b Blunden	81
Wilson E.F.	b Blunden	14	c and b Todd	29
H.S. Squires	c Todd b Watt	4	c McVittie b Blunden	4
Daisy C.	b Watt	1	st McVittie b Bull	10
R.W. Skene	b Blunden	0	c Hubble b Bull	27
Mobey L.S.	b Bull	23	b Todd	0
Leary HET	b Bull	21	c Longfield b Bull	16
Leary ACT.	b Todd	17	not out	10
Lusk H.	c McVittie b Todd	5	c Todd b Bull	6
Lywood L.W.	not out	0	lbw b Bull	0
	B7, W1, nb1	9	B17, lb4, w2	23
	Total	99	Total	234

BOWLING

Blunden	11	8	13	3		14	0	51	2
Watt	9	3	33	3 (1nb)		6	0	15	0
Bull	33	0	19	2		21	4	55	5
Todd	5	0	25	2		30	12	57	3
					Crawford	3	0	17	0
					Hubble	5	0	16	0

Who bowled the wides?

99

KENT 2nd XI.

G. S. Watson	c Skene b Lock	46	b Baldwin	31
G. P. Longfield	Pbw b Reany A.	0	Pbw b Reany A.	8
F. G. H. Chalk	b Reany A.	1	b Lywood	4
Todd	b Reany A.	0	c Moby b Lywood	54
Ball	c Wilson b Reany A.	3	c Skene b Lock	20
T. A. Crawford	c Skene b Reany A.	1	b Lywood	5
R. J. V. Weigall	b Lock	2	b Baldwin	13
Hubble	c and b Lock	0 ⊗	Pbw b Baldwin	1
C. A. B. McVittie	b Reany A.	2	c Moby b Lywood	5
Watt	not out	13	c Moby b Lywood	8
B Phnden	Pbw b Reany A.	0	not out	1
	B 1, Pb 5	6	B 6, Pb 12	18
	Total	74	Total	168

BOWLING

Lywood	4	0	19	0		15	3	38	5
Reany A.	13	3	33	7		17	7	22	1
Lock	9	3	16	3		13	1	39	1
					Skene	7	2	14	0
					Squires	6	1	14	0
					Baldwin	9.1	2	23	3

⊗ Sporting Life gives score of 2 but innings would not have ended to 74.

Surrey 2nd XI won by 91 runs.

Toss won by:

Umpires:

Close of Play:

Debut: Surrey - none

Source: Surrey Year Book 1928 p 144 Cricketer 1928 p 562 Sporting Life Aug 23 scores (Kent batted first but this is improbable since a win by 91 runs)

No 99 Kent 2nd XI v Surrey 2nd XI - Minor Counties Championship
Played at The Grove, Hythe on Monday, Tuesday 20, 21 August 1928

The Cricketer
Surrey Year Book

Surrey

W.T. Cook	c Watt b Blunden	5	Mew b Todd	28
H.G. Baldwin	c Blunden b Watt	0	c Bull b Blunden	81
E.F. Wilson	b Blunden	14	c and b Todd	29
H.S. Squire	c Todd b Watt	4	c McVittie b Blunden	4
C.E. Dailey	b Watt	1	st McVittie b Bull	10
R.W. Skene	b Blunden	0	c Hubble b Bull	27
G.S. Mobey	b Bull	23	b Todd	0
H.E.T. Geary	b Bull	21	c Longfield b Bull	16
A.C.T. Geary	b Todd	17	not out	10
H.C. Lock	c McVittie b Todd	5	c Todd b Bull	6
L.W. Lywood	not out	0	Mew b Bull	0
Extras	b 7, w 1, nb 1	9	b 17, lb 4, w 2	23
Total		99		234

Kent

G.S. Watson	c Skene b Lock	46	b Baldwin	31
G.P. Longfield	Mew b A.C.T. Geary	0	Mew b A.C.T. Geary	8
F.G.H. Chalk	b A.C.T. Geary	1	b Lywood	4
L.J. Todd	b A.C.T. Geary	0	c Mobey b Lywood	54
C.H. Bull	c Wilson b A.C.T. Geary	3	c Skene b Lock	20
T.A. Crawford	c Skene b A.C.T. Geary	1	b Lywood	5
G.J.V. Weigall	b Lock	2	b Baldwin	13
Hubble	c and b Lock	0	Mew b Baldwin	1
C.A.B. McVittie	b A.C.T. Geary	2	c Mobey b Lywood	5
A.E. Watt	not out	13	c Mobey b Lywood	8
A. Blunden	Mew b A.C.T. Geary	0	not out	1
Extras	b 1, lb 5	6	b 6, lb 12	18
Total		74		168

No 99 Kent 2nd XI v Surrey 2nd XI 1928

Surrey Year Book
Kent Blue Book

Kent

Blunden	11	8	13	3	14	0	51	2
Watt	9	3	33	3	6	0	15	0
Bull	3.3	0	19	2	21	4	55	5
Todd	5	0	25	2	30	12	57	3
Crawford					3	0	17	0
Hubble					5	0	16	0
Extra	-	-	9	0	-	-	23	0
Total			99	10			234	10

Surrey

Lynwood	4	0	19	0	15	3	38	5
A.C.T. Geary	13	3	33	7	17	7	22	1
Lock	9	3	16	3	13	1	39	1
Skene					7	2	14	0
Squire					6	1	14	0
Baldwin					9.1	2	23	3
Extra	-	-	6	0			18	0
Total			74	10			168	10

Fall of Wickets

	Surrey		Kent	
	1	2	1	2
1	14	60	8	4
2	23	153	44	17
3	28	157	44	35
4	28	167	48	83
5	28	182	49	140
6	34	185	56	140
7	55	209		142
8	87	224	56	152
9	93	234	74	160
10	99	234	74	168

: Not in KYB

Toss:
Captains: G.J.V. Weigall (Kent) and W.T. Cook (Surrey)
Wicket-keepers: C.A.B. McVittie (Kent) and G.S. Mobey (Kent)
Umpires:
Result: Surrey 2nd XI won by 91 runs
Sources: The Cricketer, 1 September, P. 562 (No 6a); Surrey Year Book, 1928, P. 144; Kent Year Book 1909, p 242-243

100

Match Number 99/8 **Norfolk v Buckinghamshire**
Played at Lakenham
on Monday 20, Tuesday 21 August 1928

Result:	**Norfolk won by 6 wickets**
Toss:	Not known
Umpires:	Not known
Bucks debutants:	None
First day score:	Not known

Norfolk

HF Low	c Battcock b Edwards				49	1)	b Edwards				30
GRR Colman	c Franklin b Edwards				29	2)	not out				37
BW Rought-Rought	lbw b Edwards				5	3)	run out				0
JM Coldham	c Franklin b Edwards				0	4)	st Franklin b Edwards				0
* M Falcon	lbw b Edwards				26	5)	c Edwards b Payne				6
GA Stevens	st Franklin b Edwards				11						
Nichols JE	lbw b Payne				1						
FGL Crawshay	lbw b Payne				10	6)	not out				1
RC Rought-Rought	lbw b Payne				3						
RW Cant	not out				2						
JH Bally wk	lbw b Edwards				0						
Extras					5						10
Total					141					for 4	84

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings										141
2nd Innings										

Hazelton	7	1	30	0		1)	6	2	18	0
Rutter	4	1	16	1						
Edwards	14.2	2	54	6		2)	10.5	2	42	2
Payne	12	2	36	3		3)	5	1	14	1
Extras			5						10	
Total			141						84	

Buckinghamshire

CF Powell	c Bally b Falcon				25	1)	c Coldham b Falcon				4
Pitchford H	c Coldham b R Rought-Rought				25	2)	c Coldham b Rought-Rought				4
LG Baker	c Coldham b Falcon				12	3)	b Falcon				40
* WB Franklin wk	c Cant b Falcon				1	4)	b Cant				26
EA Fawcus	not out				19	5)	b R Rought-Rought				14
AU Payne	c & b Falcon				0	6)	lbw b Falcon				1
WE Hazelton	c Colman b R Rought-Rought				1	7)	c Coldham b Falcon				0
AG Skinner	c Bally b Falcon				4	8)	c Colman b Falcon				22
OG Battcock	st Bally b Falcon				0	9)	b Falcon				6
RH Rutter	c Crawshay b Falcon				0	10)	b R Rought-Rought				2
Edwards F	c Bally b R Rought-Rought				0	11)	not out				0
Extras					10						8
Total					97						127

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st Innings										97
2nd Innings										127

R Rought-Rought	17	3	37	3		1)	20.3	2	54	3
Falcon	16	3	40	7		2)	18	6	47	6
Cant	4	1	10	0		3)	2	0	7	1
Nichols	3	3	0	0		4)	5	1	11	0
Extras			10						8	
Total			97						127	

Sources:	Slough Observer, Windsor Express 31 August
Nature of report:	Short
Notes:	A very difficult pitch due to rain and poor covering.
Differs from K Preston	None
Latest revision:	8 October 2002 (DHM)

No 100 Norfolk v Buckinghamshire – Minor Counties

Played at Lakenham, Norwich on Monday, Tuesday 20, 21 August 1928.

The Cricketer
Slough Observer
Wrexham Express
E Daily Press

Buckinghamshire

C.F.Powell	c Bally b Falcon		25	c Coldham b Falcon	4
H.P.Ichford	c Coldham b R.C.Rought-Rought		25	c Coldham b F.G.Rought-Rought	4
L.G.Baker	c Coldham b Falcon		12	b Falcon	40
W.B.Franklin	c Cant b Falcon		1	b Cant	26
A.V.Payne	c and b Falcon		0	Mdn b Falcon	1
W.E.Hazelton	c Colman b R.C.Rought-Rought		1	c Coldham b Falcon	0
A.G.Skinner	c Bally b Falcon		4	c Colman b Falcon	22
O.G.Battcock	st Bally b Falcon		0	b Falcon	6
R.H.Rutter	c Crawshay b Falcon		0	b R.C.Rought-Rought	2
F.Edwards	c Bally b R.C.Rought-Rought		0	not out	0
E.A.Fawcus	not out		19	b R.C.Rought-Rought	14
Extras			10		8
Total			97		127

Norfolk

H.F.Low	c Battcock b Edwards		49	b Edwards	30
J.M.Coldham	c Franklin b Rutter		0	st Franklin b Edwards	0
G.R.R.Colman	c Franklin b Edwards		29	not out	37
M.Falcon	Mdn b Edwards		26	c Edwards b Payne	6
B.W.Rought-Rought	Mdn b Edwards		5	Mdn out	0
R.C.Rought-Rought	Mdn b Payne		3	not out	1
F.G.L.Crawshay	b Payne		10	not out	1
G.A.Stevens	st Franklin b Edwards		11		
J.E.Nichols	Mdn b Payne		1		
J.H.Bally	Mdn b Edwards		0		
R.W.Cant	not out		2		
Extras			5		10
Total			141	(4 wkts)	84

No 100 Norfolk v Buckinghamshire 1928

Slough Observer
Winsor Express
E. Daily Press

Bucks Free Press
E. Daily Press
Slough Observer
Winsor Express

Norfolk

	17	17							
R.C. Rought-Rought	17.1	3	37	3	(2)	20.3	2	54	3
Falcon	16	3	40	7	(1)	18	6	47	6
Court	4	1	10	0	(4)	2	0	7	1
Nichols	3	3	0	0	(3)	5	1	11	0
Extras	-	-	10	0		-	-	8	0
Total			97	10				127	10

Buckinghamshire

Hazelton	7	1	30	0	(1)	6	2	18	0
Rutter	4	1	16	1					
Edwards	14.2	2	54	6	(2)	10.5	2	42	2
Payne	12	2	36	3	(3)	5	1	14	1
Extras	-	-	5	0		-	-	10	1
Total			141	10				84	4

Fall of Wickets

	Bucks		Norfolk	
	1	2	1	2
1				4
2				65
3		15		78
4		66		78
5				-
6				-
7				-
8		124		-
9		127		-
10	97	127	141	-

Toss: Buckinghamshire
Captains: M. Falcon (Norfolk) and W.B. Franklin (Buckinghamshire)
Wicket-keepers: J.H. Bailey (Norfolk) and W.B. Franklin (Buckinghamshire)
Umpires:
Result: Norfolk won by six wickets
Sources: The Cricketer, 15 September, P.563 (No ba); The Bucks Free Press, 24 August, P.5 (Very short account and ba); Eastern Daily Press 21, 22 August (Account and ba). Slough Observer, 31 August (Very short account + full ba); Winsor Express, 31 August (Very short account + full ba).

First day:

101

ACSH/MCCA COLLECTION OF MINOR COUNTIES SCORES PROJECT : 1895 TO DATE

MATCH NUMBER: 5/1928 HOME TEAM: OXFORDSHIRE VERSUS: BERKSHIRE

Ground: MERTON Venue: OXFORD Date: 20/21 AUGUST 1928

Toss won by: Result: BERKSHIRE WON BY 4 WICKETS

BATTING OXON

Ord	Name	FIRST INNINGS: How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s	Ord	SECOND INNINGS How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	L. ROGERS	c WOODBURN b RELF	12					4	b RELF	8				
2	F. HARTLEY	b WOODBURN	7					5	c NASH b WOODBURN	27				
3	S.C.B. LEE	b RELF	17						b WOODBURN	8				
4	C. WALTERS	c NASH b RELF	39					6	NOT OUT	13				
5	A.G. BEST	NOT OUT	45					1	b RELF	20				
6	A.H. PHILLIPS	L.B.W. b RELF	37					7	b WOODBURN	0				
7	R.A. PHAYRE	b WOODBURN	0					8	b WOODBURN	1				
8	J. ROGERS	L.B.W. b WOODBURN	6						L.B.W. b WOODBURN	1				
9	R. THOMAS	c REMNANT b WOODBURN	22						b RELF	11				
10	B.J. HENRY	b RELF	0					11	c STOKES b WOODBURN	0				
11	G. COPPOCK	L.B.W. b RELF	4					2	RUN OUT	0				
	Extras	b 9 lb 4 w 1 nb 1	15						b 4 lb 1 w nb	5				
	203 - 10 wkts TOTAL	Mins: Overs:							Mins: Overs:	94 - 10 wkts				

BATTING BERKS

Ord	Name	FIRST INNINGS: How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s	Ord	SECOND INNINGS How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	D.W. STOKES	c HARTLEY b HENRY	29						c J. ROGERS b THOMAS	27				
2	G. SAYLES	b PHILLIPS	37						c THOMAS b J. ROGERS	2				
3	H.L. LEWIS	b THOMAS	6					7	NOT OUT	10				
4	P.F REMNANT	b HARTLEY	8						b HARTLEY	53				
5	R.C.H. HUMAN	b WALTERS	1					8	NOT OUT	45				
6	P.G.E. NASH	c COPPOCK b J. ROGERS	0											
7	RELF R.R.	L.B.W. b PHILLIPS	1					5	C-B PHILLIPS	22				
8	J.E.G. ROWLAND	b J. ROGERS	0											
9	W.V. WOODBURN	RUN OUT	4					3	c THOMAS b HARTLEY	5				
10	R.H.R. PALMER	c J. ROGERS b WALTERS	19					6	c THOMAS b J ROGERS	13				
11	F.S. BUCKLEY	NOT OUT	0											
	Extras	b 1 lb 2 w nb 2	5						b 7 lb 3 w nb 1	11				
	110 - 10 wkts TOTAL	Mins: Overs:							Mins: Overs:	188 - 6 wkts				

BOWLING

Ord	Name BERKS	FIRST INNS: O	M	R	W	w	nb		SECOND INNINGS Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	RELF	42.2	15	72	6					21	6	34	3		
2	WOODBURN	31	7	68	4					20.5	3	55	6		
3	R. HUMAN	6	2	16	0		1								
4	NASH	8	1	32	0	1									
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
	Extras/ROs														
	TOTAL														

Ord	Name OXON	O	M	R	W	w	nb		Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	THOMAS	11	5	14	1				4	7	0	36	1		
2	HARTLEY	12	1	40	1		2		3	8	1	46	2		1
3	ROGERS J	11	1	27	2				1	9	1	37	2		
4	HENRY	4	2	3	1				6	2	0	16	0		
5	PHILLIPS	11	4	19	2					8	0	30	1		
6	WALTERS	3	1	2	2				2	4.3	1	12	0		
7															
8															
9															
10															
	Extras														
	TOTAL														

FALL OF WICKETS

Wkt	1st	2nd		1st	2nd
1st	10	4		39	6
2nd	20	32		57	32
3rd	47	41		67	55
4th	105	42		71	92
5th	158	78		97	133
6th	159	78		99	133
7th	167	80		102	
8th	195	91		104	
9th	197	94		104	
10th	203	94		110	

Close of Play: OXON 203 - 10

BERKS 110 - 10

Umpires:

Scorers:

Debutants:

Sources: BERKS C.C.C. SCOREBOOK

Completed by: ROY NEW

Date:

No 101 · Oxfordshire v Berkshire – Minor County

Played at the Merton College Ground, Oxford on Monday, Tuesday 20, 21 August 1928

Reading Standard
Reading Mercury
Berks Chronicle
The Cricketer
Berks Scorebook

Oxfordshire 11:35

F. Hartley		2	b Woodburn		7	5	c Nash b Woodburn	4 '4's 27
L. Rogers	PRO	1	c Woodburn b Relf		12	4	b Relf	8
S.C.B. Lee			b Relf		17	3	b Woodburn	8
C. Walters	PRO		c Nash b Relf	4 '4's	39	6	not out	13
A.G. Best			not out	1 '4'	45	1	b Relf	1 '4' 20
A.H.E. Phillips			Mbw b Relf	5 '4's	37	7	b Woodburn	0
R.A. Phayre			b Woodburn		0	8	b Woodburn	1
J.A. Rogers			Mbw b Woodburn		6	10	Mbw b Woodburn	1
R.P. Thomas	PRO		c Remnant b Woodburn		22	9	b Relf (c Remnant b Relf)	11
B.J. Henry			b Relf		0	11	c Stokes b Woodburn	0
G. Coppock			Mbw b Relf		4	2	not out	0
Extras			b 9, lb 4, w 1, nb 1		15 ~~15~~ 14		b 4, lb 1	5
Total					203			94

Berks Scorebook not added to 203 though stated as 203.
All missing scores of batsmen count per details.

Berkshire

D.W. Stokes			c Hartley b Henry	5 '4's	29	1	c J.A. Rogers b Thomas	27
G. Sayles	PRO		b Phillips	3 '4's	37	2	c Thomas b J.A. Rogers	2
H.L. Lewis			b Thomas		6	7	not out	10
P.F. Remnant			b Hartley		8	4	b Hartley	9 '4's 53
R.H.C. Human			b Walters		1	8	not out	7 '4's ~~15~~ 15
P.G.E. Nash			c Coppock b J.A. Rogers		0			
R.R. Relf	PRO		Mbw b Phillips		1	5	c and b Phillips	~~2~~ 1 '6', 1 '4' 22
J.E.G. Rowland			b J.A. Rogers		0			
W.Y. Woodburn			not out		4	3	c Thomas b Hartley	5
R.H. Palmer			c J.A. Rogers b Walters		19	6	c Thomas b J.A. Rogers	13
F.S. Buckley			not out		0			
Extras			b 1, lb 2, nb 2		5		b 7, lb 3, nb 1	11
Total					110		(6 wkts)	188

No 161 Oxfordshire v Berkshire 1928

Reading Standard
Reading Mercury
Oxford Times
Berks Scorebook

Berkshire

							7 in ba.			
Relf	42	15	72	6	(1)	21	6	34	3	
Woodbourn	31	7	68	4	(2)	20.5	3	55	6	
Human	6	3	16	0			3 in ba			
Nash	8	1	32	0						
Extras	–	–	15 14	0		–	–	5	1	
Total			203	10				94	10	

Oxfordshire

Thomas		11	5	14	1	(1) 4	7	0	36	1
Hartley	2 in ba	12	2	46 10	1	(2) 3	8	1	46	2
J.A. Rogers		11	1	27	2	(3) 1	9	1	37	2
Henry		4	2	3	1	(4) 6	2	0	16	0
Phillips	5 in ba	11	5	19	2	(5)	8	0	30	1
Walters	2 in ba	3	2	2	2	(6) 2	4.3	1	12	0
Extras		–	–	5	1		–	–	11	0
Total				110	10				188	6

Fall of Wickets

	Oxon		Berks	
	1	2	1	2
1	10	4	39	6
2	20	32	57	32
3	47	41	67	55
4	105	42	71	92
5	158	78	97	133
6	159	78	99	133
7	167	80	102	–
8	195	91	104	–
9	197	94	104	–
10	203	94	110	–

Toss:
Captains: B.J. Henry (Oxfordshire) and W.Y. Woodbourn (Berkshire)
Wicket-keepers: G. Coppock (Oxfordshire) and C.F.S. Buckley (Berkshire)
Umpires:
Result: Berkshire won by four wickets
Sources: The Oxford Times, 24 August, P. (and ba); The Reading Standard, 25 August, P.17 (and ba); The Reading Mercury, 25 August, P.13 (Short account and ba); The Cricketer, 1 September, P.563 (No ba); Berkshire CCC Scorebook 1928;

N.A. in B.S.

No 102

? Hilton in BS. Fenn in BT & CIP

Cambridgeshire v Bedfordshire – Minor Counties

Played at Fenner's, Cambridge on Tuesday, Wednesday 21, 22 August 1928

Bedford Standard
Beds Times
CIP
Beds Scorebook

Bedfordshire

H.Holdstock	b Covill		8 (1) c Rose b Ridgeon		2
J.H.Buckley	b Smith	9 4 9 4's	70 (2) c Edwards b Park		4
W.Bovell-Jones	b Park		1 (3) b Park	3 4's 4's	32
A.R.Alston	c Edwards b Covill		10 (4) c Park b Covill	1's + 4 6 4 4's	37
W.A.Sime	c Cockell b Smith		35 (5) c Cockell b Covill		4
F.Rawlins	Nov b Ridgeon		5 (6) c Cockell b Smith		12
A.B.Poole	c and b Covill		12 (7) b Covill		4
S.P.Keech	not out		2 (8) not out		0
S.G.Harris	b Smith		0 (9) lbw b Covill		0
E.Page	not out		0 (10) not out		0
E.M.Bovill	c Hart b Covill		2 (11) b Smith		0
Extras	b 5, lb 6, w 3	13	18 b 4, lb 8, w 1, w 1		13
Total			163		108

Cambridgeshire

H.B.Hart	b Bovell-Jones		0		
F.W.Parfitt	c Rawlins b Bovill		1		
R.J.Covill	not out		0 (3) c Page b Holdstock	8 4 8 4's	36
H.J.Rose	c Harris b Buckley	3 4's	20		
F.A.Ridgeon	c Holdstock b Buckley		17		
G.M.Carnegie-Brown	st Page b Holdstock		5 (1) not out		19
R.Edwards	c Keech b Bovill	8 4's	45		
C.J.Smith	c Page b Holdstock		0 (2) c Sime b Holdstock		0
R.J.Ayres	b Buckley		17		
D.Park	not out		0		
W.H.Cockell	not out		2		
Extras	b 4, lb 1		0		
Total			5		0
			112 (2 wkts)		55

Not in:
The Cricketer

No 102 Cambridgeshire v Bedfordshire 1928

Camb 1 Press
Beds Standard
Beds Times

Beds Standard
Camb. Ind. Press
Beds Times
Beds Scorebook

Cambridgeshire

Covill	3 (3)	18.3	4	42	4	33 (1)	11	3	27	4
Smith	1 (1)	21	8	36	3	11 (2)	10.5	3	21	2
Park	4 (4)	8	3	23	1	44 (3)	9	3	34	2
Ridgeon	2 (2)	11	1	26	1	22 (4)	4	11	13	1
Edwards	5 (5)	2	0	5	0					
Rose 13 in bar	6 (6)	4	0	~~18~~ 13 13	0					
Extras		–	–	18	1		–	–	13	1
Total					10				108	10

x 168
✓ 163

Fall of Wickets

	Beds 1	Beds 2	Cambs 1	Cambs 2
1	34	3	22	1
2	35	23	22	55
3	75	52	33	–
4	134	81	41	–
5	145	104	44	–
6	153	108	52	–
7	159	108	52	–
8	159	108	110	–
9	161	108	110	–
10	163	108	112	–

Bedfordshire

Buckley	5 (5)	8.2	2	18	3	(3)	1	0	8	0
Holdstock	2 (2)	14	99	17	2	(1)	44	0	26	2
Borill	1 (1)	17	66	37	2	(2)	3	0	21	0
Bovell-Jones	3 (3)	3	0	4	1					
Keech	4 (4)	6	2	18	0					
Sime	6 (6)	2	0	7	0					
Harris	7 (7)	3	1	6	0					
Extras		–	–	5	2		–	–	0	0
Total		53.2	20	112	10		8.4	0	55	2

Toss: Cambridgeshire
Captains: H.B. Hart (Cambridgeshire) and W. Bovell-Jones (Bedfordshire)
Wicket-keepers: W.H. Cockell (Cambridgeshire) and E. Page (Bedfordshire)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Bedfordshire Standard, 24 August, P.5 (and bar); The Cambridge Independent Press, 24 August, P.15 (No account + part bar). Bedfordshire Times,

First day: Beds 145-5 (146)

No 103 Dorset v Monmouthshire – Minor Counties Championship

Played at Poole Park, Poole on Wednesday, Thursday 22, 23 August 1928

The Cricketer
Western Mail
S.Wales Argus
Pulman's Weekly
Dorset Daily Echo

Dorset

R.S.Thompson	2	st Wilcox b Harris	3 4's	44	b Spary
W.T.Knight	1	b Perks		13	b Raikes
C.L.Takar		st Wilcox b Harris		9	c Perks b Raikes
R.D.Burke		b Perks		0	c and b Raikes
W.A.R.Summer		c Wilcox b Spary		22	st Wilcox b Harris
M.B.S.Bower		c Williams b Spary		7	c and b Spary
E.J.Freeman		b Harris		6	not out
M.B.Elderton		b Perks		19	Mon b Raikes
H.R.Oldnall		b Harris		21	not out
C.J.P.C.Jowett		not out		20	
A.M.Harrison		c Spary b Harris		15	
Extras				23	
Total				199	(7 wkts dec)

	10
	0
	22
	23
	60
	9
	56
	37
	9
	20
	X 0
	9
	224

Monmouthshire

T.B.Williams		c Knight b Oldnall		45	hit wkt b Harrison
G.A.Webb	1	c Elderton b Harrison		36	c Elderton b Burke
H.R.Siddall		not out		8	c Takar b Oldnall
L.Lewis		c and b Harrison		0	Mon b Harrison
H.Jones		b Oldnall		5	b Harrison
K.C.Raikes		c Jowett b Harrison		3	c Elderton b Harrison
A.R.Ralph		b Oldnall		9	c Burke b Harrison
R.T.D.Perks		c Takar b Harrison		6	st Elderton b Harrison
S.C.Wilcox		c Elderton b Oldnall		3	b Harrison
K.H.Harris		not out		7	not out
H.G.Spary		Mon b Harrison		14	b Jowett
Extras				6	
Total				142	

	14
	0
	22
	50
	20
	1
	3
	0
	5
	2
	3
	1
	121

No 103 Dorset v Monmouthshire 1928

Western Mail
S. Wales Argus
Pulman's Weekly News
Dorset Daily Echo

S. Wales Argus
Pulman's News
Dorset D. Echo

Monmouthshire

Spary	25	2	67	2	(1)	18·2	3	50	2
Raikes	5	0	18	0	(2)	22	3	85	4
Parks	10	2	27	3	(3)	8	1	35	0
Harris	29·1	4	64	5	(4)		0	44	1
Lewis					(5)	1	0	1	0
Extras	-	-	23	0		-	-	9	0
Total			199	10				224	7

Dorset

Oldnall	(4)	16	5	35	4	(3)		18	1
Harnion	(2)	29·3	7	69	5	(2)		53	7
Burke	(1)	4	0	9	0	(1)		30	1
Jowett	(3)	6	0	23	0	(4)		17	1
Extras		-	-	6	1		-	-	1	0
Total				142	10				10

119
121

Fall of Wickets

	Dorset		Monmouth	
	1	2	1	2
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8			-	
9			-	
10	199	-	142	121

Toss:
Captains: M.B. Elderton (Dorset) and H.C. Raikes (Monmouthshire)
Wicket-keepers: M.B. Elderton (Dorset) and S.C. Wilcox (Monmouthshire)
Umpires:
Result: Dorset won by 160 runs
Sources: Western Mail, 23 August (Part account + no ba); The Cricketer, 8 September (P. 595 - No ba); South Wales Argus, 22, 23, 24 August (Part scores, part full account + part full ba); Pulman's Weekly News, 28 August, (First day scores + ba); Dorset Daily Echo, 24 August (Some but no account or ba); The Cricketer, 8 September, P 595 (No ba or account)

First day: Dorset 199; Monmouthshire 137-9 (Harris 13*, Spary 3*)

MATCH NUMBER 104 : LANCASHIRE 2ND XI V STAFFORDSHIRE - MINOR COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP
Played at Alexandra Meadows,Blackburn on Wednesday,Thursday 22,23 August 1928

Lancashire 2nd XI

L J Pickering	c Sedgwick b Barnes	0	(1)	not out		4
E Paynter	b Lockett	39	(2)	not out		14
C Hawkwood	c Sedgwick b Barnes	9				
M L Taylor	c Heath b Lockett	7				
F S Booth	c Heath b Barnes	6				
L Horridge	c Fitton b Barnes	25				
P Higson	lbw b Barnes	0				
W Farrimond	c Lockett b Barnes	0				
S Preston	c Fitchford b Barnes	3				
F Rushton	c Heath b Barnes	14				
J Holroyd	not out	0				
Extras		20				1
Total		**123**		**(no wicket)**		**19**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Fall of wickets										
First innings	3	31	60	71	81	81	81	95	119	123
Second innings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Barnes	25.3	8	55	8		( )				0
Lockett	25	6	48	2						
Extras	-	-	20	0			-	-	1	0
Total	**50.3**	**14**	**123**	**10**						**0**

Staffordshire

W H Fitchford	lbw b Booth	0
G A Fitton	b Horridge	14
A W Ikin	c Paynter b Holroyd	23
S F Barnes	c Rushton b Holroyd	17
E Perry	st Farrimond b Horridge	28
A Lockett	c Paynter b Holroyd	4
J S Heath	lbw b Booth	25
W H Ellerker	b Horridge	0
H A Sedgwick	c Paynter b Rushton	7
J Boon	c Farrimond b Holroyd	8
E P Cross	not out	0
Extras		13
Total		**139**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Fall of wickets										
First innings	3	43	48	90	90	97	102	120	138	139
Second innings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Booth	9.2	0	27	2
Holroyd	28	9	41	4
Rushton	10	2	21	1
Horridge	16	3	37	3
Extras	-	-	13	0
Total	**63.2**	**14**	**139**	**10**

Toss: Lancashire 2nd XI
Captains: P Higson(Lancashire 2nd XI) and J S Heath(Staffordshire)
Wicket-keepers: W Farrimond(Lancashire 2nd XI) and E P Cross(Staffordshire)
Umpires:
First day score: As match - no play on second day
Result: Match drawn - Staffordshire won on first innings
Sources: The Cricketer 1 September,p 562; Northern Daily Telegraph 22,23 August; Staffordshire Advertiser 25 August; Staffordshire Evening Sentinel 22,23 August.

LANCASHIRE 2nd XI v STAFFORDSHIRE

Played at East Lancashire Cricket Club, **Blackburn.**

22nd and 23rd August 1928.

LANCASHIRE

L.J.Pickering	**c Sedgwick b Barnes**	**0**	**not out**	**4**
E.**Paynter**	**b Lockett**	**39**	**not out**	**14**
C.Hawkswood	**c Sedgwick b Barnes**	**9**		
M.L.**Taylor**	**c Heath b Lockett**	**7**		
F.S.**Booth**	**c Heath b Barnes**	**6**		
L.**Horridge**	**c Fitton b Barnes**	**25**		
P.Higson	**lbw b Barnes**	**0**		
W.**Farrimond**	**c Lockett b Barnes**	**0**		
S.**Preston**	**c Fitchford b Barnes**	**3**		
F.**Rushton**	**c Heath b Barnes**	**14**		
J.**Holroyd**	**not out**	**0**		
	Extras (b 17,lb 1,nb 2)	**20**	**Extras (b 1)**	**1**
	Total	**123**	**Total (no wickets)**	**19**

Fall of wickets: **1/3;2/31;3/60;4/71;5/81;6/81;7/81;8/95;9/119;10/123.**

Barnes	**25.3**	**8**	**55**	**8**		**4**	**1**	**14**	**0**
Lockett	**25**	**6**	**48**	**2**	**(2 no-balls)**	**4**	**2**	**4**	**0**

STAFFORDSHIRE

W.H.Fitchford	**lbw b Booth**	**0**
G.A.Fitton	**b Horridge**	**14**
A.W.Ikin	**c Paynter b Holroyd**	**23**
S.F.**Barnes**	**c Rushton b Holroyd**	**17**
E.Perry	**st Farrimond b Horridge**	**28**
A.Lockett	**c Paynter b Holroyd**	**4**
J.S.Heath	**lbw b Booth**	**25**
W.H.Ellerker	**b Horridge**	**0**
H.A.**Sedgwick**	**c Paynter b Rushton**	**7**
J.**Boon**	**c Farrimond b Holroyd**	**8**
E.P.Cross	**not out**	**0**
	Extras (b 6,lb 5,nb 2)	**13**
	Total	**139**

Fall of wickets: **1/3;2/43;3/48;4/90;5/90;6/97;7/102;8/120;9/138;10/139.**

Booth	**9.2**	**0**	**27**	**2**	**(2 no-balls)**
Holroyd	**28**	**9**	**41**	**4**	
Rushton	**10**	**2**	**21**	**1**	
Horridge	**16**	**3**	**37**	**3**	

Toss: **Lancashire 2nd XI.**
Captains: P.Higson (Lancashire) and J.S.Heath (Staffordshire).
Wicket-keepers: W.Farrimond (Lancashire) and E.P.Cross (Staffordshire).
Umpires: ?
First day score: Lancashire (2) 19-0. No play on the second day.
Result: Match drawn. Staffordshire won on the first innings by two wickets.
Sources: **Lancashire 2nd XI scorebook.** The Cricketer. Wisden. Staffordshire Cricket by R.G.Watson.

No 104 Lancashire 2nd XI v Staffordshire - Minor Counties Championship

Played at Alexandra Meadows, Blackburn on Wednesday, Thursday 22, 23 August 1928.

The Cricketer
Staffs Advertiser
Staffs. E. Sentinel
N.D. Telegraph.

Lancashire

L.J. Pickering	c Sedgwick b Barnes	0	not out	4
E. Paynter	b Lockett	39	not out	14
C. Hawkeswood	c Sedgwick b Barnes	9		
M.L. Taylor	c Heath b Lockett	7		
F.S. Booth	c Heath b Barnes	6		
L. Hornidge	c Fitton b Barnes	25		
P. Higson	Mar b Barnes	0		
W. Farrimond	c Lockett b Barnes	0		
S. Preston	c Fitchford b Barnes	3		
F. Rushton	c Heath b Barnes	14		
J. Holroyd	not out	0		
Extras		20		1
Total		123	(for 9 wkt)	19

Staffordshire

W.H. Fitchford	Mar b Booth	0
G.A. Fitton	b Hornidge	14
A.W. Ikin	c Paynter b Holroyd	23
S.F. Barnes	c Rushton b Holroyd	17
E. Perry	st Farrimond b Hornidge	28
A. Lockett	c Paynter b Holroyd	4
J.S. Heath	Mar b Booth	25
W.H.E. Herbert	b Hornidge	0
H.A. Sedgwick	c Paynter b Rushton	7
J. Boon	c Farrimond b Holroyd	8
E.P. Cross	not out	0
Extras		13
Total		139

No 104 Lancashire 2nd XI v Staffordshire 1928

Staffs Advertiser
Staffs E. Sentinel
N.D. Telegraph

Staffs Advertiser
Staffs E. Sentinel
N.D. Telegraph

Staffordshire

Barnes	25·3	8	55	8	0
Lockett	25	6	48	2	

Lancashire 2nd XI

Booth	9·2	0	27	2
Holroyd	28	9	41	4
Rushton	10	2	21	1
Horridge	16	3	37	3
Extras	-	-	13	0
Total	63·2	14	139	10

Fall of Wicket

	Lancs		Staffs	
	1	2	1	2
1	3	-	3	-
2	31	-	43	-
3	60	-	48	-
4	71	-	90	-
5	81	-	90	-
6	81	-	97	-
7	81	-	102	-
8	95	-	120	-
9	119	-	138	-
10	123	-	139	-

Toss: Lancashire 2nd XI
Captains: P. Higson (Lancashire 2nd XI) and
Wicket-keepers: W. Farmond (Lancashire 2nd XI) and E.P. Cross (Staffordshire)
Umpires:
First day score: As match - no play on second day
Result: Match drawn - Staffordshire won on first innings
Sources: The Cricketer 1 September, p 562; Staffordshire Advertiser 25 August (Full account + part full box); Staffordshire Evening Sentinel 22, 23 August (Full account, f of w and part full box); Northern Daily Telegraph 22, 23 August (Account and part box).

105

ACSH/MCCA COLLECTION OF MINOR COUNTIES SCORES PROJECT : 1895 TO DATE

MATCH NUMBER: 6/1928 HOME TEAM: WILTSHIRE VERSUS: BERKSHIRE

Ground: Venue: TROWBRIDGE Date: 22/23 AUGUST 1928

Toss won by: Result: DRAW

BATTING WILTS

Ord	Name	FIRST INNINGS: How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s	SECOND INNINGS: Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	G.S. BUTLER	c REMNANT b WOODBURN	38						b RELF	26				
2	W. LOVELL HEWITT	c STOKES b RELF	8						b RELF	7				
3	NEWMAN	L.B.W. b WOODBURN	25						b RELF	10				
4	A. A. BANKIER	b RELF	1						c REMNANT b WOODBURN	4				
5	C.E. AWDRY	c BUCKLEY b WOODBURN	5						b RELF	5				
6	A.F.P. LING	C - B WOODBURN	15						b RELF	11				
7	R.W. AWDRY	NOT OUT	61						b WOODBURN	16				
8	A.E. SAWYER	L.B.W. b WOODBURN	23						NOT OUT	18				
9	COL G. MASTER	c BUCKLEY b WOODBURN	15						NOT OUT	4				
10	K.R. WICKHAM	b RELF	14											
11	SMITH	b RELF	0											
	Extras	b 11 lb 4 w nb 3	18						b 17 lb w nb	17				
	223 - 10 WKTS TOTAL	Mins: Overs:							Mins: Overs:	118 - 7 WKTS				

BATTING BERKS

Ord	Name	FIRST INNINGS: How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s	SECOND INNINGS: Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	D.W. STOKES	b SMITH	6											
2	G. SAYLES	b C. AWDRY	2											
3	H.L. LEWIS	b SMITH	80											
4	P.F. REMNANT	c LING b NEWMAN	92											
5	R.C.H. HUMAN	b NEWMAN	13											
6	RELF R.R.	c BUTLER b R. AWDRY	36											
7	W.V. WOODBURN	c BANKIER b SMITH	2											
8	J.E.G. ROWLAND	b SMITH	6											
9	R.H.R. PALMER	RUN OUT	29											
10	P.G.E. NASH	st MASTER b C. AWDRY	9											
11	F.S. BUCKLEY	NOT OUT	0											
	Extras	b 12 lb 2 w nb 1	15						b lb w nb					
	290 - 10 WKTS TOTAL	Mins: Overs:							Mins: Overs:					

BOWLING

Ord	Name BERKS	FIRST INNS: O	M	R	W	w	nb		SECOND INNINGS: Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	RELF	36.4	13	70	4					26	13	39	5		
2	NASH	15	2	46	0										
3	WOODBURN	29	5	69	6				2	26	6	64	2		
4	LEWIS	2	0	7	0		1								
5	HUMAN	2	0	13	0		2								
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
	Extras/ROs														
	TOTAL														

Ord	Name WILTS	O	M	R	W	w	nb		Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	SMITH	28	6	104	4										
2	NEWMAN	23	11	45	2										
3	C. AWDRY	13	5	35	2		1								
4	BUTLER	15	5	44	0										
5	WICKHAM	8	0	47	0										
6	R. AWDRY	0.1	0	0	1										
7															
8															
9															
10															
	Extras														
	TOTAL														

FALL OF WICKETS

Wkt	1st	2nd		1st	2nd
1st	28	13		6	
2nd	70	37		38	
3rd	71	44		182	
4th	83	55		201	
5th	92	56		201	
6th	98	67		203	
7th	167	109		216	
8th	187			274	
9th	223			289	
10th	223			290	

Close of Play: WILTS 223-10
BERKS 6-1

Umpires:

Scorers:

Debutants:

Sources: BERKS C.C.C. SCORE BOOK

Completed by: ROY NEW

Date:

No 105

Wiltshire v Berkshire – Minor Counties

Played at the County Ground, Trowbridge on Wednesday, Thursday 22, 23 August 1928

Reading Mercury
Reading Standard
The Cricketer
Berks Scorebook

Wiltshire

G.S.Butler		c Remnant b Woodburn	3'4's	38	1	b Relf	26
W.Lovell Hewitt		c Stokes b Relf		8	2	b Relf	7
A.W.Newman	PRO	lbw b Woodburn		25	3	b Relf	10
A.A.Bankier		b Relf		1	4	c Remnant b Woodburn	4
C.E.Awdry		c Buckley b Woodburn		5	5	b Relf	5
A.J.P.Ling		c and b Woodburn		15	6	b Relf	11
R.W.Awdry		not out	5'4's	61	7	b Woodburn	16
A.E.Sawyer		lbw b Woodburn		23	8	not out	18
C.I.G.Master	Nos.	c Buckley b Woodburn		15	9	not out	4
A.R.Wickham		b Relf		14			
C.I.J.Smith	PRO	b Relf		0			
Extras		b 11, lb 4, nb 3		18		b 17	17
Total				223		(7 wkts)	118

Berkshire

D.W.Stokes		b Smith		6			
G.Sayles	PRO	b C.E.Awdry		2			
H.L.Lewis		b Smith	8'4's	80			
P.F.Remnant	RE	c Ling b Newman	1'6's 13'4's	92			
R.H.C.Human		b Newman		13			
R.R.Relf	PRO	c Butler b R.W.Awdry	4'4's	36			
W.Y.Woodburn		c Bankier b Smith		2			
J.E.G.Rowland		b Smith		6			
R.H.R.Palmer		not out	1'6's 4'4's	29			
P.G.E.Nash		st Master b C.E.Awdry		9			
C.F.S.Buckley		not out		6 ~~15~~			
Extras		b 12, lb 2, nb 1		15 ~~6~~			
Total				290			

No 105 Wiltshire v Berkshire 1928

Berks Scorebook

Berkshire

37 in bn, 39 in tkt.

Relf	36.4	13	70	4	(1)	26	13	~~39~~ 37	5
Nash	15	2	46	0					
Woodbarn	29	5	69	6	(2)	26	6	64	2
Lewis	2	0	7	0					
Human	2	0	13	0					
Extras	-	-	18	0		-	-	17	0
Total			223	10				118	7

Fall of Wickets

	Wilts		Berks	
	1	2	1	2
1	28	13	6	-
2	70	37	38	-
3	71	44	182	-
4	83	55	201	-
5	92	56	201	-
6	98	67	203	-
7	167	109	216	-
8	187	-	274	-
9	223	-	289	-
10	223	-	290	-

Wiltshire

Smith	28	6	104	4
Newman	23	11	45	2
C.E. Awdry	13	5	35	2
Butler	15	5	44	0
Wickham	8	0	47	0
R.W. Awdry	0.1	0	0	1
Extras	-	-	15	1
Total			290	10

Toss:
Captains: R.W. Awdry (Wiltshire) and W.Y. Woodbarn (Berkshire)
Wicket-keepers: G. Marter (Wiltshire) and C.F.S. Buckley (Berkshire)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Reading Standard, 25 August, P.17 (and nr bn); The Reading Mercury, 25 August, P.13 (Short amnt & nr bn); The Cricketer, 8 September, P595 (No bn); Berkshire CCC Scorebook, 1928;

N.A. in B.S.

106

1928

Lincolnshire v Bedfordshire — Frodingham Lincs — Aug 23/24 — Drawn

Frearson RE		b Holdstock	65
Ross TD	c Buckley	b Smith	25
Bashforth BA (Wk)		b Bovill	6
Elatters R	c Alston	b Holdstock	9
Dods HW	c Jones	b Bovill	17
Clark MH	c Bovill	b Holdstock	3
Drakes TE		b Keech	31
Holt A	c Poole	b Holdstock	10
Mack Rev H	c Sime	b Buckley	40
Sutton WA		b Keech	8
Wilson C (Capt)	not out		7
			11
			232

62 . . . . 141 .

Bovill	26	9	48	2
Jones	8	2	13	-
Holdstock	31	12	70	4
Buckley	17	4	47	1
Sime	3	-	11	-
Keech	7	2	18	2
Smith	2	1	8	1
Poole	2	-	6	-

Bedford

Buckley JH	c Dods	b Sutton	11	c Bashforth	b Drakes	29
Holdstock H	c Bashforth	b Mack	29	st Bashforth	b Mack	8
Bovill Jones W (Capt)		b Mack	4	c Dods	b Ross	34
Alston AR	c Drakes	b Mack	12	st Bashforth	b Ross	7
Smith ESC	lbw	b Holt	8	lbw	b Drakes	0
Keech SG	run out		0			
Bovill EM	not out		0			
Rawlins F		b Sutton	0	not out		18
Sime WA		b Holt	22		b Drakes	3
Poole AB	c Clark	b Wilson	8	not out		8
Page E (wk)	c Sutton	b Holt	0			
			11			10
			105	6 wkts		117

.. . 60 62 89 . 105 105 105 - 19 . . . 62

Drakes	5	1	9	-	10	1	25	3
Wilson	16	3	34	1	3	1	9	-
Sutton	22	14	15	2	11	5	19	-
Mack	23	15	26	3	14	7	20	-
Holt	10.4	5	10	3	4	2	11	-
Ross					11	5	19	2
Dods					1.4	-	4	-

No 106

Lincolnshire v Bedfordshire - Minor Counties

Played at Frodingham Works Athletic Club on Thursday, Friday 23, 24 August 1928

The Beds Standard
The Cricketer
S. & F. Star
Lincs Chronicle
Beds Scorebook

Lincolnshire

	R.E. Frearson	b Holdstock	65	5 4's 4's
	T.D. Ross	c Buckley b Smith	25	3 4's 4's
	B.A. Bashforth	b Bovill	6	
5	R.F. Flatters	c Alston b Holdstock	9	
6	H.W. Dods	c Bovell-Jones b Bovill	17	
4	M.H. Clark	c Bovill b Holdstock	3	
	T.E. Drakes	b Keech	31	7 4's 4's
	A. Holt	c Poole b Holdstock	10	
10	Rev. H. Mack	c Sime b Buckley	40	1 6's 4's 3 4's 3 4's
9	W.A. Sutton	b Keech	8	
	C. Wilson	not out 1 6'	8	
	Extras	b 8, lb 6, w 4, nb 2	7	
	Total		11	
			232	

Bedfordshire

1	2	J.H. Buckley	(2)	c Dods b Sutton	11	(2) c Bashforth b Drakes	2 4's 4's 24
2	1	H.H. Holdstock Pro	(1)	c Bashforth b Mack	1 4's 4'	29 (1) st Bashforth b Mack	8
		W. Bovell-Jones		b Mack	4	(3) c Dods b Ross	2 4's 34
		A.R. Alston		c Drake b Mack	12	(4) st Bashforth b Ross	7
5	7	F. Rawlins	(7)	b Sutton	0	(7) not out	18
6	5	W.A. Sime	(5)	b Holt	3 3's 4's	22 (5) b Drakes	3
7	6	E.F.C. Smith	(6)	Hbw b Holt	8	(6) Hbw b Drakes	0
		A.B. Poole		c Clark b Wilson	8	(8) not out	8
		S.P. Keech		run out	0		
		E. Page		c Sutton b Holt	0		
		E.M. Bovill		not out	0		
		Extras		b 9, lb 6, nb 1	11	b 8, lb 2	10
		Total			105	(6 wkts)	117

No 106 Lincolnshire v Bedfordshire 1928

Lincs Chronicle
Grantham Journal
Grimsby D. Teleg
Beds Standard
Beds Times

Bedfordshire Standard
Scunthorpe Star
Stamford News
Grimsby D. Teleg
Lincs Chronicle
Grantham Journal
Beds Scorebook

GDT
L Chronicle

Bedfordshire

Holdstock	(3)	31 31 31	51	12	70	4
Borill	(1)		26	9	48	2
Buckley	(4)		17	4	47	1
Smith	(7)		2	1	8	1
Keech	(6)		7	2	18	2
Borell-Jones	(2)		8	2	13	0
Sime	(5)		3	0	11	0
? Poole	(8)		2	0	6	0
Extras			-	-	11	0
Total			96	30	232	10

Wkt last ball of last over last over

Beds 2nd inn of of w not in Beds scorebook

Fall of Wickets

	Lincs 1	Lincs 2	Beds 1	Beds 2
1	62	-	37	
2	99	-	44	
3	99	-	55	
4	125	-	60	
5	125	-	62	
6	141	-	89	
7	161	-	98	-
8	216	-	105	-
9	224	-	105	-
10	232	-	105	-

Lincolnshire

Beds 2nd innings fall of wkts not in Beds scorebook

Sutton	(3)		22	14	15	2	(3)	11	5	19	0
Mack	(4)		23	15	26	3	(4)	14	7	20	1
Wilson	(2)		16	3	34	1	(2)	5	1	9	0
Holt	(5)	10.4 in ba	10.4	5	10	3	(5)	4	2	11	0
Drakes	(1)	5 in ba	5	1	9	0	(1)	10	1	25	3
Ross							(6)	11	5	19	2
Dods							(7)	1.4	0	4	0
Extras			-	-	11	1		-	-	10	0
Total					105	10				117	6

6 overs in ba

Tors: Lincolnshire
Captains: C. Wilson (Lincolnshire) and W. Borell-Jones (Bedfordshire)
Wicket-keepers: B.A. Bashforth (Lincolnshire) and E. Page (Bedfordshire)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Bedfordshire Standard, 31 August, P.8; The Cricketer, 8 September, P.596 (No ba) Scunthorpe and Frodingham Star, 25 August (Part score, ba + account); Stamford News, 28 August (No account but full ba); Grimsby Daily Telegraph, 23, 24, 25 August (Full account in part + ba part); Bedfordshire Times, 31 August (Account but no ba)

First day: Lincolnshire 232; Bedfordshire 55-3 (AR Alston 7T)

ACSH/MCCA COLLECTION OF MINOR COUNTIES SCORES PROJECT : 1895 TO DATE

MATCH NUMBER: 7 | 1928 HOME TEAM: DEVON VERSUS: BERKSHIRE

Ground: Venue: EXETER Date: 24/25 AUGUST 1928

Toss won by: DEVON Result: DRAW

BATTING DEVON — FIRST INNINGS: — SECOND INNINGS

Ord	Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s	Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	E.A. FULCHER	c RELF b WOODBURN	45											
2	R.G. SELDON	RUN OUT	3											
3	R.E.H. HUDSON	c NASH b RELF	87											
4	FALDING	c WOODBURN b RELF	11											
5	W.W. HOARE	c LEWIS b RELF	4											
6	J.S. POYNDER	c RELF b WOODBURN	35											
7	A.R. SHEPHERD	NOT OUT	24											
8	W.M. THOSEBY	b RELF	9											
9	J.C. VICKERY	c NASH b WOODBURN	2											
10	JENNINGS	st BUCKLEY b WOODBURN	7											
11	F.W. MIDGELEY	c RELF b WOODBURN	12											
	Extras	b 7 lb w nb	7						b lb w nb					
246 - 10 WKTS	TOTAL	Mins: Overs:							Mins: Overs:					

BATTING BERKS — FIRST INNINGS: — SECOND INNINGS

Ord	Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s	Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	D.W. STOKES	b MIDGLEY	1											
2	G. SAYLES	C - B JENNINGS	5											
3	H.L. LEWIS	c SHEPHERD b JENNINGS	7											
4	P.F. REMNANT	b MIDGLEY	4											
5	P.G.G. NASH	c JENNINGS b MIDGLEY	0											
6	J. ROWLAND	c SHEPHERD b JENNINGS	3											
7	RELF	NOT OUT	38											
8	R.C.H. HUMAN	RUN OUT	19											
9	R.H.R. PALMER	b JENNINGS	14											
10	W.Y. WOODBURN	b JENNINGS	0											
11	F.S. BUCKLEY	NOT OUT	0											
	Extras	b 6 lb 2 w nb 2	10						b lb w nb					
101 - 9 WKTS	TOTAL	Mins: Overs:							Mins: Overs:					

BOWLING — FIRST INNS: — SECOND INNINGS

Ord	Name BERKS	O	M	R	W	w	nb		Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	RELF	48	16	70	4										
2	NASH	8	3	29	0										
3	HUMAN	10	2	34	0										
4	WOODBURN	39	7	106	5										
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
	Extras/ROs														
	TOTAL														
	Ord Name DEVON	O	M	R	W	w	nb		Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	MIDGLEY	17	7	29	3										
2	JENNINGS	24	11	32	5										
3	FULCHER	5	0	22	0										
4	VICKERY	3	2	4	0		2								
5	FALDING	4	2	4	0										
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
	Extras														
	TOTAL														

FALL OF WICKETS

Wkt	1st	2nd		1st	2nd
1st	7			2	
2nd	136			10	
3rd	150			21	
4th	155			24	
5th	158			28	
6th	201			74	
7th	201			101	
8th	208			101	
9th	220			101	
10th	246				

Close of Play: DEVON 138-2

Umpires: REEVES
TYLER

Scorers: W. TUCKER
C.H. STONE

Debutants:

Sources: BERKS C.C.C. SCOREBOOK

Completed by: ROY NEW

Date:

No 107 Devon v Berkshire - Minor Counties

Reading Mercury
Reading Standard
The Cricketer
Berks Scorebook
R.E.H. Hudson
D & E Gazette

Devon 11.30

E.A. Fulcher	c Relf b Woodburn	6 4's		45
R.G. Seldon	run out			3
~~R.E.H. Hudson~~ R.E.H Hudson	c Nash b Relf	7 4's		87
S.W. Falding	PRO c Woodburn b Relf			11
W.W. Hoare	c Lewis b Relf			4
W.M. Thoseby	b Relf			9
J.S. Poynder	c Relf b Woodburn	5 4's		35
A.R. Shepherd	not out	5 4's		24
J.C. Vickery	c Nash b Woodburn			2
T.S. Jenning	PRO st Buckley b Woodburn			7
F.W. Midgley	c Relf b Woodburn			12
Extras	b 7			7
Total				246

Berkshire

D.W. Stokes	b Midgley			1
G. Sayle	c and b Jenning			5
H.L. Lewis	c Shepherd b Jenning			7
P.F. Remnant	b Midgley			4
7 R.R. Relf	PRO not out	1 6's + 2 4's		38
8 R.H.C. Human	run out			19
9 R.H.R. Palmer	b Jenning			14
? 5 P.G.E. Nash	b Jenning			0
6 J.E.G. Rowland	c Shepherd b Jenning			3
W.Y. Woodburn	b Jenning			0
C.F.S. Buckley	not out			0
Extras	b 6, lb 2, nb 2			10
Total	(9 wkts)			101

No 107 Devon v Berkshire 1928

D & E. Gazette

Reading Mercury
Berks Scorebook
D & E. Gazette

Berkshire

Relf	48	16	70	4
Nash	8	3	29	0
Human	10	3	34	0
Woodbaum	39	7	106	5
Extras	–	–	7	1
Total			246	10

Devon

Midgley	17	7	29	3
Jennings	24	11	32	5
Fulcher	5	0	22	0
Vickery	3	2	4	0
Falding	4	2	4	0
Extras	–	–	10	1
Total			101	9

Fall of Wickets

	Devon		Berks	
	1	2	1	2
1	7	–	2	–
2	136	–	10	–
3	150	–	21	–
4	155	–	21	–
5	158	–	24	–
6	201	–	28	–
7	201	–	74	–
8	208	–	101	–
9	220	–	101	–
10	246	–	–	–

Toss: Devon
Captains: E.A. Fulcher (Devon) and W.Y. Woodbaum (Berkshire)
Wicket-keepers: A.R. Shepherd (Devon) and C.F.S. Buckley (Berkshire)
Umpires: W. Reeves and Tyler
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Reading Standard, 1 September, P.15 ( ); The Reading Mercury, 1 September, P. 13 (Short account & full box); The Cricketer, 8 September, P595 Berkshire CCC Scorebook 1928; D & Exeter Gazette (Full account & box).

First day: Devon 139-2 (R.E.H. Hudson 84*, S.W. Falding 0*)

No 108

ACSH/MCCA COLLECTION OF MINOR COUNTIES SCORES PROJECT : 1895 TO DATE

MATCH NUMBER: 10 HOME TEAM: CORNWALL VERSUS: BERKSHIRE

Ground: Venue: CAMBORNE Date: 27/28 AUGUST 1928

Toss won by: BERKSHIRE Result: BERKSHIRE BY 24 RUNS

BATTING — FIRST INNINGS: BERKSHIRE

Ord	Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	D.W. STOKES	st RUST BAKER	22				
2	G SAYLES	c WILLIAMS KENDALL	4				
3	H.L LEWIS	b RUST BAKER	12				
4	R RELF	BAKER	8				
5	S.N HUMAN	c ADDICOAT KENDALL	4				
6	R.H.R. PALMER	WHITING	24				
7	W.Y. WOODBURN	c CORY WHITING	15				
8	S. ROWLAND	NO	22				
9	F.S BUCKLEY	c BAKER WHITING	0				
10	P.G.C NASH	c&b ROGERS W	17				
11	R.C.H. HUMAN	c ADDICOAT ROGERS W	0				
	Extras	b lb w nb	9				
	TOTAL	Mins: Overs:	137				

SECOND INNINGS

Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
2	c RUST WHITING	5				
1	c KENDALL WHITING	0				
3	WHITING	9				
4	c KENDALL WHITING	0				
11	c&b WHITING	4				
6	c ROGERS C WHITING	14				
7	NO	16				
8	WHITING	1				
9	WHITING	0				
10	c ADDICOAT KENDALL	0				
5	lbw KENDALL	7				
	b lb w nb	8				
	Mins: Overs:	64				

BATTING — FIRST INNINGS: CORNWALL

Ord	Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	C.S BAKER	c BUCKLEY WOODBURN	26				
2	G ROGERS	RELF	1				
3	W. CORY	RELF	0				
4	J.P. WALLACE	RO	5				
5	H.G.L. HARVEY	c SAYLES WOODBURN	5				
6	W.J ADDICOAT	RELF	6				
7	S RUST	c HUMAN R.H.C WOODBURN	11				
8	W. ROGERS	c BUCKLEY RELF	5				
9	F WHITING	RELF	1				
10	P.M KENDALL	c NASH WOODBURN	0				
11	R. WILLIAMS	NO	3				
	Extras	b lb w nb	4				
	TOTAL	Mins: Overs:	67				

SECOND INNINGS

Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	c&b RELF	6				
4	c HUMAN R.H.C. RELF	33				
3	c SAYLES WOODBURN	23				
2	c RELF WOODBURN	38				
8	c SAYLES RELF	0				
6	WOODBURN	2				
7	RELF	1				
5	RELF	1				
9	c HUMAN R.H.C WOODBURN	0				
10	RLEWIS WOODBURN	3				
11	NO	0				
	b lb w nb	3				
	Mins: Overs:	110				

BOWLING

Ord	Name	FIRST INNS: O	M	R	W	w	nb	SECOND INNINGS: Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	KENDALL	31	15	29	2			2	20	6	32	2		
2	WHITING	21	8	39	3			1	19	11	24	5		
3	WILLIAMS	6	1	13										
4	BAKER	10		31	3			3	1	1				
5	ROGERS W	6	2	10	2									
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
	Extras/ROs													
	TOTAL													

Ord	Name	FIRST INNS: O	M	R	W	w	nb	SECOND INNINGS: Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	RELF	25	7	34	5			1	21	7	35	5		
2	WOODBURN	25	10	29	4			2	20	4	57	5		
3	NASH							3	1		5			
4	HUMAN							4	5	2	10			
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
	Extras													
	TOTAL													

FALL OF WICKETS

Wkt	1st	2nd	1st	2nd
1st				
2nd				
3rd				
4th				
5th				
6th				
7th				
8th				
9th				
10th				

Close of Play:

Umpires:

Scorers:

Debutants:

Sources: West Briton

Completed by: A. CARTER

Date: 2005

108

ACSH/MCCA COLLECTION OF MINOR COUNTIES SCORES PROJECT : 1895 TO DATE

MATCH NUMBER: 8 | 1928 HOME TEAM: CORNWALL VERSUS: BERKSHIRE

Ground: Venue: CAMBORNE Date: 27 | 28 AUGUST 1928

Toss won by: BERKS Result: BERKSHIRE WON BY 24 RUNS

BATTING BERKS — FIRST INNINGS: — SECOND INNINGS

Ord	Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s	Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	D.W. STOKES	st RUST b BAKER	22						c RUST b WHITING	5				
2	G. SAYLES	c WILLIAMS b KENDALL	4						c KENDALL b WHITING	0				
3	H. L. LEWIS	st RUST b BAKER	12						b WHITING	9				
4	RELF R	b BAKER	8						c KENDALL b WHITING	0				
5	R.H.C. HUMAN	c ADDICOAT b KENDALL	4						L.B.W. b KENDALL	7				
6	R.H.R. PALMER	b WHITING	24						c G. ROGERS b WHITING	14				
7	W.Y. WOODBURN	c CORY b WHITING	15						NOT OUT	16				
8	J.E.G. ROWLAND	NOT OUT	22						b WHITING	1				
9	F.S. BUCKLEY	c BAKER b WHITING	0						b WHITING	0				
10	P.G.E. NASH	C-B ROGERS W	17						c ADDICOAT b KENDALL	0				
11	J. H. HUMAN	c ADDICOAT b ROGERS W	0						C & B WHITING	4				
	Extras	b 6 lb 3 w nb	9						b 7 lb 1 w nb	8				
137 - 10 wkts	TOTAL	Mins: Overs:							Mins: Overs:	64 - 10 wkts				

BATTING CORNWALL — FIRST INNINGS: — SECOND INNINGS

Ord	Name	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s	Ord	How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	C.S. BAKER	c BUCKLEY b WOODBURN	26					2	C & B RELF	6				
2	ROGERS G.	b RELF	1					4	c J. HUMAN b RELF	33				
3	CORY W	b RELF	0						c SAYLES b WOODBURN	23				
4	J. P. WALLACE	RUN OUT	5					1	c RELF b WOODBURN	38				
5	G.H.L. HARVEY	c SAYLES b WOODBURN	5					8	c SAYLES b RELF	0				
6	W.J. ADDICOAT	b RELF	6						b WOODBURN	2				
7	S. RUST	c R. HUMAN b WOODBURN	11						b RELF	1				
8	ROGERS W	c BUCKLEY b RELF	5					5	b RELF	1				
9	WHITING F	b RELF	1						c J. HUMAN b WOODBURN	0				
10	P. KENDALL	c NASH b WOODBURN	0						c NASH b WOODBURN	3				
11	B. WILLIAMS	NOT OUT	3						NOT OUT	0				
	Extras	b 4 lb w nb	4						b 2 lb w 1 nb	3				
67 - 10 wkts	TOTAL	Mins: Overs:							Mins: Overs:	110 - 10 wkts				

BOWLING

Ord	Name CORNWALL	FIRST INNS: O	M	R	W	w	nb	SECOND INNINGS Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	KENDALL	31	15	29	2			1	20	6	32	2		
2	WHITING	21	8	39	3			2	19	11	24	8		
3	WILLIAMS	6	1	13	0									
4	BAKER	10	0	31	3			3	1	1	0	0		
5														
6	ROGERS W	6.5	2	16	2									
7														
8														
9														
10														
	Extras/ROs													
	TOTAL													

Ord	Name BERKS	O	M	R	W	w	nb	Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	RELF	25.5	7	34	5				21.5	7	35	5		
2	WOODBURN	25	10	29	4				20	4	57	5		
3	NASH								1	0	5	0		
4	HUMAN J.								5	2	10	0	1	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
	Extras													
	TOTAL													

FALL OF WICKETS

Wkt	1st	2nd		1st	2nd
1st	7	0		5	10
2nd	44	21		5	64
3rd	49	21		15	77
4th	56	28		21	91
5th	58	28		42	104
6th	91	47		54	105
7th	96	48		58	105
8th	96	50		59	106
9th	135	51		62	109
10th	137	64		67	110

Close of Play: BERKS 137 - 10

Umpires: W. WAINWRIGHT
P. PAINTER

Scorers:

Debutants:

Sources: BERKS C.C.C. SCORE BOOK

Completed by: ROY NEW

Date:

No 108 · Cornwall v Berkshire – Minor Counties

Played at Roskear, Camborne on Monday, Tuesday 27, 28 August 1928

Reading Mercury
Berks Chronicle
Reading Standard
The Cricketer
Berks Scorebook
Cornish Post
West Briton

Berkshire

D.W. Stokes		st Rust b Baker		22	22 1	c Rust b Whiting	5
G. Sayles	PRO	c Williams b Kendall		4	11 2	c Kendall b Whiting	0
H.L. Lewis		st Rust b Baker		12	3	b Whiting	9
R.R. Relf	PRO	b Baker		8	4	c Kendall b Whiting	0
R.H.C. Human		c Addicoat b Kendall		4	5	lbw b Kendall	7
R.H.R. Palmer		b Whiting	4'4's	24	6	c G. Rogers b Whiting	14
W.Y. Woodburn		c Cory b Whiting		15	7	not out	2'4's 16
J.E.G. Rowland		not out	1'6'	22	8	b Whiting	1
C.F.S. Buckley		c Baker b Whiting		0	9	b Whiting	0
P.G.E. Nash		c and b W. Rogers		17	10	c Addicoat b Kendall	0
J.H. Human		c Addicoat b W. Rogers		0	11	c and b Whiting	4
Extras		b 6, lb 3		9		b 7, lb 1	8
Total				137			64

Cornwall

C.S. Baker		c Buckley b Woodburn	2'4's	26	11 2	c and b Relf	6
G. Rogers (H.)	PRO	b Relf		1	4	c J.H. Human b Relf (RHC)	3'4's 33
W.D. Cory	PRO	b Relf		0	3	c Sayles b Woodburn	3'4's 23
J.E. Wallace (P.)		run out		5	22 1	c Relf b Woodburn	3'4's 38
~~G.H.~~ Harvey (H.G.)		c Sayles b Woodburn		5	8	c Sayles b Relf	0
W.J. Addicoat		b Relf		6	6	b Woodburn	2
S. Rust		c R.H.C. Human b Woodburn		11	7	b Relf	1
W. Rogers (J.)	PRO	c Buckley b Relf		5	5	b Relf	1
F. Whiting	PRO	b Relf		1	9	c J.H. Human b Woodburn (RHC)	0
P.H. Kendall		c Nash b Woodburn		0	10	c Nash b Woodburn	3
B. Williams		not out		3	11	not out	0
Extras		b 4		4		b 2, w 1	3
Total				67			110

No 108 Cornwall v Berkshire 1928

West Briton
Cornish Post

Reading Mercury
Berks Scorebook
West Briton
Cornish Post

Cornwall

Kendall	31	15	29	2	(1)	20	6	32	2
Whiting	21	8	39	2	(2)	19	11	24	8
Baker	16	6	31	3	(3)	1	1	0	0
W. Rogers	6.5	2	16	2					
Extras	–	–	9	0		–	–	8	0
Total			137	10				64	10

Berkshire

Rell	25	7	34	5	(1)	21.5	7	35	5
Woodburn	25	10	29	4	(2)	20	4	57	5
Nash					(3)	1	0	5	0
R.H.C. Human (RHC J.H.)					(4)	5	2	10	0
Extras	–	–	4	1		–	–	3	0
Total			67	10				110	10

Won last ball of over.

Fall of Wickets

	Berks		Cornwall	
	1	2	1	2
1	7	0	5	10
2	44	21	5	64
3	49	21	15	77
4	56	28	21	91
5	58	28	42	104
6	91	47	54	105
7	96	48	58	105
8	96	50	59	106
9	135	51	62	109
10	137	64	67	110

Toss: Berkshire
Captains: C.S. Baker (Cornwall) and W.Y. Woodburn (Berkshire)
Wicket-keepers: S. Rust (Cornwall) and C.F.S. Buckley (Berkshire)
Umpires: P. Painter and W. Wainwright
Result: Berkshire won by 24 runs
Sources: The Reading Standard, 1 September, P.15 (Account but no bx); The Reading Mercury, 1 September, P.13 (Short account + part bx); The Cricketer, 8 September, P.595 (No bx), Berkshire Scorebook, 1928; West Briton, 30 August (Full account + bx); Cornish Post, 1 September (Full account and bx)

First day: Berkshire 137

MATCH NUMBER 109 : BERKSHIRE V LANCASHIRE 2ND XI - MINOR COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP CHALLENGE MATCH
Played at Kensington Road,Reading on Monday,Tuesday,Wednesday 3,4,5 September 1928

Berkshire

R J F Remnant	b Preston	43	(3)	c Paynter b Preston	68
G Sayles	b Booth	6	(2)	b Preston	12
H L Lewis	c Farrimond b Preston	1	(1)	c Paynter b Rushton	19
P F Remnant	b Preston	9	(4)	c and b Holroyd	103
R R Relf	st Farrimond b Holroyd	105	(5)	st Farrimond b Holroyd	16
W Y Woodburn	b Booth	3	(6)	b Preston	40
R H R Palmer	c and b Rushton	88	(7)	b Preston	4
R H C Human	c Farrimond b Holroyd	23	(8)	st Farrimond b Holroyd	14
J E G Rowland	not out	9	(9)	not out	6
C F S Buckley	b Preston	0	(10)	b Preston	0
R H Palmer	c Farrimond b Preston	0	(11)	b Holroyd	0
Extras	b 1,lb 3,nb 3	7		b 5,lb 7,w 2,nb 6	20
Total		**294**			**302**

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First innings	29	41	60	71	90	248	273	294	294	294
Second innings	32	35	195	223	225	238	261	288	301	302

Booth	20	4	54	2	(1)	14	3	41	0
Rushton	23	6	56	1	(3)	16	8	50	1
Preston	14.5	2	53	5	(2)	33	9?	78	5
Horridge	4	0	33	0	(6)	2	0	5	0
Chadwick	8	0	39?	0	(5)	4	0	9	0
Holroyd	6	0	34?	2	(4)	38.1?	8	94	4
Higson	4	0	18	0	(7)	2	0	5	0
Extras	-	-	7	0		-	-	20	0
Total	**79.5**	**12**	**294**	**10**		**109.1**	**28**	**302**	**10**

Lancashire 2nd XI

T M Halliday		c and b Woodburn	41	(1)	c Human b R J F Remnant	6
E Paynter		b Relf	89	(2)	b R J F Remnant	17
F S Booth		st Buckley b Woodburn	0	(7)	c R H R Palmer b Relf	16
M L Taylor	(5)?	lbw b Woodburn	4	(4)	b Relf	1
P Higson	(6)?	b Woodburn	13	(6)	c R H R Palmer b R J F Remnant	4
L Horridge	(7)?	st Buckley b R J F Remnant	81	(3)	st Buckley b R J F Remnant	12
S Chadwick	(4)?	lbw b Relf	30	(5)	b Relf	9
W Farrimond		c Relf b R J F Remnant	22	(8)	b Relf	0
S Preston		b R J F Remnant	0	(10)	not out	18
F Rushton		c Woodburn b R J F Remnant	84	(9)	b Relf	1
J Holroyd		not out	0	(11)	lbw b Woodburn	30
Extras		b 18,lb 5	23		b 8,lb 2	10
Total			**387**			**124**

Fall of wickets	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First innings	116	116	148	171	187	199	231	231	383	387
Second innings	22	33	34	40	48	63	67	73	74	124

R J F Remnant	28.4	11	65	4	(2)	22	4	58	4
Relf	49	19	102	2	(1)	26	7	49	5
Woodburn	26	4	85	4	(3)	3.5	0	7	1
R H Palmer	16	1	84	0					
Human	6	0	28	0					
Extras	-	-	23	0		-	-	10	0
Total	**125.4**	**35**	**387**	**10**		**51.5**	**11**	**124**	**10**

Toss: Berkshire
Captains: W Y Woodburn(Berkshire) and P Higson(Lancashire 2nd XI)
Wicket-keepers: C F S Buckley(Berkshire) and W Farrimond(Lancashire 2nd XI)
Umpires: G Beet and D H Tregear
First day score:
Second day score:
Result: Berkshire won by 85 runs
Sources: Berkshire Scorebook 1928; Wisden 1929,p 572; The Cricketer 15 September,p 629; Reading Mercury 8 September; Reading Standard 8 September.

109

CHALLENGE MATCH

ACSH/MCCA COLLECTION OF MINOR COUNTIES SCORES PROJECT : 1895 TO DATE

MATCH NUMBER: 9/1928 HOME TEAM: BERKSHIRE VERSUS: LANCASHIRE II

Ground: KENSINGTON RD Venue: READING Date: 3|4|5 SEPTEMBER 1928

Toss won by: BERKS Result: BERKSHIRE WON BY 85 RUNS

BATTING BERKS

Ord	Name	FIRST INNINGS: How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s	Ord	SECOND INNINGS: How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	R.J.F. REMNANT	b PRESTON	43					3	c PAYNTER b PRESTON	68				
2	G. SAYLES	b BOOTH	6						b PRESTON	12				
3	H.L. LEWIS	c FARRIMOND b PRESTON	1					1	c PAYNTER b RUSHTON	19				
4	P.F. REMNANT	b PRESTON	9						C & B HOLROYD	103				
5	RELF R	st FARRIMOND b HOLROYD	105						st FARRIMOND b HOLROYD	16				
6	W.Y. WOODBURN	b BOOTH	3						b PRESTON	40				
7	R.H.R. PALMER	C & B RUSHTON	88						b PRESTON	4				
8	R.C.H. HUMAN	c FARRIMOND b HOLROYD	23						st FARRIMOND b HOLROYD	14				
9	J.E.G. ROWLAND	NOT OUT	9						NOT OUT	6				
10	F.S. BUCKLEY	b PRESTON	0						b PRESTON	0				
11	ROD H. PALMER	c FARRIMOND b PRESTON	0						b HOLROYD	0				
	Extras	b 1 lb 3 w nb 3	7						b 5 lb 7 w 2 nb 6	20				
	294-10 wkts TOTAL	Mins: Overs:							Mins: Overs:	302-10 wkts				

BATTING LANCS II

Ord	Name	FIRST INNINGS: How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s	Ord	SECOND INNINGS: How Out	Runs	Mins	Balls	6s	4s
1	HALLIDAY	C & B WOODBURN	41						c HUMAN b R. REMNANT	6				
2	PAYNTER	b RELF	89						b R. REMNANT	17				
3	BOOTH	st BUCKLEY b WOODBURN	0					7	c R.H.R. PALMER b RELF	16				
4	TAYLOR	L.B.W. b WOODBURN	4						b RELF	1				
5	P. HIGSON	b WOODBURN	13					6	c R.H.R. PALMER b R. REMNANT	4				
6	HORRIDGE	st BUCKLEY b R. REMNANT	81					3	st BUCKLEY b R. REMNANT	12				
7	CHADWICK	L.B.W. b RELF	30					5	b RELF	9				
8	FARRIMOND	c RELF b R. REMNANT	22						b RELF	0				
9	PRESTON	b R. REMNANT	0					10	NOT OUT	18				
10	RUSHTON	c WOODBURN b R. REMNANT	84					9	b RELF	1				
11	HOLROYD	NOT OUT	0						L.B.W. b WOODBURN	30				
	Extras	b 18 lb 5 w nb	23						b lb w nb					
	387-10 wkts TOTAL	Mins: Overs:							Mins: Overs:					

BOWLING

Ord	Name LANC II	FIRST INNS: O	M	R	W	w	nb		SECOND INNINGS: Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	BOOTH	20	4	54	2		1			14	3	41	0		2
2	RUSHTON	23	6	56	1				3	16	8	50	1		
3	PRESTON	14.5	2	53	5		1		2	33	9	78	5		2
4	HORRIDGE	4	0	33	0		1		6	2	0	5	0		
5	CHADWICK	8	0	39	0					4	0	9	0		
6	HOLROYD	6	0	35	2				4	38.1	8	94	4		2
7	HIGSON	4	0	18	0					2	0	5	0		
8															
9															
10															
	Extras/ROs														
	TOTAL														

Ord	Name BERKS	O	M	R	W	w	nb		Ord	O	M	R	W	w	nb
1	R. REMNANT	28.4	11	65	4				2	22	4	58	4		
2	RELF	49	19	102	2				1	26	7	49	5		
3	WOODBURN	26	4	85	4					3.5	0	7	1		
4	ROD. PALMER	16	1	84	0										
5	HUMAN	6	0	28	0										
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
	Extras														
	TOTAL														

FALL OF WICKETS

Wkt	1st	2nd		1st	2nd
1st	29	32		116	22
2nd	41	35		116	33
3rd	60	195		148	34
4th	71	223		171	40
5th	90	225		187	48
6th	248	238		199	63
7th	273	261		231	67
8th	294	288		231	73
9th	294	301		383	74
10th	294	302		387	124

Close of Play: BERKS 294-10

LANCS II 118-2

2nd DAY LANC 387-10 BERKS 161-2

Umpires: BEET

FUGEAR

Scorers: WEST H.J.A.

TAYLOR G

Debutants:

Sources: BERKS C.C.C. SCOREBOOK

Completed by: ROY NEW

Date:

109

CHALLENGE MATCH — **BERKSHIRE v LANCASHIRE 2nd XI**

Played at Kensington Road, **Reading.**

3rd,4th and 5th September 1928.

BERKSHIRE

Hon.R.J.F.Remnant	**b Preston**			**43**	**(3)**	**c Paynter b Preston (5x4)**				**68**
G.Sayles	**b Booth**			**6**		**b Preston**				**12**
L.H.Lewis	**c Farrimond b Preston**			**1**	**(1)**	**c Paynter b Rushton**				**19**
Hon.P.F.Remnant	**b Preston**			**9**		**c and b Holroyd (1x6,14x4)**				**103**
R.R.Relf	**st Farrimond b Holroyd (3x6,13x4)**			**105**		**st Farrimond b Holroyd**				**16**
W.Y.Woodburn	**b Booth**			**3**		**b Preston**				**40**
R.H.R.Palmer	**c and b Rushton (13x4)**			**88**		**b Preston**				**4**
R.H.C.Human	**c Farrimond b Holroyd**			**23**		**st Farrimond b Holroyd**				**14**
J.E.G.Rowland	**not out**			**9**		**not out**				**6**
C.F.S.Buckley	**b Preston**			**0**		**b Preston**				**0**
R.H.Palmer	**c Farrimond b Preston**			**0**		**b Holroyd**				**0**
	Extras (b 1,lb 3,nb 3)			**7**		**Extras (b 5,lb 7,w 2,nb 6)**				**20**
	Total			**294**		**Total**				**302**
Fall of wickets:	**1/29;2/41;3/60;4/71;5/90;6/248; 7/273;8/294;9/194;10/294.**					**1/32;2/35;3/195;4/223;5/225; 6/238;7/261;8/288;9/301;10/302.**				
Booth	**20**	**4**	**54**	**2**	**(1 no-ball)**	**14**	**3**	**41**	**0**	**(1 wide, 3 n-b)**
Rushton	**23**	**6**	**56**	**1**		**(3) 16**	**8**	**50**	**1**	
Preston	**14.5**	**2**	**53**	**5**	**(3 no-balls)**	**(2) 33**	**10**	**78**	**5**	**(1 wide, 9 n-b)**
Horridge	**4**	**0**	**33**	**0**	**(1 no-ball)**	**(6) 2**	**0**	**5**	**0**	
Chadwick	**8**	**0**	**38**	**0**		**4**	**0**	**9**	**0**	
Holroyd	**6**	**0**	**35**	**2**		**(4) 38**	**8**	**94**	**4**	**(2 no-balls)**
Higson	**4**	**0**	**18**	**0**		**2**	**0**	**5**	**0**	

LANCASHIRE

T.M.**Halliday**	**c and b Woodburn**			**41**		**c Human b R.F.J.Remnant**				**6**
E.**Paynter**	**b Relf (15x4)**			**89**		**b R.F.J.Remnant**				**17**
F.S.**Booth**	**st Buckley b Woodburn**			**0**	**(7)**	**c R.H.R.Palmer b Relf**				**16**
M.L.**Taylor**	**lbw b Woodburn**			**4**		**b Relf**				**1**
P.Higson	**b Woodburn**			**13**	**(6)**	**c R.H.R.Palmer b R.F.J. Remnant**				**4**
L.**Horridge**	**st Buckley b R.J.F.Remnant (11x4)**			**81**	**(3)**	**st Buckley b R.F.J.Remnant**				**12**
S.**Chadwick**	**lbw b Relf**			**30**	**(5)**	**b Relf**				**9**
W.**Farrimond**	**c Relf b R.F.J.Remnant**			**22**		**b Relf**				**0**
S.**Preston**	**b R.F.J.Remnant**			**0**	**(10)**	**not out**				**18**
F.**Rushton**	**c Woodburn b R.F.J.Remnant (3x6,14x4)**			**84**	**(9)**	**b Relf**				**1**
J.**Holroyd**	**not out**			**0**		**lbw b Woodburn**				**30**
	Extras (b 18,lb 5)			**23**		**Extras (b 8,lb 2)**				**10**
	Total			**387**		**Total**				**124**
Fall of wickets:	**1/116;2/116;3/148;4/171;5/187; 6/199;7/231;8/231;9/383;10/387.**					**1/22;2/33;3/34;4/40;5/48;6/63; 7/67;8/73;9/74;10/124.**				
R.J.F.Remnant	**28.4**	**11**	**65**	**4**		**(2) 22**	**4**	**58**	**4**	
Relf	**49**	**19**	**102**	**2**		**(1) 26**	**7**	**49**	**5**	
Woodburn	**26**	**4**	**85**	**4**		**3.5**	**0**	**7**	**1**	
R.H.Palmer	**16**	**1**	**84**	**0**						
Human	**6**	**0**	**28**	**0**						

Toss: **Berkshire.** Result: **Berkshire won by 85 runs.**

Captains: W.Y.Woodburn (Berkshire) and P.Higson (Lancashire).

Wicket-keepers: C.F.S.Buckley (Berkshire) and W.Farrimond (Lancashire).

Umpires: G.Beet and D.H.Tregear. Close of play scores: ??

Sources: **Lancashire 2nd XI scorebook.** Wisden. The Cricketer.

No 109

Berkshire v Lancashire 2nd XI – Minor Counties Championship Challenge Match

Played at Kensington Road, Reading on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday 3, 4, 5 September 1928

Winden
Reading Standard
The Cricketer
Berks Scorebook

Berkshire 12·00 - 4·29 + 3·45 - 2·20

	R.J.F.Remnant	b Preston	5'4's	43	3	c Paynter b Preston	5'4's	68
	G.Sayle	b Booth		6	2	b Preston		12
	H.L.Lewis	c Farmiond b Preston		1	1	c Paynter b Rushton		19
	P.F.Remnant	b Preston		9	4	c and b Holroyd	16's 14'4's	103
	R.R.Relf	st Farmiond b Holroyd	3'6's+13'4's	105	5	st Farmiond b Holroyd		16
	W.Y.Woodburn	b Booth		3	6	b Preston	7'4's	40
	R.H.K.Palmer	c and b Rushton	1'6'+12'4's	88	7	b Preston		4
	R.H.C.Human	c Farmiond b Holroyd		23	8	st Farmiond b Holroyd		14
	J.E.G.Rowland	not out		9	9	not out		6
	C.F.S.Buckley	b Preston		0	10	b Preston		0
	R.H.Palmer	c Farmiond b Preston		0	11	b Holroyd		0
	Extras	b 1, lb 3, nb 3		7		b 5, lb 7, w 2, nb 6		20
	Total			294				302

Lancashire - 3·35 + 2·35 - 5·00

	T.M.Halliday	c and b Woodburn	5'4's	41	1	c Human b R.J.F.Remnant		6
	E.Paynter	b Relf	15'4's	89	2	b R.J.F.Remnant		17
	F.S.Booth	st Buckley b Woodburn		0	7	c R.H.K.Palmer b Relf		16
7	S.Chadwick	Mw b Relf	5'4's	30	5	b Relf		9
4	M.L.Taylor	Mw b Woodburn		4	4	b Relf		1
5	P.Higson	b Woodburn		13	6	c R.H.K.Palmer b R.J.F.Remnant		4
6	L.Horridge	st Buckley b R.J.F.Remnant	11'4's	81	3	st Buckley b R.J.F.Remnant		12
	W.Farmiond	c Relf b R.J.F.Remnant	3'4's	22	8	b Relf		0
	S.Preston	b R.J.F.Remnant		0	10	not out		18
	F.Rushton	c Woodburn b R.J.F.Remnant	3'6's+14'4's	84	9	b Relf		1
	J.Holroyd	not out		0	11	Mw b Woodburn	4'4's	30
	Extras	b 18, lb 5		23		b 8, lb 2		10
	Total			387				124

No 109 Berkshire v Lancashire 2nd XI 1928

Wisden
Reading Mercury
The Cricketer
Berks Scorebook

Lancashire

Booth	20	4	54	2	(1)	14	3	41	0	
Rushton	23	6	56	1	(3)	16	8	50	1	
Preston	14.5	2	53	5	(2)	33	9 10	78	5	9 M in ba
Howidge	4	0	33	0	(6)	2	0	5	0	
Chadwick	8	0	39 ~~39~~ 38	0	(5)	4	0	9	0	
Holroyd	6	0	35	2	(4)	38.1 38	8	94	4	38.10 in ba
Higson	4	0	18	0	(7)	2	0	5	0	
Extras	–	–	7	0		–	–	20	0	
Total	79.5	12	294	10		109.1	28	302	10	

39 mins in ba.
34 mins in ba

Fall of Wickets

	Berks 1	Berks 2	Lancs 1	Lancs 2
1	29	32	116	22
2	41	35	116	33
3	60	195	148	34
4	71	223	171	40
5	90	225	187	48
6	248	238	199	63
7	273	261	231	67
8	294	288	231	73
9	294	301	383	74
10	294	302	387	124

Berkshire

R.J.F. Remnant	28.4	11	65	4	(2)	22	4	58	4
? Rell 19 m in ba.	49	19 ~~19~~ 17	102	2	(1)	26	7	49	5
Woodburn	26	4	85	4	(3)	3.5	0	7	1
R.H. Palmer	16	1	84	0					
Human	6	0	28	0					
Extras	–	–	23	0		–	–	10	0
Total	125.4	35	387	10		51.5	11	124	10

Tors: Berkshire
Captains: W.Y. Woodburn (Berkshire) and P. Higson (Lancashire)
Wicket-keepers: C.F.S. Buckley (Berkshire) and W. Farrimond (Lancashire)
Umpires: G. Beet and D.H. Tregear
Result: Berkshire won by 85 mins
Sources: The Reading Standard, 8 September, P.17 (Full account); Wisden 1929, P572; The Reading Mercury, 8 September, P.13 (Full account + ba); The Cricketer, 15 Sept, P629 (With ba), Berkshire CCC Scorebook 1928;

Norfolk v West Indies - Friendly

Played at Lakenham, Norwich on Wednesday, Thursday 23, 24 May 1928

Wisden
The Cricketer
E. Daily Press

West Indies

G. Challenor	b Bell	28
E.L.G. Hoad	b Nichols	25
W.H. St Hill	c Rought-Rought b Beadsmoore	21
E.L. Bartlett	b Bell	0
J.A. Small	c Coldham b Beadsmoore	2
C.R. Browne	c Scott-Chad b Beadsmoore	7
O.C. Scott	st Bally b Beadsmoore	0
J.M. Neblett	not out	17
R.K. Nunes	c Coldham b Falcon	19
H.C. Griffith	c Stevens b Beadsmoore	1
G.N. Francis	not out	7
Extras	b 16, lb 2, nb 4	22
Total		149

Norfolk

2	F.R. Bell	c Griffith b Browne	38
1	J.M. Coldham	b Griffith	7
	A. Lord	c Browne b Francis	9
	M. Falcon	c Hoad b Browne	27
	G.N. Scott-Chad	not out	3
	J.E. Nichols	b Small	3
	G.A. Stevens	c Francis b Browne	0
?	M.H. Thursby	c Nunes b Browne	00 4
?	R.C. Rought-Rought	c Neblett b Browne	44 0
	J.H. Bally	not out	4
	W.A. Beadsmoore	not out	9
	Extras	b 15, lb 4	19
	Total	(9 wkts)	123

Norfolk v West Indies 1928

Wisden
The Cricketer
E.D. Press

Norfolk

Fahon	20	7	27	1
Rought-Rought	11	3	20	0
Beadsmoore	21	5	37	5
Nichols	23.5	8	30	1
Bell	8	2	13	2
Extras	-	-	22	1
Total			149	10

West Indies

	Francis	9	3	15	1
	Griffith	7	2	18	1
5	Small	13	5	21	1
3	Browne	22	9	27	5
4	Nebelett	8	3	23	0
	Scott	1	1	0	0
	Extras	-	-	19	1
	Total			123	9

Fall of Wickets

	W.Indies		Norfolk	
	1	2	1	2
1		-		-
2		-		-
3		-		-
4		-		-
5		-		-
6		-		-
7		-		-
8		-		-
9		-		-
10	149	-	-	-

Toss:
Captains: M. Fahon (Norfolk) and R.K. Nunes (West Indies)
Wicket-keepers: J.H. Bally (Norfolk) and R.K. Nunes (West Indies)
Umpires: C. Baldwin and G. Rye
Result: Match drawn
Sources: Wisden 1929, P.12; The Cricketer, 2 June, P.148 (With ba); Eastern Daily Press 24, 25 May (Full account and ba)

First day: No play

A Bedfordshire Under 30 XI v Bedford and District Cricket League XI - Friendly

Played at Goldington Road, Bedford on Monday, Tuesday 28, 29 May 1928

Beds Standard
Beds Times

Bedfordshire

	W.Bovell Jones	b Stapleton		81	1 b Stapleton	32
	T.K Williams	b Stevens		11	2 c Howard b Williamson	2
	A.B. Poole	c Sabey b Stapleton		37	3 b Howard	36
	H. Faulkner	b R.J. Minns		46	4 b R.J. Minns b Williamson	64
	J.H. Craig	b R.J. Minns		9	6 b R.J. Minns	7
	F. Rawlins	c J. Minns b Howard		22	7 c Harlow b Stapleton	8
11	N.F. Reed	absent		0	5 b Ashwell	12
7	C.W. Rawlins	b R.J. Minns		4	9 not out 2's	27
8	L.F. Odell	not out		34	8 b Stevens	9
9	A.J. Warboys	b Stevens		18	10 c Stapleton b Stevens	2
10	L. Ware	c Harlow b Stevens		16	11 b Williamson	1
	Extras			26		15
	Total			304		215

Bedford and District League

C.F. Sabey	b Odell		23	1 not out	0
C. Dickens	lbw b Craig		10	2 lbw b Craig	9
W. Harlow	b Ware		75	3 not out	2
F. Barrock	c Bovell-Jones b Craig		59	4 c Williams b Craig	9
J. Minns	b Craig		1	7 st Poole b Craig	18
L.G. Stevens	not out		64	6 b Craig	27
L.G. Ashwell	lbw b Craig		7	5 not out	12
G.H. Howard	not out		0	8 st Poole b Craig	3
F. Williamson	b Craig		0	9 c F. Rawlins b Odell	24
R.J. Stapleton	b Craig		5	10 c Reed b Odell	1
R.J. Minns	not out		1	11 not out	7
	Extras		30		8
	Total		275		120

Bedfordshire v Bedford and District League 1928

Bedford and District League

FW 3-39

JHC 5-35 5-71

LFO 2 5

Fall of Wickets

	Beds		Bed. D.L.	
	1	2	1	2
1				
2	33			
3	147			
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	304	215	275	120

Toss:
Captains: F. Rawlins (Bedfordshire) and F. Williamson (Bedford & District League)
Wicket-keepers: A.B. Poole (Bedfordshire) and J. Mains (Bedford and District League)
Umpires:
Result: Bedfordshire won by 124 runs
Sources: The Bedfordshire Standard, 1 June, P.6 (No account or box); Bedfordshire Times, 1 June (Account but no box)

Northumberland v West Indies - Friendly

Played at the County Ground, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne on Wednesday, Thursday, 30, 31 May 1928

Wisden
The Cricketer
N.D. Journal
N'land Scorebook

West Indies 11.37 – 5.17

G. Challenor	c Milne b Towler	4'6s 14'4s	146	3'3s, 7'2s
M.P. Fernandes	b Maconachie		1	
W.H. St Hill	c Bruce b Hetherton	6'4s	40	
E.L. Bartlett	ct Craig b Milne		11	
C.V. Wight	b Maconachie		9	
C.R. Browne	c Craig b Maconachie	2'6s, 9'4s	62	2'2s
E.A. Rae	c Tuck b Hetherton		0	
J.M. Neblett	b Lang		11	
O.C. Scott	b Maconachie	2'4s	20	
H.C. Griffith	not out	4'4s	22	
G.N. Francis	b ~~Hard~~ Maconachie		0	
Extras	b 13, lb 7 nb 2		20	
Total			342	

Northumberland 5.33 – 12.00 12.21 – 5.18

J.B. Bruce	2	b Griffith	10 (2)	b Neblett	4'4s 1'3, 8'2s	54
W.G. Markay	1	b Griffith	23 (1)	ct Fernandes b Browne		15
H.B. Pritchard		c Fernandes b Griffith	11 (3)	b Griffith		1
G.S. Tuck		c and b Scott	9 (4)	c Bartlett b Neblett		0
C.F. Stanyer-Leathes		b Griffith	0 (5)	b Neblett	1'6', 1'4'	27
J. Lang		b Scott	0 (6)	not out	3'4s	37
I.C. Maconachie		b Scott	1 (7)	c Rae b Scott		12
J.L. Towler		b Griffith	1 (8)	b Griffith		4
W. Hetherton		b Scott	12 (9)	c Bartlett b Griffith		16
J.K. Craig		b Griffith	2 (10)	c Wight b Griffith		0
G.T. Milne		not out	3 (11)	b Neblett	6'4s	24
Extras		b 4, lb 5	9	b 19, lb 3, nb 4		26
Total			81			216

Northumberland v West Indies 1928

Newcastle D.J.

Wisden
The Cricketer
N.D. Journal
N'land Scorebook

Northumberland

Macnamhie	20	4	58	5	Wkt last ball of over
Hetherton	39	12	100	2	
Milne	15	2	61	1	
Towler	13	3	48	1	
Lang	18	3	55	1	
Extras	–	–	20	0	
Total			342	10	

Fall of Wicket

	W.Indies		N'land	
	1	2	1	2
1	5	–	35	24
2	92	–	44	29
3	110	–	57	32
4	124	–	58	101
5	220	–	61	127
6	227	–	63	156
7	280	–	64	162
8	300	–	65	180
9	342	–	75	186
10	342	–	81	216

West Indies

Francis		9	2	21	0					
Griffith	5 wkts in inn 3 in succession Wkt last ball of last over	16	3	32	6	(1)	22	6	61	4
Scott		8	1	19	4	(4)	13	6	24	1
Browne						(2)	18	3	54	1
Nesbett						(3)	15.5	3	31	4
Rae						(5)	3	0	20	0
Extras		–	–	9	0		–	–	26	0
Total				81	10				216	10

15.5 in bx

Toss: West Indies
Captains: C.F. Stanyforth Leathes (Northumberland) and C.V. Wright (West Indies)
Wicket-keepers: J.K. Craig (Northumberland) and M.P. Fernandes (West Indies)
Umpires: J.G.G. Hay and W.H. Moore
Result: West Indies won by an innings and 45 runs
Sources: Wisden 1929, P. 12; The Cricketer, 9 June, P. 179 (No bx); Newcastle Daily Journal, 31 May, 1 June (Full accnt + bx + 1 of sc); Northumberland Scorebook 1928;

First day: West Indies 342; Northumberland 44-2 (H.B. Pritchard 4*)

Durham v West Indies - Friendly
Played at Ashbrooke, Sunderland on Friday, Saturday 1, 2 June 1928

Wisden
The Cricketer
Newcastle D.J.
Durham History
Durham Scorebook

Durham

		2·10 - 6·00		2·12 - 5·50		
H.C. Ferens	b Constantine	4		0 (1) b Constantine		4
J.G. Asker	b Griffith	15		7 (2) c Nunes b Griffith		15
M. Nichol	b Constantine	15		14 (3) Mav b Small		15
H. Gibbon	b Griffith	10		3 (4) Mav b Griffith		10
C.L. Adamson	Mav b Small	29		13 (5) c Nunes b Griffith Small	3 4's	29
T.K. Dobson	c Neblett b Small	24 1's 12 4's 5 3's 8 2's 9		105 (6) b Constantine		0
H. Brooks	c Constantine b Griffith	3 4's		22 (7) b Griffith Small		0
J. Carr	c Griffith b Small			4 (8) c St Hill b Scott	4 4's	29
J. Cook	not out			8 (9) not out		4
W.C.H. Sadler	b Griffith	1 6, 6 4's		42 (10) b Griffith		9
A.L. Howell	not out			6		
Extras	b 7, lb 5, nb 1			13 b 9 x lb 8 x		17
Total				237 (9 wkts dec)		132

West Indies

		6·15 - 2·55		6·05 - 6·45		
G. Challenor	b Howell			6 (1) c Sadler b Cook		3
E.L.G. Hoad	c Ferens b Howell			2 (2) Mav b Howell		0
W.H. St Hill	c Adamson b Carr	12 4's 2 3's 7 2's 33 1's		101		
E.L. Bartlett	c Brooks b Howell	3 4's		33 (4) not out		13
L.N. Constantine	b Sadler			1 (3) c Asker b Sadler	5 4's	29
C.R. Browne	b Cook	1 6, 4 4's		49		
J.A. Small	8 Mav b Howell			5 (5) not out		11
J.M. Neblett	9 not out			14		
R.K. Nunes	7 Mav b Sadler			1		
O.C. Scott	b Carr			2		
H.C. Griffith	b Carr			0		
Extras	b 5, lb 6			11 b 4, lb 1		5
Total				225 (3 wkts)		61

Durham v West Indies 1928

N.D. Journal

Wisden
N.D. Journal
Durham History
Durham Scorebook

West Indies

		2.10 – 6.00					2.12 – 5.50			
Griffith		20	2	73	4	(1)	~~15.5~~ 13.5	3	25	~~4~~ 8
Constantine		15	3	43	2	(2)	15	1	50	2
Browne		6	0	37	0					
Small	5	12.4	2	41	~~2~~ 3	(3)	10	4	19	~~2~~ 5
Scott	4	6	1	13	0	(4)	8	2	21	1
Neblett		4	0	17	0					
Extras		–	–	13	1		–	–	17	0
Total		63.4	8	237	10		46.5	10	132	9

Fall of Wickets

	Durham		W. Indies	
	1	2	1	2
1	2	5 (6)	5	~~8~~ 3
2	12	25 (27)	24	9
3	24	37 (44)	80	47
4	28	37 (45)	87	–
5	66	46	183	–
6	115	64 (63)	196	–
7	124	97 (96)	~~217~~ 213	–
8	152	121 (118)	218	–
9	227	132	225	–
10	237	–	225	–

Durham

		6.15 – 2.55					6.05 – 6.45			
Howell		~~12~~ 21	0	91	4	(1)	7	0	27	1
Cook		15	3	39	1	(2)	4	~~1~~ 0	20	1
Sadler		11	0	52	2	(3)	2	1	9	1
Carr		8.3	1	20	3					
Dobson		3	0	12	0					
Extras		–	–	11	0		–	–	5	0
Total		58.3	4	225	10		13	1	61	3

Toss:
Captains: H. Brooks (Durham) and R.K. Nunes (West Indies)
Wicket-keepers: H.C. Ferens (Durham) and R.K. Nunes (West Indies)
Umpires: A. Dawson and T. Murday
Result: Match drawn
Sources: Wisden 1929, P.15; The Cricketer, 16 June, P.212 (No ba); Newcastle Daily Journal 2,4 June (Full account, ba, + f of w); Durham History, p 145; Durham Scorebook 1928.

First day score: Durham 237; West Indies 19-1 (Challenor 5†, St Hill 11†)

Oxford University A v Oxfordshire - Friendly

Oxfordshire

H. Walker	c Kalangher b Andry	6	
G.L. Fisher	c Carlisle b Dunning	30	
R.A. Phayre	c Patandi b Andry	4	
C. Walters	c Dunning b Green	92	
G. Walker	c Carlisle b Holding	55	
R.P. Thomas	b Kalangher	9	
J.A. Rogers	c Cazalet b Dunning	50	
W. Martin	c Patandi b Dunning	5	
M. Harris	b Dunning	16	
B.J. Henry	not out	10	
E.J.G. Tucker	b Kalangher	1	
Extras		32	
Total		310	(2 wkts) 79

Oxford University

Nawab of Patandi	b Harris	32
C. Melville	c G. Walker b Rogers	49
A.T. Barber	st Martin b Tucker	10
P.V.F. Cazalet	c Harris b Tucker	5
K.R.M. Carlisle	b Tucker	13
J.A. Dunning	c Rogers b Walters	25
C.E. Andry	c Henry b Rogers	54
J.H. Green	not out	41
W.G. Kalangher	b Tucker	2
J. Hoskyn	b Thomas	23
M. Holding	c H. Walker b Tucker	5
Extras		26
Total		285

Oxford University A v Oxfordshire 1928

Oxford Times

Oxford University

Fall of Wickets

	Oxon		Ox. Univ.	
	1	2	1	2
1				-
2				-
3		-		-
4		-		-
5		-		-
6		-		-
7		-		-
8		-		-
9		-		-
10	310	-	285	-

Oxfordshire

Rogers	22	7	44	2 ✓
Tucker	29.5	8	83	5 ✓
Thomas	15	0	51	1 ✓
Walters	14	4	30	1 ✓
Harris	17	1	51	1 ✓
Extras	-	-	26	0 ✓
Total			285 ✓	10 ✓

Toss: Oxfordshire
Captains: (Oxford University) and B.J. Henry (Oxfordshire)
Wicket-keepers: (Oxford University) and W.M. Martin (Oxfordshire)
Umpires:
Result: Match drawn
Source: The Oxford Times, 8 June

Durham v Mr H.D.G. Leveson-Gower's XI – Friendly
Played at Ropery Lane, Chester-le-Street on Wednesday, Thursday 11, 12 July 1928

The Cricketer
N.D. Journal
Ch. St Chronicle
Durham Scorebook

Durham

12.00 – 4.05 | 1.45 – 4.35

H.N. Moon	21	c McIver b Peach	16'4s, 1'3, 4'2, 2'5'1s	100	(1)	Mann b Peach	10
H. Gibson	12	c Shepherd b Peach	6'4s	34	(2)	c Peach b Haig	12
M. Nichol	44	c McIver b Shepherd		17	(3)	c McIver b Haig	0
T.K. Dobson	33	c McIver b Peach		15	(4)	b Peach	1
C.L. Adamson	5	c Henshen b Peach		4	(5)	run out	17
H. Brooks		c Daily b Dunston		15	(7)	run out	31
H.C. Ferens		c Henshen b Dunston	2'4s	26	(8)	not out	8'4s, 1'3, 4'2s 55
W.C.H. Sadler		c Shepherd b Gregory		9	(6)	c Dunston b Peach	2
J. Carr		c Ducat b Dunston		1	(9)	c Henshen b Gregory	2'6s, 5'4s 47
J. Cook		b Dunston		16			
A.L. Howell		not out		6	(10)	not out	3'4s 23
Extras		b 4, lb 4		8		~~(8 wkts dec)~~	b 16, lb 1, nb 1 18
Total				251		(8 wkts dec)	216

H.D.G. Leveson-Gower's XI

4.15 – 12.50 | 4.50 – ? 6.30

A. Sandham		c Dobson b Sadler	9'4s 1'3, 1'2	56	(1)	b Cook	14
C.E. Daily		b Howell		5	(2)	c Cook b Howell	10
A. Ducat		c Ferens b Howell		2	(3)	c Ferens b Howell	12
E.H. Henshen		st Ferens b Brooks	4'4s 4'2s	52	(4)	not out	10'4s, 1'3, 3'2s 60
N.E. Haig		b Carr		1	(5)	c Dobson b Howell	4
T.F. Shepherd		c Ferens b Brooks	2'4s	22	(6)	c and b Sadler	12
R.J. Gregory		Mann b Howell		2	(7)	not out	0
H.A. Peach		c Brooks b Howell	6'4s	30			
H.D.G. Leveson-Gower		c Brooks b Carr	6'4s	49			
C.D. McIver		c Ferens b Sadler	6'4s	44			
F.J. Dunston		not out		4			
Extras		b 6, lb 9		15		b 11, lb 3	14
Total				282		(5 wkts)	126

Durham v H.D.G. Leveson-Gower's XI (1928)

N.D. Journal
Ch.St. Chronicle

N.D. Journal
Ch.St. Chronicle
Durham Scorebook

H.D.G. Leveson-Gower's XI

Hair		9	1	40	0 (1)	2	10	4	17	2	
Dunston		15.5	1	48	4 (3)	4	10	2	42	0	
Shepherd	4	13	3	35	1 (4)	3	12	2	58	0	
Peach	3	20	3	67	4 (2)	1	18	3	55	3	
Gregory		14	2	53	1 (5)		6	1	26	1	
Extras		–	–	8	0		–	–	18	2	
Total		71.5	10	251	10		56	12	216	8	

Fall of Wickets

	Durham		H.D.G.L-G XI	
	1	2	1	2
1	62	19	17	25
2	95	23	19	45
3	126	24	90	53
4	136	28	91	57
5	185	38	135	111
6	204	66	142	–
7	213	97	152	–
8	225 215	181	187	–
9	242	–	278	–
10	251	~~216~~	282	–

Durham

Howell		20	2	84	4 (1)		12	5	28	3	
Cook		14	3	35	0 (2)		12	3	36	1	
Carr		21	4	59	2 (4)		6	0	31	+	
Brooks	5	9	2	30	2						
Sadler	4	12.1	0	33	2 (3)		6	0	17	1	
Dobson	5	5	0	13	0						
Gibson	6	3	0	13	0						
Extras		–	–	15	0		–	–	14	0	
Total		84.1	11	282	10		36	8	126	5	

Toss: Durham
Captains: H. Brooks (Durham) and H.D.G. Leveson-Gower (H.D.G. Leveson-Gower XI)
Wicket-keepers: H.C. Fenes (Durham) and C.D. McIver (H.D.G. Leveson-Gower's XI)
Umpires: A Dawson and G. Hemsley
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Cricketer, 28 July, P.403 (No ba); Newcastle Daily Journal 12, 13 July (Full account and full ba); Chester-le-Street Chronicle 13 July (Full account and part full ba); Durham Scorebook 1928

First day score: Durham 251; L-Gower XI 163-7 (Peach 13*, Leveson-Gower 3*)

Staffordshire v West Indies - Friendly

The Cricketer

Staffordshire

A.A. Bickerton	c Hoad b Francis	7	b Constantine	0
H.W. Homer	b Constantine	5	Mav b Small	64
S.F. Barnes	b Constantine	8	Mav b Browne	18
G.A. Fitton	b Francis	1	b Browne	4
A.W. Ikin	Mav b Scott	18	c Rae b Browne	20
A. Lockett	b Browne	22	b Constantine	6
W.H. Ellerker	b Scott	0	b Small	1
J.S. Heath	b Browne	0	b Constantine	7
H.A. Sedgwick	st Rae b Scott	10	not out	27
E.P. Cross	b Browne	2	c Small b Browne	8
J. Boon	not out	16	b Browne	0
Extras		10		26
Total		99		181

West Indies

G. Challenor	Mav b Barnes	71	b Lockett	57
E.L.G. Hoad	b Boon	1	not out	46
W.H. St Hill	Mav b Barnes	17	not out	5
E.L. Bartlett	c Bickerton b Barnes	2		
J.A. Small	b Lockett	4		
E.A. Rae	b Boon	6		
L.N. Constantine	Mav b Sedgwick	38	Mav b Barnes	10
C.R. Browne	b Sedgwick	2		
C.V. Wright	b Sedgwick	0		
G.N. Francis	Mav b Barnes	1		
O.C. Scott	not out	0		
Extras		17		5
Total		159	(2 wkts)	123

Staffordshire v West Indies 1928

The Cricketer

West Indies

Francis	7	3	12	2	(1)	11	4	26	0
Constantine	8	1	30	2	(2)	14	1	36	3
Browne	8.4	3	19	3	(3)	19	2	67	5
Scott	7	2	28	3	(4)	12	4	18	0
Small					(5)	3	2	8	2
Extras	-	-	10	0		-	-	26	0
Total			99	10				181	10

Staffordshire

Barnes	20	6	30	4	(1)	10	3	27	1
Boon	10	2	42	2	(4)	4	1	19	0
Lockett	10	2	28	1	(2)	8	0	34	1
Ellaker	4	1	28	0					
Sedgwick	3.4	0	14	3	(3)	4	0	38	0
Extras	-	-	17	0		-	-	5	0
Total			159	10				123	2

Fall of Wickets

	Staffs		W. Indies	
	1	2	1	2
1				
2				
3				-
4				-
5				-
6				-
7				-
8				-
9				-
10	99	181	159	-

Toss:
Captains: J.S. Heath (Staffordshire) and
Wicket-keepers: E.P. Cross (Staffordshire) and E.A. Rae (West Indies)
Umpires: G. Beet and D.H. Treyser
Result: West Indies won by eight wickets
Source: The Cricketer, 21 July, P. 370 (With bx)

Durham v Yorkshire - Friendly
Played at Ashbrooke, Sunderland on Wednesday, Thursday 25. 26 July 1928

The Cricketer
York. Year Book
N.D. Journal
Durham Scorebook

Durham

11.33 - 3.55 | 4.25 - 6-23

	H.C. Ferens	b Macaulay		5	8	c Wood b Dennis	1
	H.N. Moon	b Robinson		14	1	c Wood b Macaulay	11
	H. Gibson	c Holmes b Rhodes	16, 5'4s, 2'3, 2'2s, 3'1s	108	3	c Holmes b Dennis	3
	T.K. Dobson	hit wkt b Rhodes	8'4s, 2'3s, 3'2s	60	4	c Wood b Dennis	16
6	C.L. Adamson	6 b Macaulay	5'4s	38	5	c Wood b Dennis	15
5	T.D. Oliver	5 b Rhodes		0	2	run out	2
	H. Brooks	b Dennis		0	9	c and b Leyland	4'4s 23
	W.C.H. Sadler	b Macaulay	8'4s	44	6	c Dennis b Macaulay	14
	J. Carr	b Macaulay		0	10	c Leyland b Rhodes	8
	A.L. Howell	not out		19	7	c Leyland b Rhodes	6'4s, 1'3, 2'2s 41
	J. Cook	b Leyland		3	11	not out	1
	Extras	lb 5, nb 4		9		b 3, nb 3	6
	Total			300			141

Yorkshire

4.25 - 4.05?

x† 2	H. Sutcliffe	b Cook	64	4'4s 1'3, 4'2s
x† 1	P. Holmes	run out	28	4'4s
	E. Oldroyd	c and b Carr	116	12'4s, 3'3s, 9'2s, 41'1s
	M. Leyland	c and b Howell	23	
	A. Mitchell	lbw b Brooks	78	8 1'6, 7'4s, 2'3, 5'2s
	W. Barber	not out	61	8'4s, 3'2s
	E. Robinson	c Moon b Brooks	12	
	W. Rhodes	not out	40	4'4s
	G.G. Macaulay			
	A. Wood			
	F. Dennis			
	Extras	b 11, lb 8	19	
	Total	(6 wkts dec)	441	

~~No 4~~ Durham v Yorkshire 1928 N.D. Journal

York Year Book
N.D. Journal
Durham Scorebook

Yorkshire

Robinson	14	1	63	1		12	2	32	2	
Macaulay	20	1	84	4	(2)	16	2	48	4	
Dennis	13	0	55	1	(1)	8.4	2	38	2	
Rhodes	16	3	63	3	(3)	5	1	17	1	
Leyland	9.2	1	26	1	(4)					
Extras	–	–	9	0		–	–	6	1	
Total	72.2	6	300	10		36.4	7	141	10	

Durham

Howell	26	3	88	1
Cook	31	5	80	1
Carr	31	5	77	1
Sadler	19	2	67	0
Brooks	13	0	55	2
Dobson	19	4	47	0
Gibson	3	0	8	0
Extras	–	–	19	1
Total	142	19	441	6

Fall of Wickets

	Durham		York	
	1	2	1	2
1	8	8	61	–
2	32	13	141	–
3	162	17	178	–
4	192	48	295	–
5	192	49	332	–
6	193	65	350	–
7	264	79	–	–
8	264	125	–	–
9	291	139	–	–
10	300	141	–	–

Toss:
Captains: H. Brooks (Durham) and W. Rhodes (Yorkshire)
Wicket-keepers: H.C. Ferens (Durham) and A. Wood (Yorkshire)
Umpires: A. Dawson G. Hemsley
Result: Match drawn
Sources: The Cricketer, 11 August, P. 468 (No ba); Yorkshire Year Book, 1929, P. 72; Newcastle Daily Journal 26, 27 July (Full amnt, f/f w o full ba); Durham Scorebook 1928.

First day score: Durham ; Yorkshire 159-2 (Oldroyd 47*, Leyland 13*)